Cornell
SC Johnson College of Business

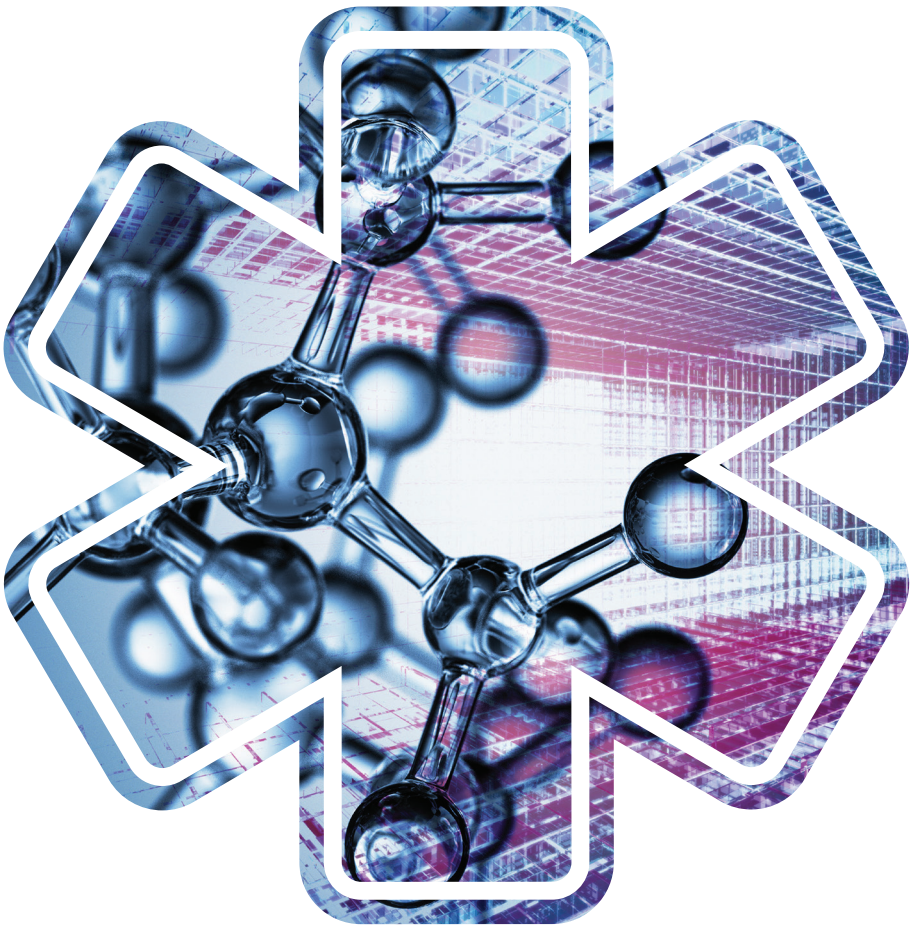
INSEAD

WIPO
WORLD
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
ORGANIZATION

GLOBAL INNOVATION INDEX 2019

Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation

EXECUTIVE VERSION



CII
Confederation of Indian Industry

DASSAULT SYSTEMES

SEBRAE
Brazilian Micro and Small Business Support Service

CNI
Brazilian National Confederation of Industry
THE FUTURE OF INDUSTRY

Cornell
SC Johnson College of Business

INSEAD

WIPO
WORLD
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
ORGANIZATION

GLOBAL INNOVATION INDEX 2019

Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation

EXECUTIVE VERSION

Soumitra Dutta, Bruno Lanvin, and **Sacha Wunsch-Vincent**
Editors

CII
Confederation of Indian Industry

DASSAULT SYSTEMES

SEBRAE
Brazilian Micro and Small Business Support Service

CNI
Brazilian National Confederation of Industry
THE FUTURE OF INDUSTRY

The Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation is the result of a collaboration between Cornell University, INSEAD, and the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) as co-publishers, and their Knowledge Partners.

The report and any opinions expressed in this publication are the sole responsibility of the authors. They do not purport to reflect the opinions or views of WIPO Member States or the WIPO Secretariat.

The terms 'country', 'economy', and 'nation' as used in this report do not in all cases refer to a territorial entity that is a state as understood by international law and practice. The terms cover well-defined, geographically self-contained economic areas that may not be states but for which statistical data are maintained on a separate and independent basis. Any boundaries and names shown, and the designations used on any visual maps, do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by any of the co-publishers. Chapters 2-17 may deviate from UN terminology for countries and regions.

Suggested citation: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO (2019); *The Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*, Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva.

ISSN 2263-3693
ISBN 979-10-95870-15-9

Printed and bound in Geneva, Switzerland, by the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), and in New Delhi, India, by the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII).

Cover design by LOWERCASE Inc. (lowercaseinc.com)

CONTENTS

v **Preface: Releasing the Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation**
By Soumitra Dutta, SC Johnson College of Business, Cornell University; Francis Gurry, World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO); and Bruno Lanvin, INSEAD

vii **Foreword: Innovating for a Healthy Nation**
By Chandrajit Banerjee, Director General, Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)

ix **Foreword: Health in the Age of Experience**
By Bernard Charlès, Chief Executive Officer and the Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of Dassault Systèmes

xi **Foreword: Innovation in Health and Medicine: New Possibilities for Brazil**
By Robson Braga de Andrade, President of CNI, Director of SESI, and President of SENAI's National Council; and Carlos Melles, President of SEBRAE.

KEY FINDINGS

xiv **Key Findings 2019**

RANKINGS

xxxii **Global Innovation Index 2019 rankings**

xxxix **Contributors to the Report**

xlv **Advisory Board to the Global Innovation Index**

CHAPTER: THE GLOBAL INNOVATION INDEX 2019

1 **The Global Innovation Index 2019**
By Soumitra Dutta, Rafael Escalona Reynoso, and Antanina Garanasvili, SC Johnson College of Business, Cornell University; Bruno Lanvin, INSEAD; Sacha Wunsch-Vincent, Lorena Rivera León, Francesca Guadagno* and Cashelle Hardman, World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)

41 **Theme Section: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation**
By Soumitra Dutta, and Rafael Escalona Reynoso, SC Johnson College of Business, Cornell University; Sacha Wunsch-Vincent, Lorena Rivera León and Cashelle Hardman, World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)

61 **Special Section: Cluster Rankings Identifying and Ranking the World's Largest Science and Technology Clusters**
By Kyle Bergquist and Carsten Fink, World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)

APPENDIX: ECONOMY PROFILES & DATA TABLES

81 **Economy Profiles & Data Tables**

The full report is available online at https://globalinnovationindex.org

RELEASING THE GLOBAL INNOVATION INDEX 2019: CREATING HEALTHY LIVES—THE FUTURE OF MEDICAL INNOVATION

© Emmanuel Berrod/WIPO

We are pleased to present the 12th edition of the Global Innovation Index (GII). The special theme for this edition is *Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*.

Over the last two centuries, improvements in healthcare have prompted a sustained increase in life expectancy and in the quality of life, resulting in substantial contributions to economic growth. Medical innovation has largely contributed to this progress.

As we look into the future, new technologies and non-technological innovations will likely continue to enrich the provision of healthcare at a rapid pace. Artificial intelligence, genomics, stem cell research, big data, and mobile health applications will open doors to improved health. Likewise, novelties such as the delivery of medicines via drones have potential for rural and low-resource contexts in developing countries.

Focusing on the next two decades, the GII 2019 will shed light on the role of medical innovation as it shapes the future of healthcare. The insights shared within the report show that we have an exciting opportunity ahead of us. In addition to the theme, and as every year, the GII report analyzes global innovation trends and the performance of approximately 130 economies.

For more than a decade, the GII has fostered national innovation strategies and international debates on innovation in three main ways. First, the GII helps place innovation firmly on the map for countries, in particular for low- and middle-income economies. Second, the GII allows countries to assess the relative performance of their national innovation system. A significant number of countries work hard to "unpack their GII innovation ranking" and to analyze their innovation strengths and weaknesses. These findings then inform innovation policies and actions. Third, the GII provides a strong impetus for countries to collect fitting innovation metrics.

With this in mind, however, the GII is only as good as its data ingredients. The current state of innovation metrics is improving. Yet, despite this progress, the figures available to assess innovation outputs and impacts—a topic of critical importance—remain poor. Similarly, sound metrics on key components of innovation systems, such as the state of entrepreneurship, the availability of venture capital, the nature of innovation linkages, or the degree to which innovations are successfully commercialized, are lacking.

To improve the state of innovation metrics, the GII will continue to be a laboratory for measuring and analyzing emerging innovation data. Trial and error will be required to provide the most accurate assessment of perpetually changing innovation contexts. We appreciate the feedback we continue to receive from innovation experts and decision-makers, whose insights contribute to how we refine the GII methodology.

For this GII edition, we thank our Knowledge Partners; the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII); Dassault Systèmes, The 3DEXPERIENCE Company; the National Confederation of Industry Brazil (CNI); and the Brazilian Service of Support to Micro and Small Enterprises (SEBRAE) for their support. Likewise, we recognize the contributions of the GII's prominent Advisory Board members.

Finally, we express our sincere appreciation for the annual audits and technical assistance provided by the Competence Centre on Composite Indicators and Scoreboards (COIN) of the Joint Research Centre at the European Commission.

Soumitra Dutta
Professor of Management and Former Founding Dean
SC Johnson College of Business
Cornell University

Francis Gurry
Director General,
World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)

Bruno Lanvin
Executive Director for Global Indices,
INSEAD

FOREWORD

INNOVATING FOR A HEALTHY NATION

Healthcare is a sector of critical importance in India, encompassing an array of areas including hospitals, medicines, medical devices, clinical trials, outsourcing, telemedicine, medical tourism, health insurance, and medical equipment. The sector holds enormous opportunity for public and private stakeholders to develop innovative processes that democratize healthcare and increase affordability.

Last year, the Government of India introduced breakthrough initiatives for improving coverage of immunization and reducing mortality and morbidity for all citizens, particularly the deprived and vulnerable sections of society. Since India's innovative healthcare delivery initiatives must function across a wide spectrum of geographical, agro-climatic, socio-economic, and cultural diversity, the initiatives are adaptable and easy to replicate in India or any other country.

Private healthcare service providers are also investing in innovative products and the latest technology. At the same time, the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) has been creating awareness to improve the quality of healthcare processes. The CII is actively involved in the development and dissemination of healthcare standards and practices.

These efforts are lifting India's Global Innovation Index (GII) rank, which improved to 66 in 2016, 60 in 2017, and 57 in 2018. Honorable Prime Minister Narendra Modi has envisioned India as one of the top 25 globally innovative nations—which has led to a series of enabling policies and practices for the country.

The theme of this year's Global Innovation Index, Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation, is quite relevant as technology advances in the healthcare sector. The applications of artificial intelligence, robotics, remote diagnosis, genomics, big data, mobile health, stem cell research, regenerative medicine, biomarkers, and nano-technology will pave the way for healthy living.

CII is happy to be a 12-year partner in the GII, supporting its goal to capture the multi-dimensional facets of innovation across countries and assisting in tailoring GII policies to promote long-term growth, improved productivity, and job creation. I wholeheartedly thank the GII team for their passionate stewardship and in-depth research in bringing out the 2019 report.

Chandrajit Banerjee
Director General
Confederation of Indian Industry

HEALTH IN THE AGE OF EXPERIENCE

Healthcare is at the core of the *Industry Renaissance* that is emerging worldwide with new ways of inventing, learning, producing, trading, and treating. We must no longer think of industry as a set of means of production, but instead as a vision of the world and a process of value creation that embraces all sectors in the economy and society. Today, we see new categories of innovators creating new categories of solutions for new categories of customers, citizens, and patients.

As we enter the age of the experience economy—in which value is in the usage rather than the product—innovation is driven by consumer and patient experience. Today, society seeks personalized health and tailored patient experiences while ensuring optimum industrial security. Improving global health requires a holistic approach that includes cities, food, and education. It also implies a shift from reactive medicine to predictive and preventive approaches.

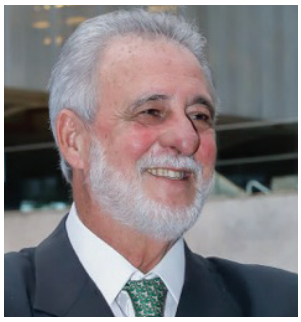
To achieve this multiscale purpose, we must connect people, ideas, data, and solutions. Healthcare today calls for a fresh and collaborative approach to innovation, which cuts across scientific disciplines and breaks down silos to allow education, research, big firms, retailers, and patients to collaborate in real time.

Collaborative experience platforms are the infrastructure of this change. They provide a continuum of transformational disciplines to imagine, create, produce, and operate experiences from end to end. This is one of the primary functions of Dassault Systèmes' **3D**EXPERIENCE platform. In addition to cross-disciplinary collaboration, the platform empowers teams to conduct in silico 3D experiments, produce multiscale and multidisciplinary digital models, simulate healthcare scenarios, and turn big data into smart data. It connects biology, material sciences, multiscale and multiphysics simulation with model data and communities. This translates into continuous improvements in industrial processes, enhanced and customized treatments, and the development of new services from the lab to the hospital and beyond. For example, a city platform like *Virtual Singapore* is useful not only in city management but also in healthcare management. In parallel, 3D printing is already changing how prosthetics are designed. In the not too distant future, we will be able to create the virtual twin of the human body—not just any body, but each individual's own body. We will also see more data brokers marketing health data to private firms, insurance companies, and others.

The time has come for the healthcare sector—governments, businesses, researchers, and patients—to leverage the tremendous power of the virtual world. Virtual environments are pushing the bounds of possibility to transform research, science, the pharmaceutical industry, and medicine. These virtual environments will also empower the workforce of the future with knowledge and know-how, while eliminating the gap between experimentation and learning—both globally and locally. Virtual worlds are revolutionizing our relationship with knowledge, just as the printing press did in the 15th century. The new book is the virtual experience.

Bernard Charlès
Vice-Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Dassault Systèmes

INNOVATION IN HEALTH AND MEDICINE: NEW POSSIBILITIES FOR BRAZIL



Brazil could be a significant player in the international market for health care. A majority of the population—approximately 210 million people—is covered by the public health system. The country spends over 9% of its GDP on health and, with an aging population, this percentage is expected to increase. In addition to science and technology policies, the country has developed health policies, such as the National Policy for Innovation in Health, which encourages using public procurement to foster innovation in the sector. Brazil is currently pursuing innovation in several areas, including biopharmaceuticals and the use of digital technologies to improve health care.

Today, innovating in health means a great deal more than just developing new medicines. It means creating equipment capable of assisting in the diagnosis of diseases, developing medical devices for health monitoring and treatment, and conceiving customized treatments and protocols for each patient. Innovation goes beyond technological innovation—taking multiple forms that improve medicines, vaccines, and medical devices and that consider prevention, treatment, and the broader healthcare delivery and organization.

This broad view of innovation in health and medicine drives the National Confederation of Industry–Brazil (CNI), Social Service of Industry (SESI), National Service for Industrial Training (SENAI), Euvaldo Lodi Institute (IEL), Brazilian Micro and Small Business Support Service (SEBRAE), and the Entrepreneurial Mobilization for Innovation (MEI). MEI is comprised of Brazilian business leaders, including leaders of industries that serve the health and medicine sector, who have been promoting innovation as the center of strong business strategy and aiming to increase the strength and efficiency of innovation policies in Brazil. CNI, SESI, SENAI, IEL, SEBRAE, and MEI are confident that the emergence of intelligent, interconnected devices, sensors, and mobile trackers are essential for the country to develop telemedicine, which is one of the emerging technologies in this field. Artificial intelligence (AI) is another promising technology in health that is gaining momentum due to the expansion of information processing capacity and data availability. AI can be used, among other things, to reduce medical errors. In countries like Brazil, where it is difficult for doctors to reach all regions of the country, telemedicine and AI could prove helpful in advancing medical care.

CNI, SESI, SENAI, IEL, and SEBRAE strive to stimulate research and innovation and to promote the competitiveness of the Brazilian industry and economy. From academic studies to working in collaboration with legislative and executive branches in Brazil to advocate broad and well-informed innovation policies, CNI, SESI, SENAI, IEL, and SEBRAE have made important contributions to building a dynamic ecosystem for innovation in health and medicine in Brazil. The Global Innovation Index (GII) has played an influential role in this effort by sharing data and insights that guide countries on how to build a more innovative economy.

Robson Braga de Andrade
President; CNI; Director, SESI; President; SENAI's National Council

Carlos Melles
President, SEBRAE

KEY FINDINGS

FIGURE A

Global leaders in innovation in 2019

Every year, the Global Innovation Index ranks the innovation performance of nearly 130 economies around the world.

Top 3 innovation economies by region

NORTHERN AMERICA

1. **U.S.**
2. **Canada**

EUROPE

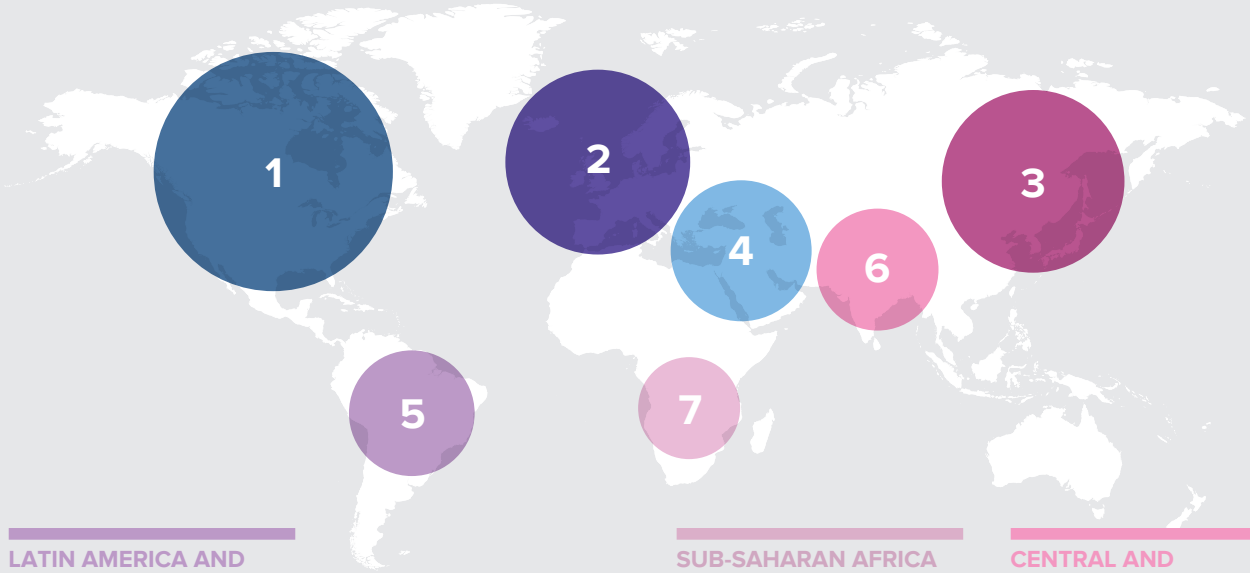
1. **Switzerland**
2. **Sweden** ↑
3. **Netherlands** ↓

NORTHERN AFRICA AND WESTERN ASIA

1. **Israel**
2. **Cyprus**
3. **United Arab Emirates**

SOUTH EAST ASIA, EAST ASIA, AND OCEANIA

1. **Singapore**
2. **Republic of Korea**
3. **Hong Kong, China** ★



LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

1. **Chile**
2. **Costa Rica**
3. **Mexico**

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

1. **South Africa**
2. **Kenya** ↑
3. **Mauritius** ↓

CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ASIA

1. **India**
2. **Iran**
3. **Kazakhstan**

↑↓ indicates the movement of rank within the top 3 relative to 2018, and ★ indicates a new entrant into the top 3 in 2019.

Top 3 innovation economies by income group

HIGH INCOME

1. **Switzerland**
2. **Sweden** ↑
3. **U.S.** ★

UPPER-MIDDLE INCOME

1. **China**
2. **Malaysia**
3. **Bulgaria**

LOWER-MIDDLE INCOME

1. **Viet Nam** ↑
2. **Ukraine** ↓
3. **Georgia** ★

LOW INCOME

1. **Rwanda** ↑
2. **Senegal** ↑
3. **Tanzania** ↓

Source: Figure 1.4 in Chapter 1.

KEY FINDINGS 2019

The main messages of the Global Innovation Index 2019 can be summarized in seven key findings.

1: Amid economic slowdown, innovation is blossoming around the world; but new obstacles pose risks to global innovation

Global economic growth appears to be losing momentum relative to last year. Productivity growth is at a record low. Trade battles are brewing. Economic uncertainty is high.

Despite this gloomy perspective, innovation is blossoming around the world. In developed and developing economies alike, formal innovation—as measured by research and development (R&D) and patents—and less formal modes of innovation are thriving.

Today, developed and developing economies of all types promote innovation to achieve economic and social development. It is now also better understood that innovation is taking place in all realms of the economy, not only in high-tech companies and technology sectors. As a result, economies are firmly centering their attention on the creation and upkeep of sound and dynamic innovation ecosystems and networks.

The world witnessed an increase in innovation investments over recent years, as measured by the average investments of economies across all levels of development. The use of intellectual property (IP) reached record highs in 2017 and 2018.

Global R&D expenditures have been growing faster than the global economy, more than doubling between 1996 and 2016. In 2017, global government expenditures in R&D (GERD) grew by about 5% while business R&D expenditures grew by 6.7%, the largest increase since 2011 (Figure B and C). Never in history have so many scientists worldwide labored at solving the most pressing global scientific challenges.

What can we expect in terms of innovation efforts in the years to come?

Despite economic uncertainty, innovation expenditures have been growing and seem resilient in light of the current economic cycle.

As global economic growth declines in 2019, the question is whether this trend will continue. Two concerns stand out:

First, the GII 2019 shows that public R&D expenditures—in particular, in some high-income economies responsible for driving the technology frontier—are growing slowly or not at all. Waning public support for R&D in high-income economies is concerning given its central role in funding basic R&D and other blue sky research, which are key to future innovations—including for health innovation, this year's GII theme.

Second, increased protectionism—in particular, protectionism that impacts technology-intensive sectors and knowledge flows—poses risks to global innovation networks and innovation diffusion. If left uncontained, these new obstacles to international trade, investment, and workforce mobility will lead to a slowdown of growth in innovation productivity and diffusion across the globe.

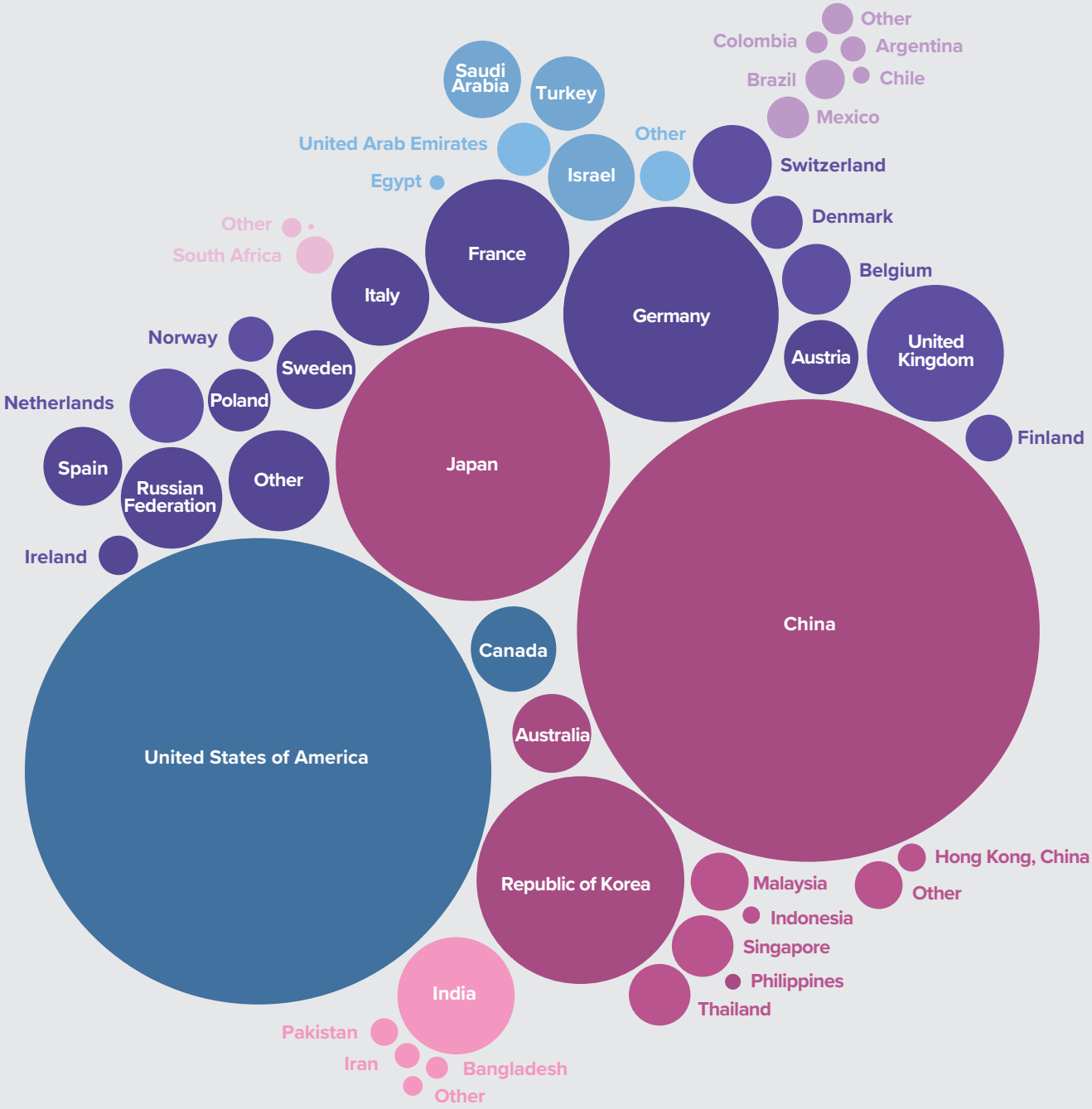
FIGURE B

R&D expenditure growth, 2000-2017

Source: Figure 1.3 in Chapter 1.

FIGURE C

Regional and economy shares in world business expenditures, 2017



Source: Figure 1.2 in Chapter 1.

2: Shifts in the global innovation landscape are materializing; some middle-income economies are on the rise

This year, again, the geography of innovation is changing.

In the top echelon, Switzerland, Sweden, and the United States of America (U.S.) lead the innovation rankings, with the latter two moving up in GII 2019. Other European nations, such as the Netherlands and Germany, along with Singapore in Asia, remain consistent members of the GII top 10. This year, Israel moves up to the 10th position, marking the first time an economy from the Northern Africa and Western Asia region cracks the top 10 rankings.

In the top 20, the Republic of Korea edges closer to the top 10. China, continues its upward rise, moving to 14th (from 17th in 2018), and thus firmly establishing itself in the group of leading innovative nations. China remains the only middle-income economy in the top 30. China's innovation strengths become evident in numerous areas; it maintains top ranks in Patents by origin, Industrial designs, and Trademarks by origin as well as High-tech net exports and Creative goods exports.

Notable moves in GII rankings this year include the United Arab Emirates (36th); Viet Nam (42nd), and Thailand (43rd) getting closer to the top 40; India (52nd) getting closer to the top 50; the Philippines (54th) breaking into the top 55; and the Islamic Republic of Iran (61st) getting closer to the top 60.

The performance improvement of India is particularly noteworthy. India continues to be the most innovative economy in Central & Southern Asia—a distinction held since 2011 (Figure A)—improving its global rank to 52nd in 2019. India is consistently among the top in the world in innovation drivers such as ICT services exports, Graduates in science & engineering, the quality of universities, Gross capital formation—a measure of economy-wide investments—and Creative goods exports. India also stands out in the GII ranking of the world's top science and technology clusters (Key Finding #6), with Bengaluru, Mumbai, and New Delhi featuring prominently among the global top 100 clusters. Given its size—and if progress is upheld—India will make a true impact on global innovation in the years to come.

As always, it must be noted that for year-on-year comparisons of the above type, GII ranks are influenced by various factors, such as changes in metrics and data availability.

When comparing levels of innovation to the level of economic development, India, Viet Nam, Kenya, and the Republic of Moldova stand out for outperforming on innovation relative to GDP for the ninth consecutive year—a record.

Other economies also outperform in innovation relative to their GDP, catching-up with innovation leaders more quickly than their peers (Table A). Middle-income economies outperforming on innovation relative to their level of development include, for example, Costa Rica—the only country in Latin America and the Caribbean—South Africa, Thailand, Georgia, and the Philippines. Burundi, Malawi, Mozambique, and Rwanda stand out as thriving economies within the low-income group.

As in previous years, Africa shines in terms of innovation relative to level of development. Out of the 18 innovation achievers identified in the GII 2019, six (the most from any one region) are from the Sub-Saharan African region. Importantly, Kenya, Rwanda, Mozambique, Malawi, and Madagascar stand out for being innovation achievers at least three times in the previous eight years.

3: Innovation inputs and outputs are still concentrated in very few economies; a global innovation divide persists

The geography of innovation is shifting from high-income to middle-income economies. Nonetheless, innovation expenditures remain concentrated in a few economies and regions. Moving from a successful middle-income economy with innovation potential into an innovation powerhouse remains hard; an impermeable innovation glass ceiling exists that divides middle- and high-income economies. Most of the drive to break through that ceiling comes from China and to some extent India, Brazil, and the Russian Federation.

In terms of innovation scores and ranks, the innovation divide is evident across the GII—existing between income groups and across all GII pillars, from Institutions to Creative outputs (Figure E).

On a regional level, continuous innovation performance improvements are primarily happening in Asia. Other world regions struggle to catch up with Northern America, Europe, and South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania.

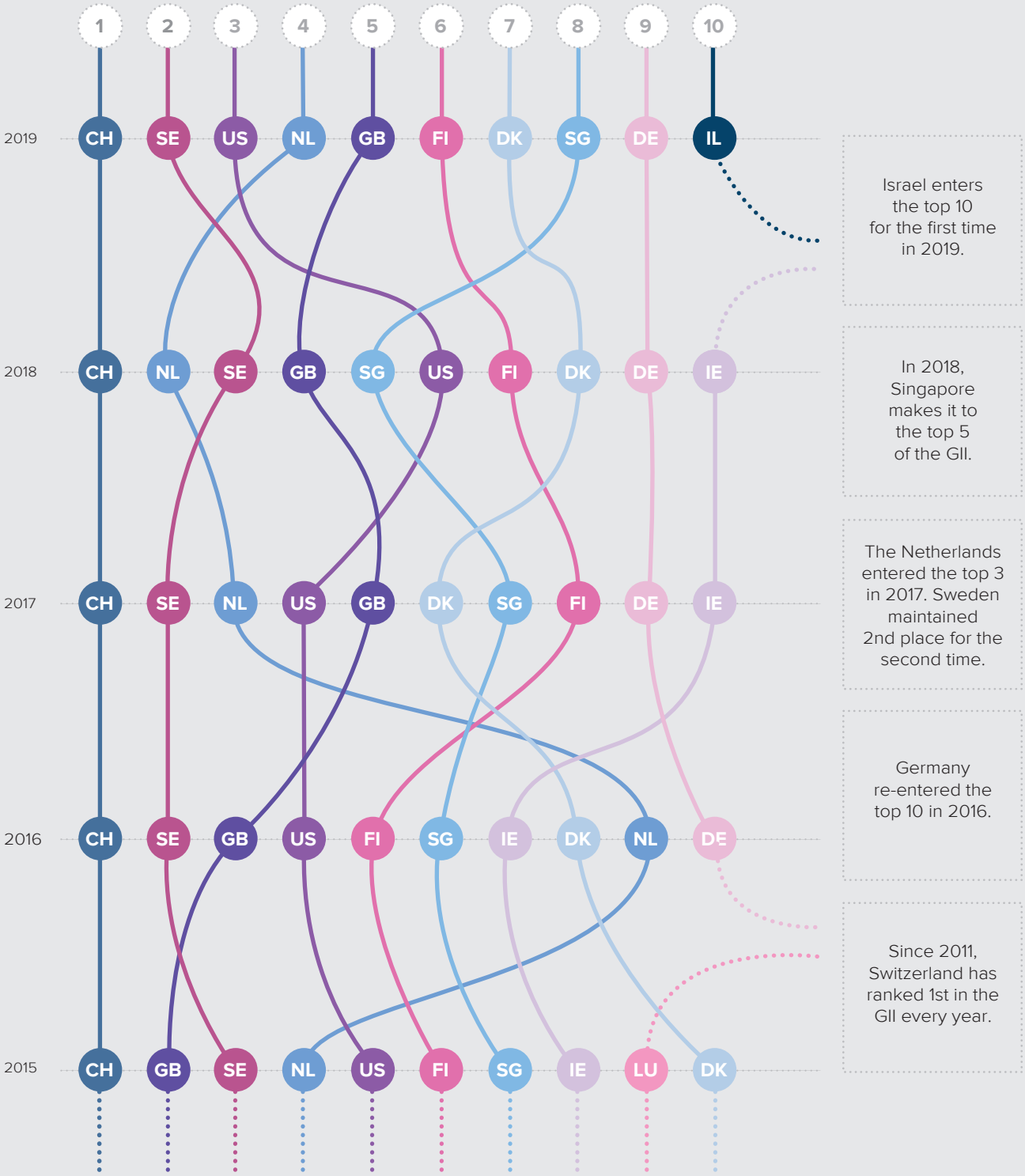
It will take time and persistence, perhaps over decades, for the innovation policy ambitions of economies at all levels to influence the global innovation landscape.

4: Some economies get more return on their innovation investments than others

A divide also exists in how effective economies are in translating innovation inputs into innovation outputs (Figure F); some economies simply achieve more with less. This discrepancy exists even among high-income economies: while Switzerland, the Netherlands, and Sweden effectively translate their innovation inputs into a higher level of outputs, Singapore (8th) and the United Arab Emirates (36th), for example, produce lower levels of output relative to their innovation inputs.

FIGURE D

Movement in the GII, top 10, 2019



CH Switzerland
GB United Kingdom
SE Sweden
NL Netherlands
US United States of America
FI Finland
SG Singapore
IE Ireland
LU Luxembourg
DK Denmark
DE Germany
IL Israel

Source: Figure 1.5 in Chapter 1.

TABLE A

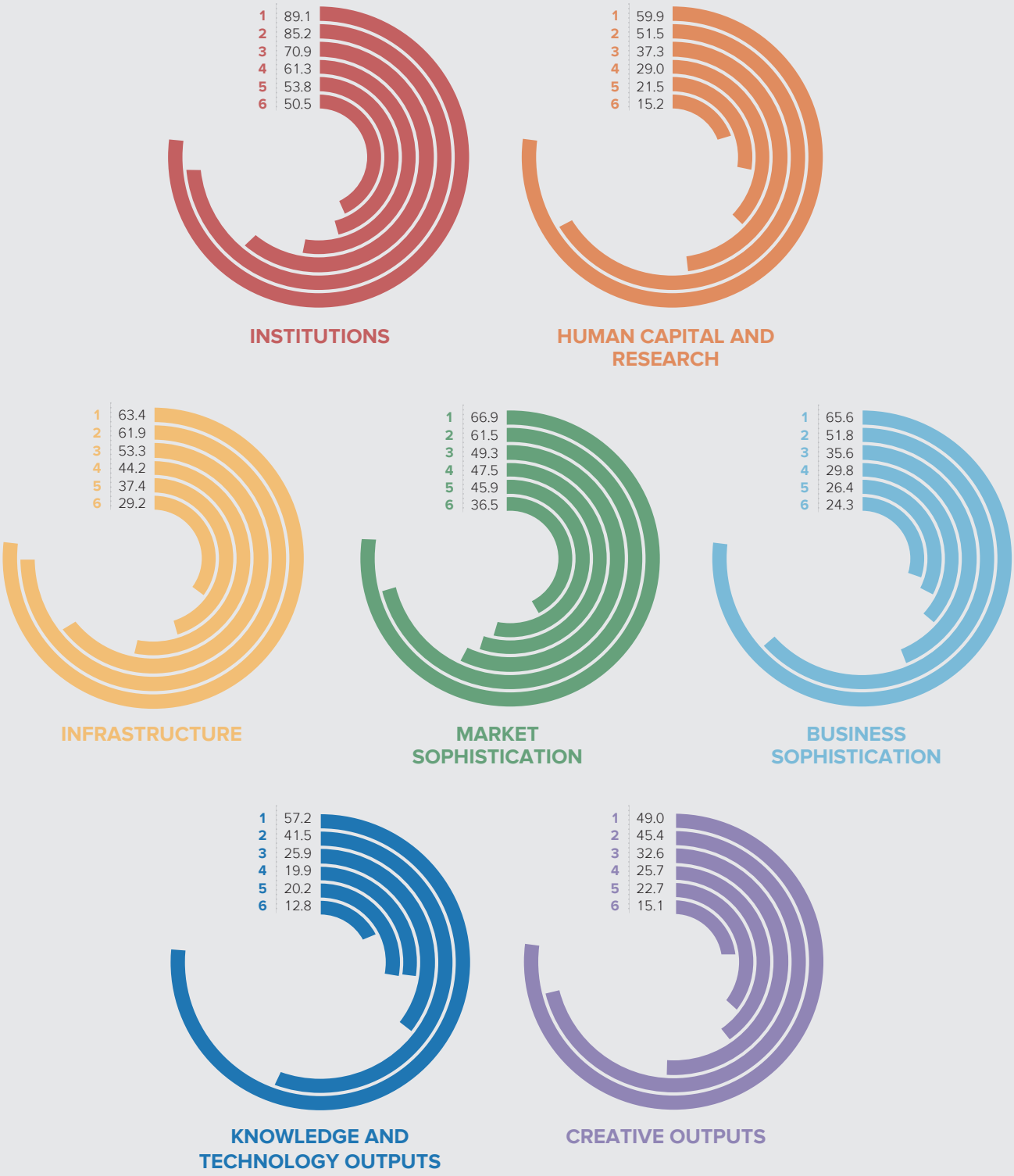
Innovation performance at different income levels, 2019

	High Income	Upper-middle Income	Lower-middle Income	Low Income
Above expectations for level of development	Denmark	Armenia	Georgia	Burundi
	Finland	China	India	Malawi
	Netherlands	Costa Rica	Kenya	Mozambique
	Singapore	Montenegro	Mongolia	Rwanda
	Sweden	North Macedonia	Philippines	Senegal
	Switzerland	South Africa	Republic of Moldova	United Republic of Tanzania
	United Kingdom	Thailand	Ukraine	Tajikistan
	United States of America	Malaysia	Viet Nam	Uganda
	Germany	Bulgaria	Tunisia	Nepal
	Israel	Romania	Morocco	Ethiopia
	Republic of Korea	Mexico	Indonesia	Mali
	Ireland	Serbia	Sri Lanka	Burkina Faso
	Hong Kong, China	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Kyrgyzstan	Madagascar
	Japan	Brazil	Egypt	Zimbabwe
	France	Colombia	Cambodia	Niger
In line with expectations for level of development	Canada	Peru	Côte d'Ivoire	Benin
	Luxembourg	Belarus	Honduras	Guinea
	Norway	Bosnia and Herzegovina	Cameroon	Togo
	Iceland	Jamaica	Pakistan	Yemen
	Austria	Albania	Ghana	
	Australia	Azerbaijan	El Salvador	
	Belgium	Jordan	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	
	Estonia	Lebanon	Nigeria	
	New Zealand	Russian Federation	Bangladesh	
	Czech Republic	Turkey	Nicaragua	
	Malta	Kazakhstan	Zambia	
	Cyprus	Mauritius		
	Spain	Dominican Republic		
	Italy	Botswana		
	Slovenia	Paraguay		
	Portugal	Ecuador		
	Hungary	Namibia		
	Latvia	Guatemala		
	Slovakia	Algeria		
	Poland			
	Greece			
	Croatia			
	Chile			
	Uruguay			
	Argentina			
Below expectations for level of development	United Arab Emirates			
	Lithuania			
	Kuwait			
	Qatar			
	Saudi Arabia			
	Brunei Darussalam			
	Panama			
	Bahrain			
	Oman			
	Trinidad and Tobago			

Source: Global Innovation Index Database, Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO, 2019.

FIGURE E

Innovation divide across income groups, 2019

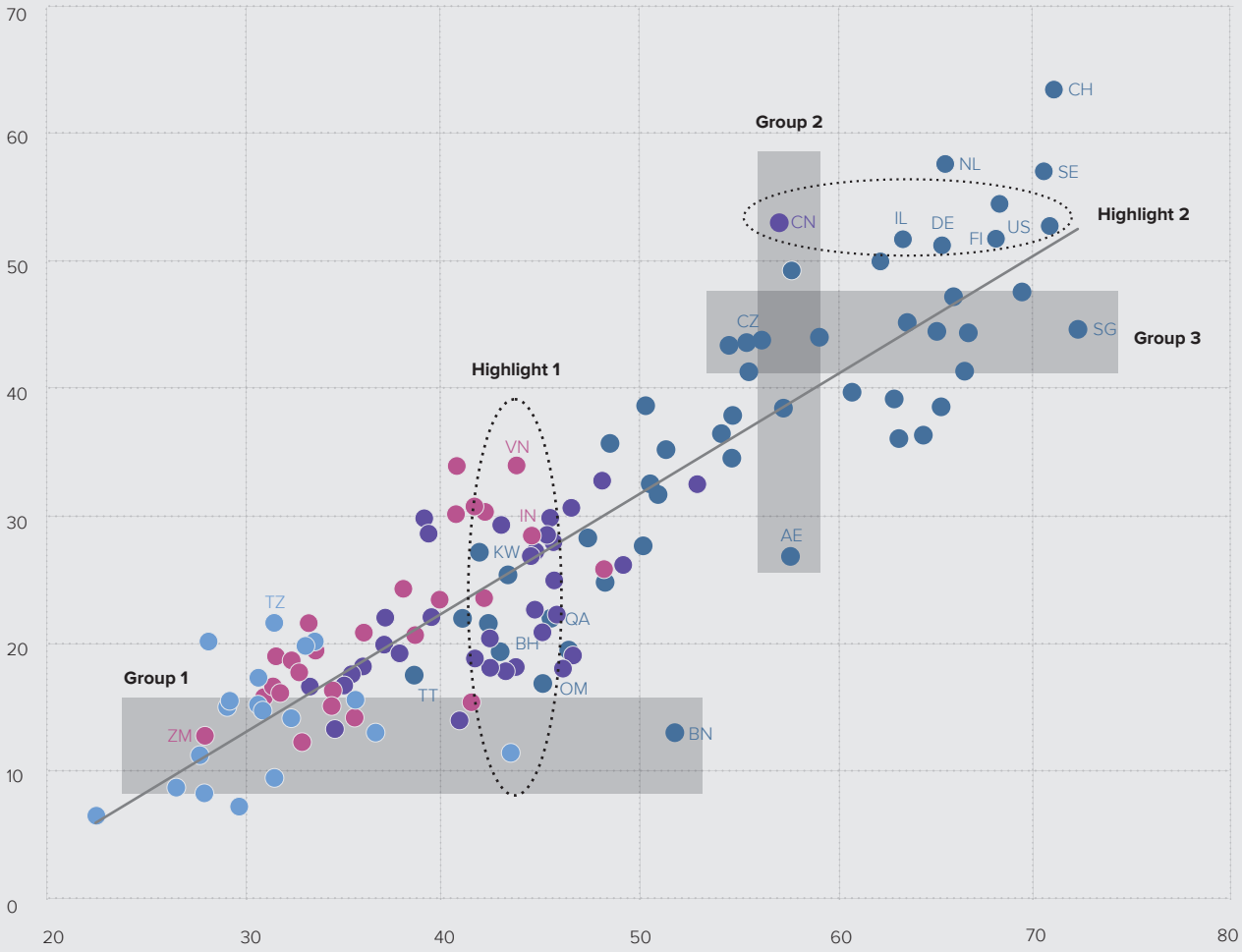


1 Top 10 high income
2 11 to 25 high and upper-middle income
3 Other high income
4 Other upper-middle income
5 Lower-middle income
6 Low income

Source: Box 2, Figure 1 in Chapter 1.

FIGURE F

Innovation input/output performance by income group, 2019



▲ Output score
▶ Input score

● High income
● Upper-middle income
● Lower-middle income
● Low income

— Fitted values

AE United Arab Emirates
BH Bahrain
BN Brunei Darussalam
CH Switzerland
CN China
CZ Czech Republic
DE Germany
FI Finland
IL Israel
IN India
KW Kuwait
NL Netherlands
OM Oman
QA Qatar
SE Sweden
SG Singapore
TT Trinidad and Tobago
TZ United Republic of Tanzania
US United States of America
VN Viet Nam
ZM Zambia

Source: Figure 1.8 in Chapter 1.

China (CN), Malaysia, and Bulgaria are the only middle-income economies that perform as well on most GII innovation input and output measures as the high-income group. China stands out for producing innovation output that is equivalent to Germany (DE), the U.K., Finland (FI), Israel (IL), and the United States of America (US)—but with considerably lower levels of input.

Among lower middle-income economies, Viet Nam (VN) and India (IN) are among a small group of countries that achieve high impact for their innovation efforts. In the low-income group, the United Republic of Tanzania (TZ) achieves the same (Figure F).

5: Shifting focus from innovation quantity to innovation quality remains a priority

Assessing the quality, rather than only the quantity, of innovation inputs and outputs has become an overarching concern to the innovation policy community.

The GII makes a modest attempt at measuring innovation quality by looking at 1) the quality of local universities (QS university ranking); 2) the internationalization of patented inventions (Patent families 2+ offices); and 3) the quality of scientific publications (Citable documents H-index).

Among the high-income economies, the U.S. regains the top rank—moving ahead of Japan, which moves down to 3rd this year (Figure G). For the first time, Germany has moved up to 2nd.

The ranking of middle-income economies in these innovation quality indicators remains steady, with China, India, and the Russian Federation in the top 3 positions. Positioned 15th globally, China is the only middle-income economy that is closing the gap with the high-income group in all three indicators. India ranks 2nd among the middle-income economies, with top positions in quality of universities and in quality of scientific publications.

With regards to the quality of universities, the U.S. and the U.K. occupy the top 2 positions in the GII 2019, followed by China, which takes the 3rd spot this year (moving up from the 5th position in 2018). In the middle-income group, China is followed by Malaysia and India, thanks to the high scores for their top universities. The Russian Federation, Mexico, and Brazil also appear in the top 10, due largely to the quality of their universities (Table B).

Regarding the quality of publications, rankings are rather stable with the U.S., the U.K., and Germany leading the GII rankings. Among middle-income economies, China takes the top position, followed by India.

Regarding international patents, European countries take seven of the top 10 positions—with the three remaining spots going to Israel, Japan, and the Republic of Korea. Among the middle-income economies, China and South Africa take the top two positions, with India and Turkey registering improvements in this indicator.

TABLE B

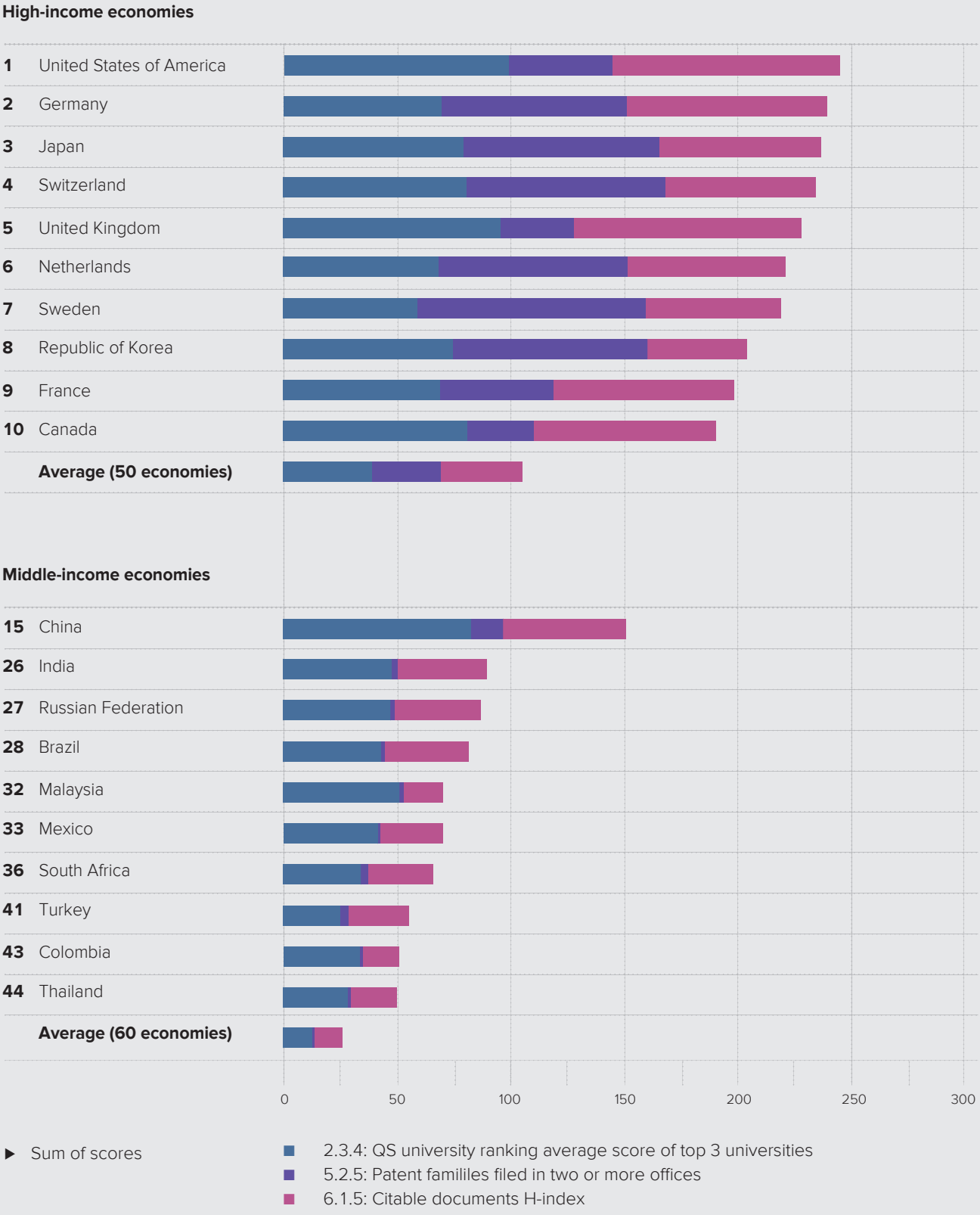
Top 10 universities in middle-income economies

Location	University	Score
China	Tsinghua University	87.2
China	Peking University	82.6
China	Fudan University	77.6
Malaysia	Universiti Malaya (UM)	62.6
Russian Federation	Lomonosov Moscow State University	62.3
Mexico	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM)	56.8
Brazil	Universidade de São Paulo (USP)	55.5
India	Indian Institute of Technology Bombay (IITB)	48.2
India	Indian Institute of Science (IISC) Bengaluru	47.1
India	Indian Institute of Technology Delhi (IITD)	46.6

Source: Table 1.3 in Chapter 1.

FIGURE G

Metrics for quality of innovation: top 10 high- and middle-income economies, 2019



Source: Figure 1.7 in Chapter 1.

6: Most top science and technology clusters are in the U.S., China, and Germany; Brazil, India, Iran, the Russian Federation, and Turkey also make the top 100 list

As in the previous two years, the GII 2019 includes a Special Section, which presents the latest ranking of the world's largest science and technology (S&T) clusters.

The top 10 clusters are the same as last year (Table C). Tokyo–Yokohama tops this ranking, followed by Shenzhen–Hong Kong. Figure H shows the concentration of top science and technology clusters worldwide. The U.S. continues to host the largest number of clusters (26), followed by China (18, two more than in 2018), Germany (10), France (5), the U.K. (4), and Canada (4). Australia, India, Japan, the Republic of Korea, and Switzerland all hosted three clusters each. In addition, there are clusters from five middle-income economies in the top 100—Brazil, India, the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Russian Federation, and Turkey.

TABLE C

Top cluster of economies or cross-border regions within the top 50, 2019

Rank	Cluster name	Economy(ies)
1	Tokyo-Yokohama	JP
2	Shenzhen-Hong Kong	CN/HK
3	Seoul	KR
4	Beijing	CN
5	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	US
9	Paris	FR
15	London	GB
18	Amsterdam-Rotterdam	NL
20	Cologne	DE
23	Tel Aviv-Jerusalem	IL
28	Singapore	SG
31	Eindhoven	BE/NL
32	Stockholm	SE
33	Moscow	RU
35	Melbourne	AU
39	Toronto, ON	CA
40	Brussels	BE
42	Madrid	ES
46	Tehran	IR
48	Milan	IT
50	Zürich	CH/DE

Source: Special Section: Identifying and ranking the world's largest science and technology clusters (Cluster Rankings).

Compared to last year, almost all Chinese clusters moved up the ranks.

Also, compared to last year, there is a notable shift in the distribution of top patenting fields. Coinciding with this year's GII theme, medical technology is now the most frequent patenting field—present in 19 clusters. Pharmaceuticals dropped to second place.

Beijing is the top collaborating cluster for scientific co-authorships, followed by Washington, DC–Baltimore, MD; New York City, NY; Boston–Cambridge, MA; and Cologne, Germany. San Jose–San Francisco, CA is the most frequent top co-inventing cluster, followed by Beijing; Shenzhen–Hong Kong; and New York City, NY. The Chinese Academy of Sciences was the top academic entity for all of Beijing's collaborations. Entities that also drove their clusters' collaborations were Johns Hopkins University (8, Washington, DC–Baltimore, MD), Columbia University (7, New York City, NY), and Harvard University (6, Boston–Cambridge, MA).

7: Creating healthy lives through medical innovation requires more investment in innovation and increased diffusion efforts

The 2019 GII theme is *Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*, which explores the role of medical innovation as it shapes the future of healthcare. In the years to come, medical innovations such as artificial intelligence (AI), genomics, and mobile health applications will transform the delivery of healthcare in both developed and emerging nations.

The key questions addressed in this edition of the GII include:

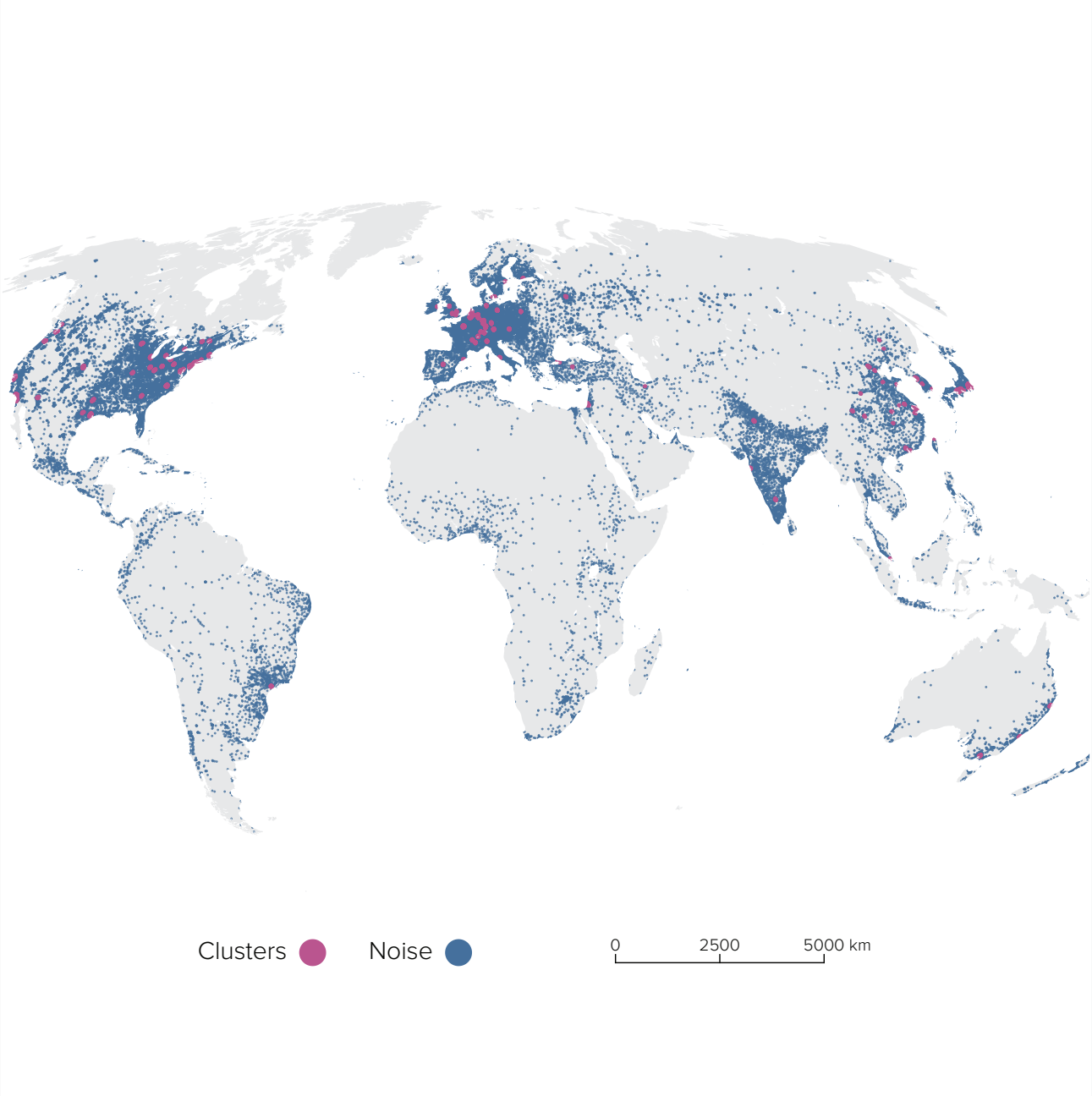
- What is the potential impact of medical innovation on society and economic growth, and what obstacles must be overcome to reach that potential?
- How is the global landscape for R&D and medical innovation changing?
- What health challenges do future innovations need to address and what types of breakthroughs are on the horizon?
- What are the main opportunities and obstacles to future medical innovation and what role might new policies play?

The following six learnings emerge:

- High quality and affordable healthcare for all is important for sustainable economic growth and the overall quality of life of citizens. While significant progress has been achieved across many dimensions over the last decades, significant gaps in access to quality healthcare for large parts of the global population remain.

FIGURE H

Top science and technology clusters worldwide, 2019



Source: Special Section: Cluster Rankings

- Medical innovations are critical for closing the gaps in global healthcare provision. Yet, nowadays, there are obstacles to health innovation and its diffusion which urgently need to be overcome. First, in the recent past, productivity in healthcare R&D has slowed; the identification of new cures for new diseases is painstakingly long. As a result, many acute and chronic conditions, such as cancer, depression, or Alzheimer's, have not yet been matched with breakthrough cures. Second, innovations in healthcare generally diffuse more slowly relative to other sectors. Moving medical innovations from "bench to bedside" is a long process, sometimes over decades. This is due to the complexity of the health innovation ecosystem and the diverging incentives of healthcare actors at play.

- Thankfully, a resurgence of health R&D and health innovation is taking place, possibly helping to overcome the innovation productivity decline of the pharmaceutical industry in the past decades. These innovations are happening across multiple dimensions, including core sciences, drug development, care delivery, and organizational and business models. Figure I shows the most promising fields for medical innovation in the years to come. In particular, medical technology related innovations are blossoming, with medical technology patents more numerous and growing at a faster path than pharmaceutical patents for the last decade (Figure J).

- The convergence of digital and biological technologies is disrupting healthcare and increasing the importance of data integration and management across the healthcare ecosystem. Innovation in the field of health now massively evolves around big data, the internet of things and artificial intelligence, entailing huge power shifts within and away from the health sector. This phenomenon will also drive future health-related innovation into non-technological fields, such as business model reorganization and new processes, rather than new technologies alone.

- Emerging markets have a unique opportunity to leverage medical innovations and invest in new healthcare delivery models to close the healthcare gap with more developed markets. Caution should be taken to ensure that new health innovations, and their related costs, do not exacerbate the health gap between the rich and poor. The true challenge for developing economies is often the lack of minimally functional health systems—and not necessarily a need for more R&D or new technologies. Low-tech or adapted technology applications can save more lives than the latest high-tech solutions.

- Finally, the GII 2019 report suggests a few key health innovation policy priorities, including the importance of ensuring sufficient medical innovation funding, in particular for public sector research; building functional medical innovation systems; facilitating the innovation path from "bench to bedside"; establishing and maintaining a skilled health workforce; moving from research on cures to innovation in the field of prevention; carefully evaluating the costs and benefits of medical innovations; supporting new data infrastructure and digital health strategies to focus on creating data infrastructure; and developing processes for efficient and safe data collection, management, and sharing.

FIGURE I

Promising fields for medical innovation and technologies

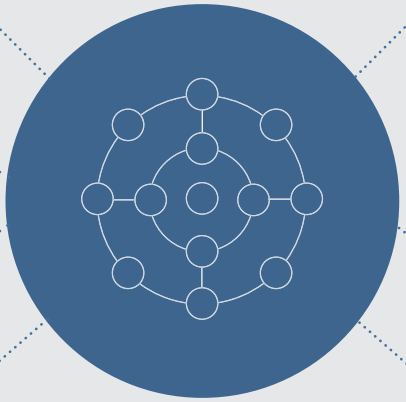
NEW SCIENTIFIC BREAKTHROUGHS, TREATMENTS, AND CURES

Genetics and stem cell research
- Single-cell analysis
- Gene and stem cell therapies
- Genetic engineering and editing including CRISPR technology

Nanotechnology
- Swallowable small devices

Biologics
- Development and manufacture of complex biologics

Brain research, neurology, and neurosurgery
- Characterization of the brain's major circuits
- New brain imagery for mental disorders
- Migraine treatment



New generation of vaccines and immunotherapy
- HIV and universal flu vaccine
- Cancer vaccine
- Immunotherapy
- New vaccine delivery methods

Pain management
- Effective, non-addictive medicines for pain management

Mental health treatments
- Pre-symptomatic diagnosis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease and other cognitive declines

NEW MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES

Medical devices
- 3D printing
- Cardiac devices
- Implants and bionics

Medical imaging and diagnostics
- Optical high-definition imaging and virtual anatomic models
- Biosensors and markers
- 4D human charting and virtual reality
- Screening for diseases

Precision and personalized medicine
- Computer-assisted surgery
- Surgical robots
- Personalized medicine

Regenerative medicine
- Tissue engineering
- Effective bioartificial pancreas

ORGANIZATIONAL AND PROCESS INNOVATIONS

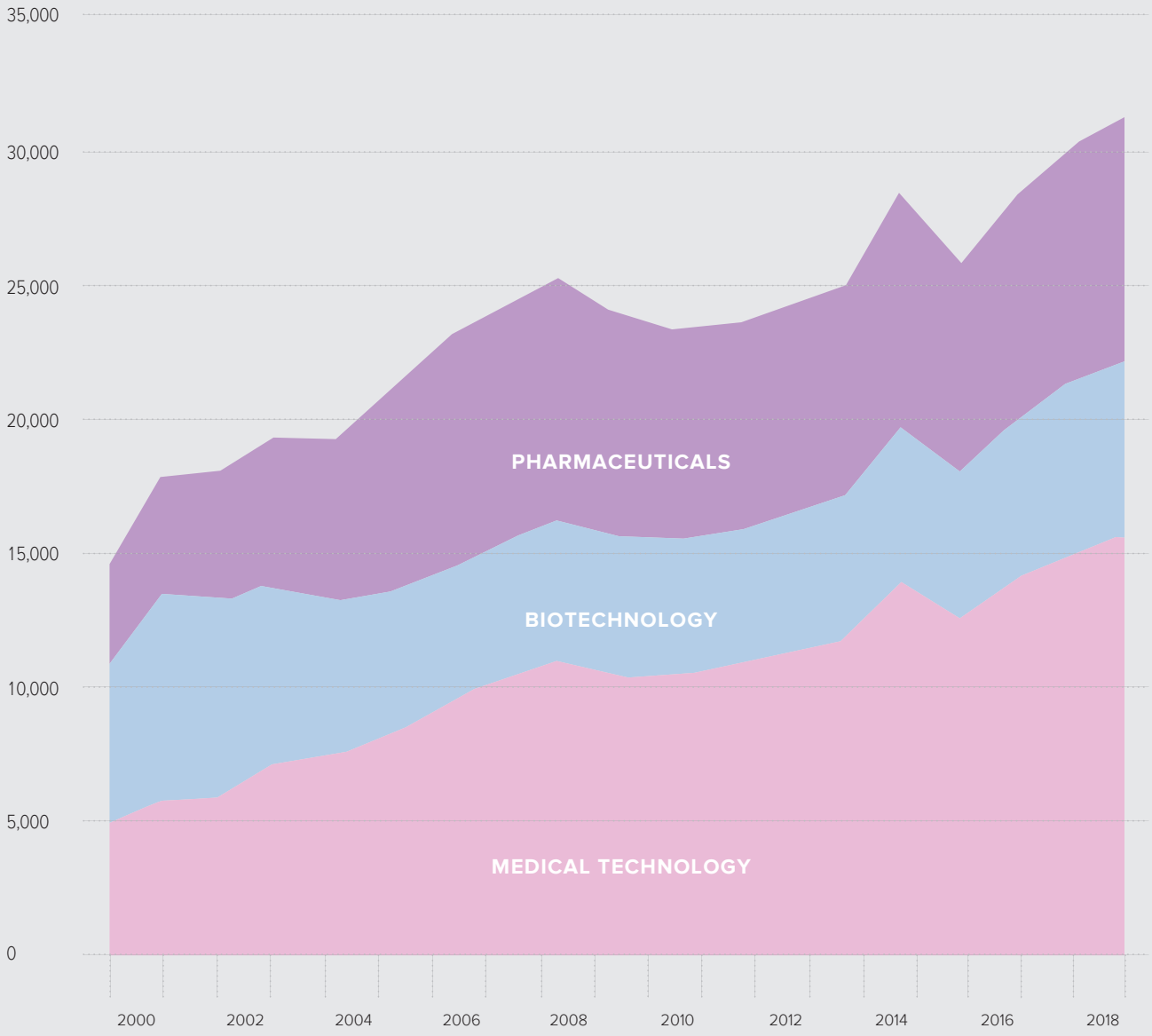
Novel approaches in healthcare research
- Software-based modeling to speed up research
- Artificial intelligence techniques to speed up research and clinical trials

New ways of delivering healthcare
- Telemedicine applications
- Drone delivery of medications
- Remote monitoring and portable diagnostics
- Improved data sharing

Source: Figure T-1.4 in Theme Section.

FIGURE J

Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) filings by technology, 2000-2018



Source: Figure T-1.3 in Theme Section.

RANKINGS

Global Innovation Index 2019 rankings

Country/Economy	Score (0–100)	Rank	Income	Rank	Region	Rank	Median 33.86
Switzerland	67.24	1	HI	1	EUR	1	
Sweden	63.65	2	HI	2	EUR	2	
United States of America	61.73	3	HI	3	NAC	1	
Netherlands	61.44	4	HI	4	EUR	3	
United Kingdom	61.30	5	HI	5	EUR	4	
Finland	59.83	6	HI	6	EUR	5	
Denmark	58.44	7	HI	7	EUR	6	
Singapore	58.37	8	HI	8	SEAO	1	
Germany	58.19	9	HI	9	EUR	7	
Israel	57.43	10	HI	10	NAWA	1	
Republic of Korea	56.55	11	HI	11	SEAO	2	
Ireland	56.10	12	HI	12	EUR	8	
Hong Kong, China	55.54	13	HI	13	SEAO	3	
China	54.82	14	UM	1	SEAO	4	
Japan	54.68	15	HI	14	SEAO	5	
France	54.25	16	HI	15	EUR	9	
Canada	53.88	17	HI	16	NAC	2	
Luxembourg	53.47	18	HI	17	EUR	10	
Norway	51.87	19	HI	18	EUR	11	
Iceland	51.53	20	HI	19	EUR	12	
Austria	50.94	21	HI	20	EUR	13	
Australia	50.34	22	HI	21	SEAO	6	
Belgium	50.18	23	HI	22	EUR	14	
Estonia	49.97	24	HI	23	EUR	15	
New Zealand	49.55	25	HI	24	SEAO	7	
Czech Republic	49.43	26	HI	25	EUR	16	
Malta	49.01	27	HI	26	EUR	17	
Cyprus	48.34	28	HI	27	NAWA	2	
Spain	47.85	29	HI	28	EUR	18	
Italy	46.30	30	HI	29	EUR	19	
Slovenia	45.25	31	HI	30	EUR	20	
Portugal	44.65	32	HI	31	EUR	21	
Hungary	44.51	33	HI	32	EUR	22	
Latvia	43.23	34	HI	33	EUR	23	
Malaysia	42.68	35	UM	2	SEAO	8	
United Arab Emirates	42.17	36	HI	34	NAWA	3	
Slovakia	42.05	37	HI	35	EUR	24	
Lithuania	41.46	38	HI	36	EUR	25	
Poland	41.31	39	HI	37	EUR	26	
Bulgaria	40.35	40	UM	3	EUR	27	
Greece	38.90	41	HI	38	EUR	28	
Viet Nam	38.84	42	LM	1	SEAO	9	
Thailand	38.63	43	UM	4	SEAO	10	
Croatia	37.82	44	HI	39	EUR	29	
Montenegro	37.70	45	UM	5	EUR	30	
Russian Federation	37.62	46	UM	6	EUR	31	
Ukraine	37.40	47	LM	2	EUR	32	
Georgia	36.98	48	LM	3	NAWA	4	
Turkey	36.95	49	UM	7	NAWA	5	
Romania	36.76	50	UM	8	EUR	33	
Chile	36.64	51	HI	40	LCN	1	
India	36.58	52	LM	4	CSA	1	
Mongolia	36.29	53	LM	5	SEAO	11	
Philippines	36.18	54	LM	6	SEAO	12	
Costa Rica	36.13	55	UM	9	LCN	2	
Mexico	36.06	56	UM	10	LCN	3	
Serbia	35.71	57	UM	11	EUR	34	
Republic of Moldova	35.52	58	LM	7	EUR	35	
North Macedonia	35.29	59	UM	12	EUR	36	
Kuwait	34.55	60	HI	41	NAWA	6	
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	34.43	61	UM	13	CSA	2	
Uruguay	34.32	62	HI	42	LCN	4	
South Africa	34.04	63	UM	14	SSF	1	
Armenia	33.98	64	UM	15	NAWA	7	
Qatar	33.86	65	HI	43	NAWA	8	

CONTINUED

Global Innovation Index 2019 rankings, continued

Country/Economy	Score (0–100)	Rank	Income	Rank	Region	Rank	Median 33.86
Brazil	33.82	66	UM	16	LCN	5	
Colombia	33.00	67	UM	17	LCN	6	
Saudi Arabia	32.93	68	HI	44	NAWA	9	
Peru	32.93	69	UM	18	LCN	7	
Tunisia	32.83	70	LM	8	NAWA	10	
Brunei Darussalam	32.35	71	HI	45	SEAO	13	
Belarus	32.07	72	UM	19	EUR	37	
Argentina	31.95	73	HI	46	LCN	8	
Morocco	31.63	74	LM	9	NAWA	11	
Panama	31.51	75	HI	47	LCN	9	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	31.41	76	UM	20	EUR	38	
Kenya	31.13	77	LM	10	SSF	2	
Bahrain	31.10	78	HI	48	NAWA	12	
Kazakhstan	31.03	79	UM	21	CSA	3	
Oman	30.98	80	HI	49	NAWA	13	
Jamaica	30.80	81	UM	22	LCN	10	
Mauritius	30.61	82	UM	23	SSF	3	
Albania	30.34	83	UM	24	EUR	39	
Azerbaijan	30.21	84	UM	25	NAWA	14	
Indonesia	29.72	85	LM	11	SEAO	14	
Jordan	29.61	86	UM	26	NAWA	15	
Dominican Republic	28.56	87	UM	27	LCN	11	
Lebanon	28.54	88	UM	28	NAWA	16	
Sri Lanka	28.45	89	LM	12	CSA	4	
Kyrgyzstan	28.38	90	LM	13	CSA	5	
Trinidad and Tobago	28.08	91	HI	50	LCN	12	
Egypt	27.47	92	LM	14	NAWA	17	
Botswana	27.43	93	UM	29	SSF	4	
Rwanda	27.38	94	LI	1	SSF	5	
Paraguay	27.09	95	UM	30	LCN	13	
Senegal	26.83	96	LI	2	SSF	6	
United Republic of Tanzania	26.63	97	LI	3	SSF	7	
Cambodia	26.59	98	LM	15	SEAO	15	
Ecuador	26.56	99	UM	31	LCN	14	
Tajikistan	26.43	100	LI	4	CSA	6	
Namibia	25.85	101	UM	32	SSF	8	
Uganda	25.60	102	LI	5	SSF	9	
Côte d'Ivoire	25.55	103	LM	16	SSF	10	
Honduras	25.48	104	LM	17	LCN	15	
Pakistan	25.36	105	LM	18	CSA	7	
Ghana	25.27	106	LM	19	SSF	11	
Guatemala	25.07	107	UM	33	LCN	16	
El Salvador	24.89	108	LM	20	LCN	17	
Nepal	24.85	109	LI	6	CSA	8	
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	24.76	110	LM	21	LCN	18	
Ethiopia	24.16	111	LI	7	SSF	12	
Mali	24.03	112	LI	8	SSF	13	
Algeria	23.98	113	UM	34	NAWA	18	
Nigeria	23.93	114	LM	22	SSF	14	
Cameroon	23.90	115	LM	23	SSF	15	
Bangladesh	23.31	116	LM	24	CSA	9	
Burkina Faso	23.30	117	LI	9	SSF	16	
Malawi	23.00	118	LI	10	SSF	17	
Mozambique	22.87	119	LI	11	SSF	18	
Nicaragua	22.55	120	LM	25	LCN	19	
Madagascar	22.38	121	LI	12	SSF	19	
Zimbabwe	22.30	122	LI	13	SSF	20	
Benin	20.42	123	LI	14	SSF	21	
Zambia	20.36	124	LM	26	SSF	22	
Guinea	19.50	125	LI	15	SSF	23	
Togo	18.54	126	LI	16	SSF	24	
Niger	18.13	127	LI	17	SSF	25	
Burundi	17.65	128	LI	18	SSF	26	
Yemen	14.49	129	LI	19	NAWA	19	

Notes: World Bank Income Group Classification (July 2018): LI = low income; LM = lower-middle income; UM = upper-middle income; and HI = high income. Regions are based on the United Nations Classification: EUR = Europe; NAC = Northern America; LCN = Latin America and the Caribbean; CSA = Central and Southern Asia; SEAO = South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania; NAWA = Northern Africa and Western Asia; SSF = Sub-Saharan Africa.

Innovation Input Sub-Index rankings

Country/Economy	Score (0–100)	Rank	Income	Rank	Region	Rank	Median 43.46
Singapore	72.15	1	HI	1	SEAO	1	
Switzerland	71.02	2	HI	2	EUR	1	
United States of America	70.85	3	HI	3	NAC	1	
Sweden	70.43	4	HI	4	EUR	2	
Denmark	69.33	5	HI	5	EUR	3	
United Kingdom	68.22	6	HI	6	EUR	4	
Finland	68.04	7	HI	7	EUR	5	
Hong Kong, China	66.69	8	HI	8	SEAO	2	
Canada	66.40	9	HI	9	NAC	2	
Republic of Korea	65.95	10	HI	10	SEAO	3	
Netherlands	65.40	11	HI	11	EUR	6	
Germany	65.28	12	HI	12	EUR	7	
Norway	65.27	13	HI	13	EUR	8	
Japan	65.03	14	HI	14	SEAO	4	
Australia	64.35	15	HI	15	SEAO	5	
France	63.50	16	HI	16	EUR	9	
Israel	63.28	17	HI	17	NAWA	1	
New Zealand	63.09	18	HI	18	SEAO	6	
Austria	62.82	19	HI	19	EUR	10	
Ireland	62.13	20	HI	20	EUR	11	
Belgium	60.73	21	HI	21	EUR	12	
Iceland	59.07	22	HI	22	EUR	13	
Luxembourg	57.73	23	HI	23	EUR	14	
United Arab Emirates	57.65	24	HI	24	NAWA	2	
Spain	57.29	25	HI	25	EUR	15	
China	56.88	26	UM	1	SEAO	7	
Estonia	56.10	27	HI	26	EUR	16	
Cyprus	55.54	28	HI	27	NAWA	3	
Czech Republic	55.43	29	HI	28	EUR	17	
Italy	54.74	30	HI	29	EUR	18	
Portugal	54.69	31	HI	30	EUR	19	
Malta	54.58	32	HI	31	EUR	20	
Slovenia	54.10	33	HI	32	EUR	21	
Malaysia	52.93	34	UM	2	SEAO	8	
Brunei Darussalam	51.74	35	HI	33	SEAO	9	
Latvia	51.29	36	HI	34	EUR	22	
Poland	50.97	37	HI	35	EUR	23	
Lithuania	50.58	38	HI	36	EUR	24	
Hungary	50.35	39	HI	37	EUR	25	
Greece	50.20	40	HI	38	EUR	26	
Russian Federation	49.11	41	UM	3	EUR	27	
Slovakia	48.54	42	HI	39	EUR	28	
Chile	48.26	43	HI	40	LCN	1	
Georgia	48.19	44	LM	1	NAWA	4	
Bulgaria	48.08	45	UM	4	EUR	29	
Croatia	47.37	46	HI	41	EUR	30	
Thailand	46.58	47	UM	5	SEAO	10	
Peru	46.50	48	UM	6	LCN	2	
Saudi Arabia	46.40	49	HI	42	NAWA	5	
Belarus	46.02	50	UM	7	EUR	31	
South Africa	45.74	51	UM	8	SSF	1	
North Macedonia	45.72	52	UM	9	EUR	32	
Qatar	45.59	53	HI	43	NAWA	6	
Romania	45.51	54	UM	10	EUR	33	
Montenegro	45.43	55	UM	11	EUR	34	
Turkey	45.26	56	UM	12	NAWA	7	
Oman	45.08	57	HI	44	NAWA	8	
Colombia	45.06	58	UM	13	LCN	3	
Mexico	44.74	59	UM	14	LCN	4	
Brazil	44.71	60	UM	15	LCN	5	
India	44.66	61	LM	2	CSA	1	
Serbia	44.50	62	UM	16	EUR	35	
Viet Nam	43.75	63	LM	3	SEAO	11	
Kazakhstan	43.74	64	UM	17	CSA	2	
Rwanda	43.46	65	LI	1	SSF	2	

CONTINUED

Innovation Input Sub-Index rankings, continued

Country/Economy	Score (0–100)	Rank	Income	Rank	Region	Rank	Median 43.46
Uruguay	43.31	66	HI	45	LCN	6	
Mauritius	43.25	67	UM	18	SSF	3	
Costa Rica	42.95	68	UM	19	LCN	7	
Bahrain	42.89	69	HI	46	NAWA	9	
Albania	42.42	70	UM	20	EUR	36	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	42.41	71	UM	21	EUR	37	
Argentina	42.34	72	HI	47	LCN	8	
Mongolia	42.24	73	LM	4	SEAO	12	
Tunisia	42.13	74	LM	5	NAWA	10	
Kuwait	41.90	75	HI	48	NAWA	11	
Philippines	41.68	76	LM	6	SEAO	13	
Azerbaijan	41.59	77	UM	22	NAWA	12	
Kyrgyzstan	41.48	78	LM	7	CSA	3	
Panama	41.06	79	HI	49	LCN	9	
Botswana	40.86	80	UM	23	SSF	4	
Republic of Moldova	40.77	81	LM	8	EUR	38	
Ukraine	40.73	82	LM	9	EUR	39	
Morocco	39.91	83	LM	10	NAWA	13	
Jamaica	39.47	84	UM	24	LCN	10	
Armenia	39.36	85	UM	25	NAWA	14	
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	39.00	86	UM	26	CSA	4	
Indonesia	38.64	87	LM	11	SEAO	14	
Trinidad and Tobago	38.63	88	HI	50	LCN	11	
Kenya	38.07	89	LM	12	SSF	5	
Dominican Republic	37.86	90	UM	27	LCN	12	
Jordan	37.10	91	UM	28	NAWA	15	
Lebanon	37.08	92	UM	29	NAWA	16	
Nepal	36.71	93	LI	2	CSA	5	
Sri Lanka	36.07	94	LM	13	CSA	6	
Paraguay	35.93	95	UM	30	LCN	13	
Uganda	35.66	96	LI	3	SSF	6	
El Salvador	35.62	97	LM	14	LCN	14	
Ecuador	35.42	98	UM	31	LCN	15	
Namibia	34.97	99	UM	32	SSF	7	
Algeria	34.64	100	UM	33	NAWA	17	
Honduras	34.46	101	LM	15	LCN	16	
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	34.43	102	LM	16	LCN	17	
Senegal	33.58	103	LI	4	SSF	8	
Cambodia	33.51	104	LM	17	SEAO	15	
Guatemala	33.33	105	UM	34	LCN	18	
Egypt	33.32	106	LM	18	NAWA	18	
Tajikistan	33.12	107	LI	5	CSA	7	
Nicaragua	32.96	108	LM	19	LCN	19	
Ghana	32.80	109	LM	20	SSF	9	
Côte d'Ivoire	32.43	110	LM	21	SSF	10	
Burkina Faso	32.32	111	LI	6	SSF	11	
Cameroon	31.71	112	LM	22	SSF	12	
Pakistan	31.62	113	LM	23	CSA	8	
Benin	31.49	114	LI	7	SSF	13	
United Republic of Tanzania	31.47	115	LI	8	SSF	14	
Nigeria	31.46	116	LM	24	SSF	15	
Bangladesh	31.07	117	LM	25	CSA	9	
Mozambique	30.92	118	LI	9	SSF	16	
Malawi	30.76	119	LI	10	SSF	17	
Mali	30.73	120	LI	11	SSF	18	
Togo	29.79	121	LI	12	SSF	19	
Madagascar	29.30	122	LI	13	SSF	20	
Zimbabwe	29.22	123	LI	14	SSF	21	
Ethiopia	28.23	124	LI	15	SSF	22	
Niger	27.99	125	LI	16	SSF	23	
Zambia	27.97	126	LM	26	SSF	24	
Guinea	27.76	127	LI	17	SSF	25	
Burundi	26.54	128	LI	18	SSF	26	
Yemen	22.53	129	LI	19	NAWA	19	

Notes: World Bank Income Group Classification (July 2018): LI = low income; LM = lower-middle income; UM = upper-middle income; and HI = high income. Regions are based on the United Nations Classification: EUR = Europe; NAC = Northern America; LCN = Latin America and the Caribbean; CSA = Central and Southern Asia; SEAO = South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania; NAWA = Northern Africa and Western Asia; SSF = Sub-Saharan Africa.

Innovation Output Sub-Index rankings

Country/Economy	Score (0–100)	Rank	Income	Rank	Region	Rank	Median 23.54
Switzerland	63.45	1	HI	1	EUR	1	
Netherlands	57.49	2	HI	2	EUR	2	
Sweden	56.87	3	HI	3	EUR	3	
United Kingdom	54.38	4	HI	4	EUR	4	
China	52.75	5	UM	1	SEAO	1	
United States of America	52.61	6	HI	5	NAC	1	
Finland	51.62	7	HI	6	EUR	5	
Israel	51.59	8	HI	7	NAWA	1	
Germany	51.10	9	HI	8	EUR	6	
Ireland	50.08	10	HI	9	EUR	7	
Luxembourg	49.20	11	HI	10	EUR	8	
Denmark	47.55	12	HI	11	EUR	9	
Republic of Korea	47.15	13	HI	12	SEAO	2	
France	45.00	14	HI	13	EUR	10	
Singapore	44.59	15	HI	14	SEAO	3	
Hong Kong, China	44.40	16	HI	15	SEAO	4	
Japan	44.32	17	HI	16	SEAO	5	
Iceland	43.99	18	HI	17	EUR	11	
Estonia	43.83	19	HI	18	EUR	12	
Malta	43.44	20	HI	19	EUR	13	
Czech Republic	43.44	21	HI	20	EUR	14	
Canada	41.36	22	HI	21	NAC	2	
Cyprus	41.13	23	HI	22	NAWA	2	
Belgium	39.63	24	HI	23	EUR	15	
Austria	39.06	25	HI	24	EUR	16	
Hungary	38.67	26	HI	25	EUR	17	
Norway	38.46	27	HI	26	EUR	18	
Spain	38.42	28	HI	27	EUR	19	
Italy	37.87	29	HI	28	EUR	20	
Slovenia	36.40	30	HI	29	EUR	21	
Australia	36.33	31	HI	30	SEAO	6	
New Zealand	36.01	32	HI	31	SEAO	7	
Slovakia	35.55	33	HI	32	EUR	22	
Latvia	35.17	34	HI	33	EUR	23	
Portugal	34.60	35	HI	34	EUR	24	
Ukraine	34.07	36	LM	1	EUR	25	
Viet Nam	33.93	37	LM	2	SEAO	8	
Bulgaria	32.61	38	UM	2	EUR	26	
Malaysia	32.42	39	UM	3	SEAO	9	
Lithuania	32.34	40	HI	35	EUR	27	
Poland	31.66	41	HI	36	EUR	28	
Philippines	30.68	42	LM	3	SEAO	10	
Thailand	30.67	43	UM	4	SEAO	11	
Mongolia	30.35	44	LM	4	SEAO	12	
Republic of Moldova	30.26	45	LM	5	EUR	29	
Montenegro	29.96	46	UM	5	EUR	30	
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	29.85	47	UM	6	CSA	1	
Costa Rica	29.31	48	UM	7	LCN	1	
Turkey	28.64	49	UM	8	NAWA	3	
Armenia	28.60	50	UM	9	NAWA	4	
India	28.49	51	LM	6	CSA	2	
Croatia	28.28	52	HI	37	EUR	31	
Romania	28.02	53	UM	10	EUR	32	
Greece	27.61	54	HI	38	EUR	33	
Mexico	27.38	55	UM	11	LCN	2	
Kuwait	27.21	56	HI	39	NAWA	5	
Serbia	26.93	57	UM	12	EUR	34	
United Arab Emirates	26.68	58	HI	40	NAWA	6	
Russian Federation	26.13	59	UM	13	EUR	35	
Georgia	25.76	60	LM	7	NAWA	7	
Uruguay	25.32	61	HI	41	LCN	3	
Chile	25.03	62	HI	42	LCN	4	
North Macedonia	24.86	63	UM	14	EUR	36	
Kenya	24.20	64	LM	8	SSF	1	
Tunisia	23.54	65	LM	9	NAWA	8	

CONTINUED

Innovation Output Sub-Index rankings, continued

Country/Economy	Score (0–100)	Rank	Income	Rank	Region	Rank	Median 23.54
Morocco	23.34	66	LM	10	NAWA	9	
Brazil	22.93	67	UM	15	LCN	5	
South Africa	22.34	68	UM	16	SSF	2	
Jamaica	22.14	69	UM	17	LCN	6	
Qatar	22.13	70	HI	43	NAWA	10	
Jordan	22.12	71	UM	18	NAWA	11	
Panama	21.95	72	HI	44	LCN	7	
United Republic of Tanzania	21.78	73	LI	1	SSF	3	
Egypt	21.62	74	LM	11	NAWA	12	
Argentina	21.56	75	HI	45	LCN	8	
Colombia	20.94	76	UM	19	LCN	9	
Sri Lanka	20.83	77	LM	12	CSA	3	
Indonesia	20.80	78	LM	13	SEAO	13	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	20.41	79	UM	20	EUR	37	
Ethiopia	20.10	80	LI	2	SSF	4	
Senegal	20.09	81	LI	3	SSF	5	
Lebanon	20.00	82	UM	21	NAWA	13	
Tajikistan	19.74	83	LI	4	CSA	4	
Cambodia	19.68	84	LM	14	SEAO	14	
Saudi Arabia	19.46	85	HI	46	NAWA	14	
Peru	19.35	86	UM	22	LCN	10	
Bahrain	19.31	87	HI	47	NAWA	15	
Dominican Republic	19.25	88	UM	23	LCN	11	
Pakistan	19.10	89	LM	15	CSA	5	
Azerbaijan	18.83	90	UM	24	NAWA	16	
Côte d'Ivoire	18.67	91	LM	16	SSF	6	
Kazakhstan	18.32	92	UM	25	CSA	6	
Albania	18.26	93	UM	26	EUR	38	
Paraguay	18.25	94	UM	27	LCN	12	
Belarus	18.12	95	UM	28	EUR	39	
Mauritius	17.96	96	UM	29	SSF	7	
Ghana	17.74	97	LM	17	SSF	8	
Ecuador	17.71	98	UM	30	LCN	13	
Trinidad and Tobago	17.54	99	HI	48	LCN	14	
Mali	17.34	100	LI	5	SSF	9	
Oman	16.88	101	HI	49	NAWA	17	
Guatemala	16.81	102	UM	31	LCN	15	
Namibia	16.73	103	UM	32	SSF	10	
Honduras	16.51	104	LM	18	LCN	16	
Nigeria	16.40	105	LM	19	SSF	11	
Cameroon	16.09	106	LM	20	SSF	12	
Uganda	15.55	107	LI	6	SSF	13	
Bangladesh	15.55	108	LM	21	CSA	7	
Madagascar	15.47	109	LI	7	SSF	14	
Zimbabwe	15.38	110	LI	8	SSF	15	
Kyrgyzstan	15.29	111	LM	22	CSA	8	
Malawi	15.25	112	LI	9	SSF	16	
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	15.09	113	LM	23	LCN	17	
Mozambique	14.82	114	LI	10	SSF	17	
Burkina Faso	14.29	115	LI	11	SSF	18	
El Salvador	14.16	116	LM	24	LCN	18	
Botswana	13.99	117	UM	33	SSF	19	
Algeria	13.32	118	UM	34	NAWA	18	
Nepal	12.99	119	LI	12	CSA	9	
Brunei Darussalam	12.95	120	HI	50	SEAO	15	
Zambia	12.74	121	LM	25	SSF	20	
Nicaragua	12.13	122	LM	26	LCN	19	
Rwanda	11.31	123	LI	13	SSF	21	
Guinea	11.24	124	LI	14	SSF	22	
Benin	9.36	125	LI	15	SSF	23	
Burundi	8.75	126	LI	16	SSF	24	
Niger	8.26	127	LI	17	SSF	25	
Togo	7.29	128	LI	18	SSF	26	
Yemen	6.44	129	LI	19	NAWA	19	

Notes: World Bank Income Group Classification (July 2018): LI = low income; LM = lower-middle income; UM = upper-middle income; and HI = high income. Regions are based on the United Nations Classification: EUR = Europe; NAC = Northern America; LCN = Latin America and the Caribbean; CSA = Central and Southern Asia; SEAO = South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania; NAWA = Northern Africa and Western Asia; SSF = Sub-Saharan Africa.

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE REPORT

The Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation was developed under the general direction of **Francis GURRY** (Director General, World Intellectual Property Organization), and the editors of the report, **Soumitra DUTTA**, **Bruno LANVIN**, and **Sacha WUNSCH-VINCENT**.

The report was prepared and coordinated by a core team comprising:

CORE TEAM

Soumitra DUTTA, Professor of Management and Former Founding Dean, Cornell SC Johnson College of Business, Cornell University
Rafael ESCALONA REYNOSO, Lead Researcher, Cornell SC Johnson College of Business, Cornell University
Antanina GARANASVILI, Consultant, Cornell SC Johnson College of Business, Cornell University
Francesca GUADAGNO, Consultant, Composite Indicator Research Section, Economics and Statistics Division, WIPO
Cashelle HARDMAN, Project Manager, Composite Indicator Research Section, Economics and Statistics Division, WIPO
Bruno LANVIN, Executive Director for Global Indices, INSEAD
Lorena RIVERA LEÓN, Program Officer, Composite Indicator Research Section, Economics and Statistics Division, WIPO
Sacha WUNSCH-VINCENT, Head, Composite Indicator Research Section, Economics and Statistics Division, WIPO

CO-PUBLISHERS

Cornell University

Library Public Services Office, Cornell University
Susan F. KENDRICK, Business Research and Data Librarian, Interim Assistant Director of Business and Hospitality Research Services, Management Library, Samuel Curtis Johnson Graduate School of Management, Cornell College of Business
PR & Media Relations
External Relations

INSEAD

Virginie BONGEOT-MINET, Senior Coordinator
Chris HOWELLS, Director Media Relations & Research Communications
Aileen HUANG, Associate Director, Strategic Communications
Robert LOXHAM, Community Manager
Rachael NOYES, Senior Editor, INSEAD Knowledge
Axel TAGLIAVINI, Chief Communications Officer

World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)

Marion (Amy) DIETTERICH, Director, Global Challenges Division
Carsten FINK, Chief Economist, Economics and Statistics Division
Mosahid KHAN, Head, IP Statistics Section, Economics and Statistics Division
Charles RANDOLPH, Head, Global Health Unit
Conference and General Services Division
Economics and Statistics Division
Global Challenges Division and Global Health Unit
Language Division
Marketing and Customer Service Division
News and Media Division
Publications Division
Printing Plant
Regional Bureaus, External Offices, WIPO Office in China and WIPO Coordination Office in New York
Special Representative of the Director General on the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)

KNOWLEDGE PARTNERS

Confederation of Indian Industry

Anjan DAS, Executive Director
Gaurav GUPTA, Executive Officer
Shalini S. SHARMA, Principal—Business Innovation Centre
Prince THOMAS, Executive
Priyanka MUKJIJA, Executive Officer
Namita BAHL, Deputy Director
Jyoti KUMAR, Director
Divya ARYA, Executive Officer
Soumitra BISWAS, Advisor
Media and Communications

Brazilian National Confederation of Industry (CNI), and the Brazilian Micro and Small Business Support Service (SEBRAE)

Julieta Costa CUNHA, Project Manager, Innovation Directory, CNI
Fernanda DE NEGRI, Consultant, Innovation Directory, CNI
Suely LIMA, Innovation Manager, Innovation Directory, CNI
Idenilza MIRANDA, Industrial Development Specialist, Innovation Directory, CNI
Gianna SAGAZIO, Innovation Director, Innovation Directory, CNI

Roberta AVIZ, Competitiveness Unit Substitute Manager, Technical Directory, SEBRAE
Célio CABRAL, Innovation Unit Manager, Technical Directory, SEBRAE
Olívia CASTRO, Innovation Unit Project Manager, SEBRAE
Eduardo DIOGO, Chief Management and Financial Officer, SEBRAE
Léa LAGARES, Health and Wellness Project Manager of the Competitiveness Unit, Technical Directory, SEBRAE
Bruno QUICK, Technical Director, SEBRAE
Kelly SANCHES, Competitiveness Unit Manager, Technical Directory, SEBRAE
Paulo ZANDONADI, Innovation Unit Substitute Manager, Technical Directory, SEBRAE

In collaboration with the National Service of Industrial Training (SENAI-DN) and the National Department of Social Service of Industry (SESI)

Luis Gustavo DELMONT, Specialist in Industrial Development, Innovation and Technology Unit, SENAI-DN
Alberto Xavier PAVIM, Specialist in Industrial Development, Innovation and Technology Unit, SENAI-DN
Marcelo Fabrício PRIM, Executive Manager, Innovation and Technology Unit, SENAI-DN
Gustavo Leal SALLES FILHO, Operations Director, SENAI-DN

Fabio Henrique CORDEIRO, Project Manager, SESI
Emmanuel LACERDA, Executive Manager in Health and Safety in Industry, SESI
Paulo MÓL JÚNIOR, Director of Operations, SESI
Antonio Eduardo MUZZI, Manager in Health Promotion, SESI
Thiago Yhudi TAHO, Coordinator of the innovation program, SESI

Dassault Systèmes

Sébastien MASSART, Head of Corporate Strategy
Patrick JOHNSON, Vice President of Corporate Science and Research
Media Relations
Global Affairs

COLLABORATORS

Abdallah Al MAZROA, Acting Director General, Secretariat General of the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) Patent Office

Irene MIA, Global Editorial Director, Thought Leadership, and **Emily MANSFIELD**, Country Forecast Director, both from the Economist Intelligence Unit

Christopher MCKEE, Chief Executive and Owner, and **Thomas L. GERKEN**, Customer Service Specialist, both at The PRS Group Inc.

Anand SANWAL, CEO & Co-Founder, **Patrick MCKINLEY**, Customer Support Manager, and **Adrienne LEWIS**, Customer Success Manager, all from CB Insights.

Peter CORNELIUS, Managing Director at AlpInvest Partners/ The Carlyle Group

Josh LERNER, Chair, Entrepreneurial Management Unit, and **Jacob H. SCHIFF** Professor of Investment Banking, Harvard Business School

Kirk CALVO, Account Manager, PitchBook Data, Inc.

Bertalan MESKÓ, Director of The Medical Futurist

Christine WILLIAMS, General Manager, Innovation Metrics Review, Economic and Analytical Services Division, Department of Industry, Innovation and Science, Australia

Eric SHUM, **Gary YAU**, and **Joyce CHEUNG**, all from the Innovation and Technology Bureau, Hong Kong, China.

Frederico GENTILE, **Anne-Catherine REIS**, and **Noemi BAUSCH**, all from Service des Médias et des Communications, Ministère d'État, Le Gouvernement du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

Hui LIM, **Kelvin KEE** and **Angelia CHIA**, all from the Intellectual Property Office of Singapore

HE. Valentine RUGWABIZA SENDANYOYE, Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations, New York

HE. François XAVIER NGARAMBE, Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations, Geneva

Edouard BIZUMUREMYI, Commercial Attaché at the Permanent Mission of Rwanda, Geneva

Delphine BENOIT, Communications Director, Europe, GE Healthcare

J.K. WALL, Advisor, Executive Communications, Eli Lilly and Company

Grega KUMER, Head of Director General's Office & Legal Issues, International Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers & Associations (IFPMA)

Creative Production

Tim BRUCE, Co-Founder and Creative Director, and **Stacy CHYLA**, Co-Founder and Business Design Director, both from LOWERCASE Inc.
AuXenta (Pvt) Ltd.
StratAgile PTE Ltd.

Statistical Audit Team, Joint Research Centre

Michaela SAISANA, Head, and Researchers **Marcos ÁLVAREZ-DÍAZ**, **Marcos DOMINGUEZ-TORREIRO**, and **Daniel VERTESY**, all from the Competence Centre on Composite Indicators & Scoreboards (COIN), European Commission, Joint Research Centre (JRC).

DATA COLLABORATORS

We are grateful to the following individuals and respective institutions for their collaboration with data requests:

Bertrand SCHMITT, Chief Strategist & Co-Founder, **Bertrand SALORD**, Vice President of Marketing EMEA, **Danielle LEVITAS**, Executive Vice President of Marketing and Insights, and **Amir GHODRATI**, Director of Market Insights, all at App Annie.

Metri SANTHOSH, Global Head of IP Products and Solutions, and **Petra STEINER**, Regional Head of Government and Public Sector, both from Bureau van Dijk Electronic Publishing GmbH

Zachary A. WENDLING, Principal Investigator for the Environmental Performance Index, at the Yale Center for Environmental Law & Policy, Yale University

Héctor HERNANDEZ, Project Leader—Innovation, **Alexander TÜBKE**, Team Leader—Industrial Research & Innovation and Technology Analysis (IRITEC), **Nicola GRASSANO**, Economic Data Analyst, and **Sara AMOROSO**, Economic Analyst, all from the Territorial Development Unit of the European Commission, Joint Research Centre, Directorate for Growth and Innovation

Urška ARSENJUK, and **Gregor KYI**, R&D Team, Eurostat G4: Innovation and digitalization, European Commission

Energy Data Centre, headed by Duncan Millard, International Energy Agency (IEA), http://data.iea.org

Mohsen BONAKDARPOUR, Executive Director, and **Karen CAMPBELL**, Associate Director, both from IHS Markit

László SZERB, Professor at the University of Pecs, from The Global Entrepreneurship Index

David BESCOND, Statistician, **Steven KAPSOS**, Head of Unit, **Yves PERARDEL**, Senior Econometrician, and **Marie-Claire SODERGREN**, Senior Economist, all at the Data Production and Analysis Unit (DPAU), Department of Statistics, International Labour Office (ILO)

International Monetary Fund (IMF) Data Centre, https://www.imf.org/en/Data

Sean MACCURTAIN, Director, Conformity Assessment and Consumer Matters, and **Laurent CHARLET**, Project Manager, Conformity Assessment, both at International Organization for Standardization (ISO) Central Secretariat

Esperanza MAGPANTAY, Senior Statistician, **Martin SCHAAPER**, Senior ICT Analyst, and **Nathalie DELMAS**, Assistant, all at the ICT Data and Statistics Division (IDS); **Susan TELTSCHER**, Head, Human Capacity Building Division, and **Vanessa GRAY**, Head, Least Developed Countries, Small Island Developing States & Emergency Telecommunications Division; all at the Telecommunication Development Bureau (BDT), International Telecommunication Union (ITU)

Christina WIEDERER, Economist in the Macroeconomics, Trade & Investment Global Trade and Regional Integration Unit of the World Bank

MIXMarket Premium Support, premium@themix.org

Fabien VERGER, Economic Analysis and Statistics Division of the OECD

OECD, Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA), http://www.oecd.org/pisa/

Angela SUH, Senior Manager, Global Marketing & Insights, and **Nicolas BRAUDE**, Global Communications, both at Pricewaterhouse Coopers (PwC)

Ben SOWTER, Director, **David REGGIO FRSA**, Global Head of Consulting, and **Selina GRIFFIN**, Rankings Manager, all from QS Intelligence Unit, QS Quacquarelli Symonds Ltd

Félix DE MOYA ANEGÓN, SCImago Founder

Klass DE VRIES, Associate Economist at the Conference Board

Richard LAMBERT, Manager, Global Government IP Sales, **William EDGAR**, Team Lead, and **Simon THOMSON**, Senior Scientific Analyst, all from Clarivate Analytics

José PESSOA, Head of Unit, Culture and Communication Statistics, **Lydia DELOUMEAUX**, Associate Programme Specialist, both in the Culture and Communication Unit; **Saïd Ould A. VOFFAL**, Head, **Talal EL HOURANI,** Statistician, **Pascale RATOVONDRAHONA**, Statistician, and **Hugo CASTELLANO TOLMOS,** Statistics Assistant, all in the Education Survey Section; **Roberto DANTES DE PINHO**, Head of Section, Science, Culture and Communication, and **Rohan PATHIRAGE**, Assistant Programme Specialists, Science, Technology and Innovation Unit; all from the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics (UIS)

Valentin TODOROV, Senior Information Management Officer, and **Martin HAITZMANN**, Statistical Assistant, both from the Statistics Division, Department of Policy, Research and Statistics, United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)

UN Public Administration Network (UPAN) http://unpan3.un.org/egovkb/en-us/Data-Center[bd]

Leila ZIA, Senior Research Scientist, Research Team, **Dan ANDREESCU**, Senior Software Engineer, Analytics Team, and **Diego SAÉZ-TRUMPER**, Research Scientist, all from Wikimedia Foundation.

Hao ZHOU, Head, Data Development Section, **Mosahid KHAN**, Head, IP Statistics Section, **Kyle BERGQUIST,** Data Analyst, and **Ryan LAMB,** Statistics Analyst, all from the Economics and Statistics Division, WIPO

Aart KRAAY, Economist in the Development Research Group, and **Frédéric MEUNIER**, Private Sector Development Specialist, Global Indicators Group, Development Economics, both at the World Bank

Thierry GEIGER, Head of Analytics and Quantitative Research, **Roberto CROTTI**, Economist, Global Competitiveness and Risks, **Silja BALLER**, Practice Lead, Digital Economy and Innovation, and **Ciara PORAWSKI**, Head of Engagement, Future of Economic Progress, all from the Word Economic Forum

Andreas MAURER, Chief, International Trade Statistics Section Economic Research and Statistics Division, **Barbara D'ANDREA**, Senior Statistician, International Trade Statistics Section, **Adelina MENDOZA**, Senior Statistical Officer, Market Access Intelligence Section, and **Antonella LIBERATORE**, Statistician, International Trade Statistics Section, all from the Economic Research and Statistics Division, World Trade Organization (WTO)

Matthew ZOOK, Professor at the University of Kentucky and President, ZookNIC Inc.

United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics Database, Department of Economic and Social Affairs/ Statistics Division

ADVISORY BOARD TO THE GLOBAL INNOVATION INDEX

In 2011, an Advisory Board was established to provide advice on the research underlying the Global Innovation Index (GII), generate synergies at its stages of development, and assist with the dissemination of its messages and results. The Advisory Board is a select group of leading international practitioners with expertise in the realm of innovation. Its members are from diverse geographical and institutional backgrounds and participate in their personal capacity. We extend our gratitude to all Advisory Board members for their continuous support and collaboration.

We wish to thank Hugo Hollanders, Senior Researcher at UNU-MERIT (Maastricht University) for his contribution to previous editions of the GII as a member of the Advisory Board.

ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS

Robert D. ATKINSON
President, Information Technology and Innovation Foundation (ITIF), United States of America

Audrey AZOULAY
Director-General, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

Dongmin CHEN
Dean, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, and Professor, Faculty of Academy for Advanced Interdisciplinary Studies, Peking University, China

Fabiola GIANOTTI
Director-General, European Organization for Nuclear Research (CERN)

Leonid GOKHBERG
First Vice-Rector, National Research University Higher School of Economics (HSE), and Director, Institute for Statistical Studies and Economics of Knowledge (HSE), the Russian Federation

Yuko HARAYAMA
Professor Emeritus, Tohoku University, and Former Executive Member, Council for Science, Technology and Innovation (CSTI), Cabinet Office of Japan

Beethika KHAN
Program Director, National Science Foundation (NSF)

Chuan Poh LIM
Chairperson of the Singapore Food Agency, and Former Chairperson, Agency for Science, Technology and Research (A*STAR), Singapore

Raghunath Anant MASHELKAR
National Research Professor, Global Research Alliance, Former Director General, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research (CSIR), and Former Chairperson, National Innovation Foundation, India

Philippe Kuhutama MAWOKO
Executive Secretary, African Observatory for STI, African Union Commission

Sergio MUJICA
Secretary-General, International Organization for Standardization (ISO)

Mary O'KANE
Professor, NSW Chief Scientist and Engineer, Australia

Sibusiso SIBISI
Director, WITS Business School, and Former President and Chief Executive Officer, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), South Africa

Pedro WONGTSCHOWSKI
Chairperson of the Board of Directors, Ultrapar Participações S.A., Embraer S.A., the Brazilian Enterprise for Research and Innovation (EMBRAPII), and the Brazilian Association of Innovative Companies (ANPEI)

Houlin ZHAO
Secretary-General, International Telecommunication Union (ITU)

CHAPTER: THE GLOBAL INNOVATION INDEX 2019

CHAPTER

THE GLOBAL INNOVATION INDEX 2019

Soumitra Dutta, **Rafael Escalona Reynoso**, and **Antanina Garanasvili**, SC Johnson College of Business, Cornell University
Bruno Lanvin, INSEAD
Sacha Wunsch-Vincent, **Lorena Rivera León**, **Cashelle Hardman**, and **Francesca Guadagno**[1], World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)

Since the release of the Global Innovation Index (GII) 2018, global economic growth has weakened and new risks have emerged. The global innovation landscape, in turn, has further evolved.

This scene-setting chapter of the GII 2019 takes a look at the pulse of innovation around the world, before revealing the innovation performance of economies. Chapter 1 is complemented by two additional sections this year. First, we present the Theme Section: *Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation* main findings and take a look at the role of innovation for health, which is covered by world experts in the chapters that follow. Second, we present the new ranking of the world's largest science and technology clusters in the Special Section: Identifying and Ranking the World's Largest Science and Technology Clusters (Cluster Rankings).

Key findings in brief

1. Amid economic slowdown, innovation is blossoming around the world; but new obstacles pose risks to global innovation.
2. Shifts in the global innovation landscape are materializing; some middle-income economies are on the rise.
3. Innovation inputs and outputs are still concentrated in very few economies; a global innovation divide persists.
4. Some economies get more return on their innovation investments than others.
5. Shifting focus from innovation quantity to innovation quality remains a priority.
6. Most top science and technology clusters are in the U.S., China, and Germany; Brazil, India, Iran, the Russian Federation, and Turkey also make the top 100 list.
7. Creating healthy lives through medical innovation requires more investment in innovation and increased diffusion efforts.

Taking the pulse of innovation expenditures and policies around the world

Previous editions of the GII have underscored the paramount importance of laying the foundation for innovation-driven growth.[2]

Current economic figures show a level of uncertainty that contrasts with the optimism observed in the GII 2018 edition. Global economic growth appears to be losing momentum, relative to last year and earlier predictions.[3] Investment and productivity growth around the world—of which innovation is a significant engine—are still sluggish by historical standards and certainly compared to the years before the last financial crisis in 2009.[4] Global foreign direct investment (FDI) fell last year.[5] Despite a short-lived revival in 2017, labor productivity growth is at a record low after a decade of slowdown.[6] Yet, an increase in productivity will be one of the most effective ways to prevent global growth from slowing down prematurely.

From an innovation perspective, two possible bottlenecks exist: a decline in the level and speed of innovation—possibly due to sub-par investments in research and development (R&D)—and uneven adoption of innovation across the economy and the world at large.[7] While breakthrough innovation related to digital technologies, automation, data processing, and artificial intelligence (AI) are proliferating, some fear that their impact on medium-term productivity growth is likely to be modest.[8] Moreover, businesses do not seem to engage in innovative processes, products, and solutions evenly, leading to slow productivity growth.[9] Knowledge gaps at the global level are still prominent and possibly growing.

In all likelihood, a combination of both factors is likely the culprit—noting that current economic and geopolitical uncertainties are a possible deterrent to forward-looking innovation investment and adoption. New barriers to international innovation networks, trade, and workforce mobility are likely to negatively impact the formation of more proficient global innovation networks.

As we are at a critical juncture in our search for new sources of innovation-driven growth, it helps to take the pulse of innovation around the world on these matters.

True progress in fostering innovation on the ground

Regardless of the economic and geopolitical uncertainties over the last few years, formal and informal innovation seem to be blossoming globally. The news is positive as regards the political determination across the globe to foster innovation and related policies on the ground.

A few years ago, innovation and innovation policies were still the reserve of high-income economies. Today, developed and developing economies—including those with an abundance of natural resources—have placed innovation firmly on their agenda to boost economic and social development. To some extent, the North-South divide of how economies perceive innovation has improved.

As a result, encouragingly, many developing economies—including low-income economies—increasingly monitor their innovation performance closely and work on improving it.

In that same vein, there is a better understanding that innovation is taking place in all realms of the economy, including sectors originally—and possibly erroneously—classified as low-tech. As previous editions of the GII have shown, countries are well-advised to see the potential for innovation in all economic sectors, including agriculture, food, energy, and tourism, be they classified as high- or low-tech.[10] This entails breaking the myth that innovation is solely concerned with heavily science-driven and high-tech outputs.

The move towards conceptualizing innovation as something beyond high-tech R&D—to also be a concept that is applicable to local industries and that solves local problems through incremental innovation—is well on its way. Policymakers nowadays take an active interest in promoting local, frugal, and inclusive innovation drawing on local riches, crafts, and skill sets.

Consequently, a number of important trends are visible in modern-day innovation policy.

First, innovation policy is invoked not only in relation to economic objectives related to growth and technological change, but also to cope with modern societal challenges, such as food security, environment, energy transitions, and health, as evidenced in the current and past editions of the GII.[11]

On the organizational front, innovation policies have moved out of the reserve of one ministry or policy agency only—usually the Science Ministry—into cross-ministerial task forces or various ministries, often with the attention of high-level policymakers, such as the Prime Minister's office.

Hearteningly, the center of attention is gravitating from fostering science and R&D expenditures alone to striving for the creation and upkeep of sound and dynamic innovation ecosystems. Economies at all development levels now ask questions on how to instill the curiosity of science and entrepreneurship in children and students, how to make public research more relevant to business, how to promote inward technology transfer and foster business innovation expenditures, or how to make intellectual property work for local innovation. The focus of innovation policies has also shifted to increasingly emphasize the adoption of innovation, necessitating investment in enabling conditions, such as infrastructure for research and technology transfer, education and skills, entrepreneurs, and venture capital markets.

Finally, data-based evidence and innovation metrics are increasingly at the center of crafting, deploying, and evaluating innovation policies. The availability and use of innovation metrics has advanced over the last years (Box 3).

These are big steps forward. The determination to anchor policy objectives in innovation across all economies is now strong and growing—not only on paper but also as evidenced by actions on the ground.

Innovation remains concentrated in a few economies, while some others show potential to catch up

Innovation is thus finally part of policy ambitions around the world. This good news aside, across countries and economies, divides still exist as to the absolute scale of innovation inputs and outputs.

Change on this front is sparse and slow. Innovation investments and outputs, as we measure them today, continue to be concentrated in a handful of economies—and in specific regional innovation clusters within countries (Special Section: Cluster Rankings).

"Leapfrogging", the way in which latecomers can catch up with forerunners and become important players worldwide, is not an easy feat. Moving from a successful middle-income economy with innovation potential to an innovation powerhouse remains hard; an impermeable innovation glass ceiling exists between middle- and high-income economies.

But, what do top performers in the GII have in common? For years, we have noted a positive correlation between an economy's level of development (measured by GDP per capita) and innovation performance. In other words, wealthier economies perform better on innovation. However, we have also found that:[12]

1. There is a positive and statistically significant relation between economy size and innovation performance that indicates that scale, and thus a large market that is able to sustain innovation activities and the demand for innovation, continues to matter.
2. Economies with a diversified export basket that extends beyond a few commodities are more innovative.

This year, as in the past eleven years of publication, the global innovation divide between income groups and regions persists (Box 2). Historically, only a few countries have managed to join the fray of top innovation nations—notably Japan and the Republic of Korea in the 1980s and 1990s.[13] Northern America, and Europe continue to lead in the top 10 global innovation rankings, while Singapore continues to lead in Asia. In general, Asia has made formidable progress over the last decades. Recently, only China—an upper middle-income economy and an exception among the otherwise stable group of high-income economies—had entered the top 20 in the GII. Progress remains slower in other regions, such as Africa, and Latin America and the Caribbean.

Even within the most innovative nations, innovation activities are often concentrated in a few cities, regions, or clusters driven by agglomeration effects, as discussed in the Special Section presenting the Cluster Rankings in this edition.[14]

Shifting global R&D and the innovation landscape

The global innovation landscape is changing; innovation expenditures and innovation efforts, including the number of researchers and entrepreneurs who actively drive innovation efforts, have been scaled up massively. Yet innovation remains relatively "spiky", concentrated in a few countries and regions only. This is reflected in other key innovation indicators, such as R&D, researchers, and intellectual property (IP).

From a historic perspective, the global landscape of science and technology investment, and investments in education and human capital, have undergone important shifts over the last three decades. Global R&D expenditures have continued to rise, more than doubling between 1996 and 2017.

Today, it is not only high-income economies carrying out R&D in earnest. While in 1996 high-income economies accounted for 87% of global R&D, in 2017, they only represented 64% of total investments—the lowest share registered in the last 30 years. In contrast, the share of R&D investments from upper middle-income economies, notably China, has consistently increased, from only 10% of global R&D expenditures in 1996 to 31% in 2017 (Figure 1.1). Middle-income economies represented 35% of total R&D expenditures in 2017. Asian R&D powerhouses, such as China, Japan, the Republic of Korea, and India, contributed to as much as 40% of the world's R&D in 2017, up from 22% in 1996. Of this 40%, China was responsible for 24% of the world's R&D expenditures in 2017, up from only 2.6% in 1996.

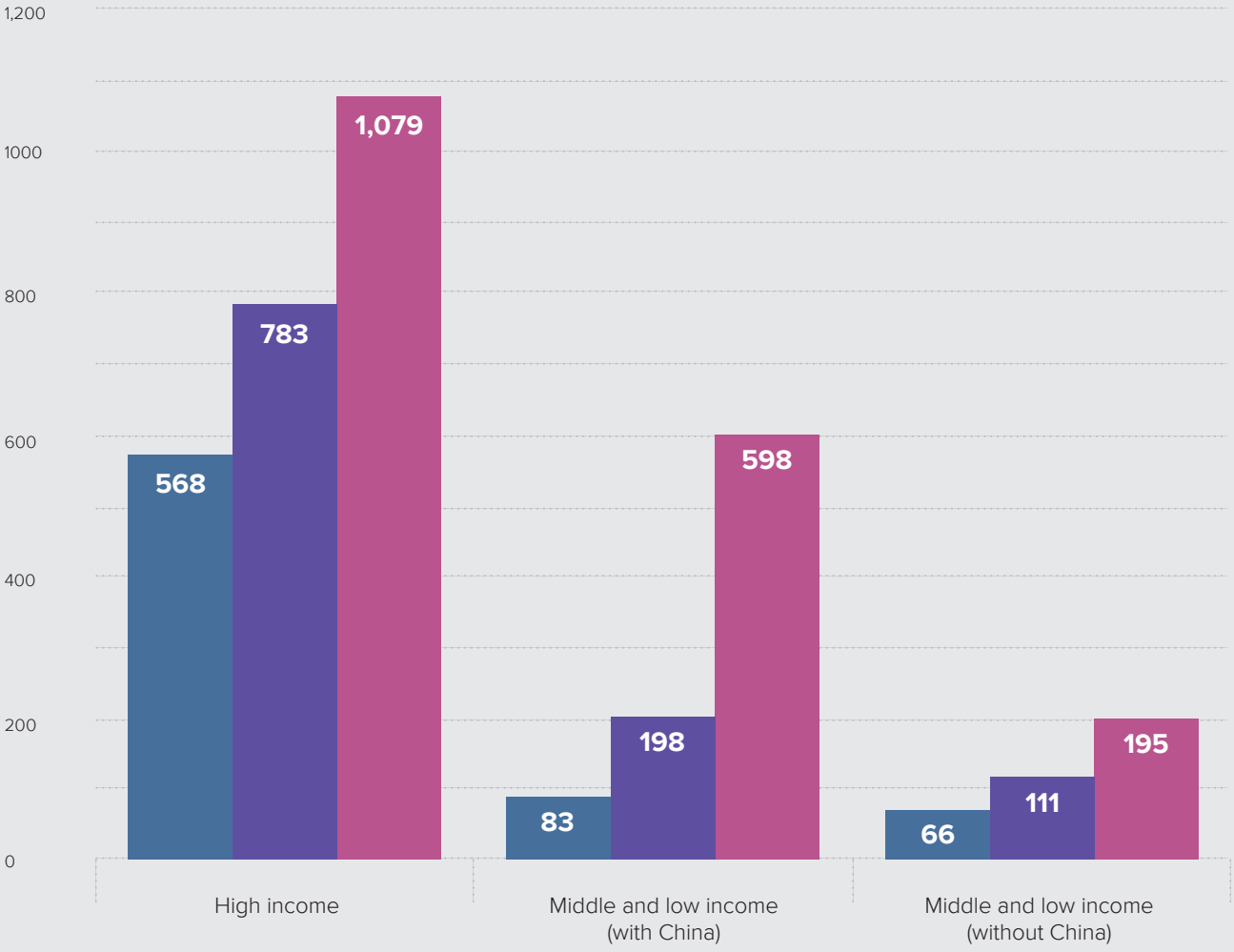
The world share of other emerging economies, such as India, have also substantially increased—from 1.8% in 1996 to 2.9% in 2017. In contrast, the regional R&D shares of Europe, and Latin America and the Caribbean have fallen with the rise of Asian economies. Sub-Saharan Africa continues to have low levels of R&D investments compared to what other world regions spend.

Private sector R&D funding also remains concentrated but it is evolving too. Only eight countries—the United States of America (U.S.), China, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Germany, France, the United Kingdom (U.K.), and India accounted for 82% of private sector R&D investments in 2017. Private sector R&D investments from China represented 27% of the world's total in 2017, almost on par with U.S. firms, and up from a negligible 2% in 1996 (Figure 1.2).

Middle-income economies and the South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania region also played a central role when looking at the top 2,500 private sector companies who invested the largest sums in R&D in the world in the financial year 2017/18. In 2017, 591 companies from middle-income economies made the list of the top 2,500 private spenders.[15] Companies located in Argentina, Brazil, China, India, Iraq, Malaysia, Mexico, South Africa, Thailand, Turkey and Venezuela made it into the top ranks.

FIGURE 1.1

Worldwide R&D expenditures by income group, 1996, 2005, 2017



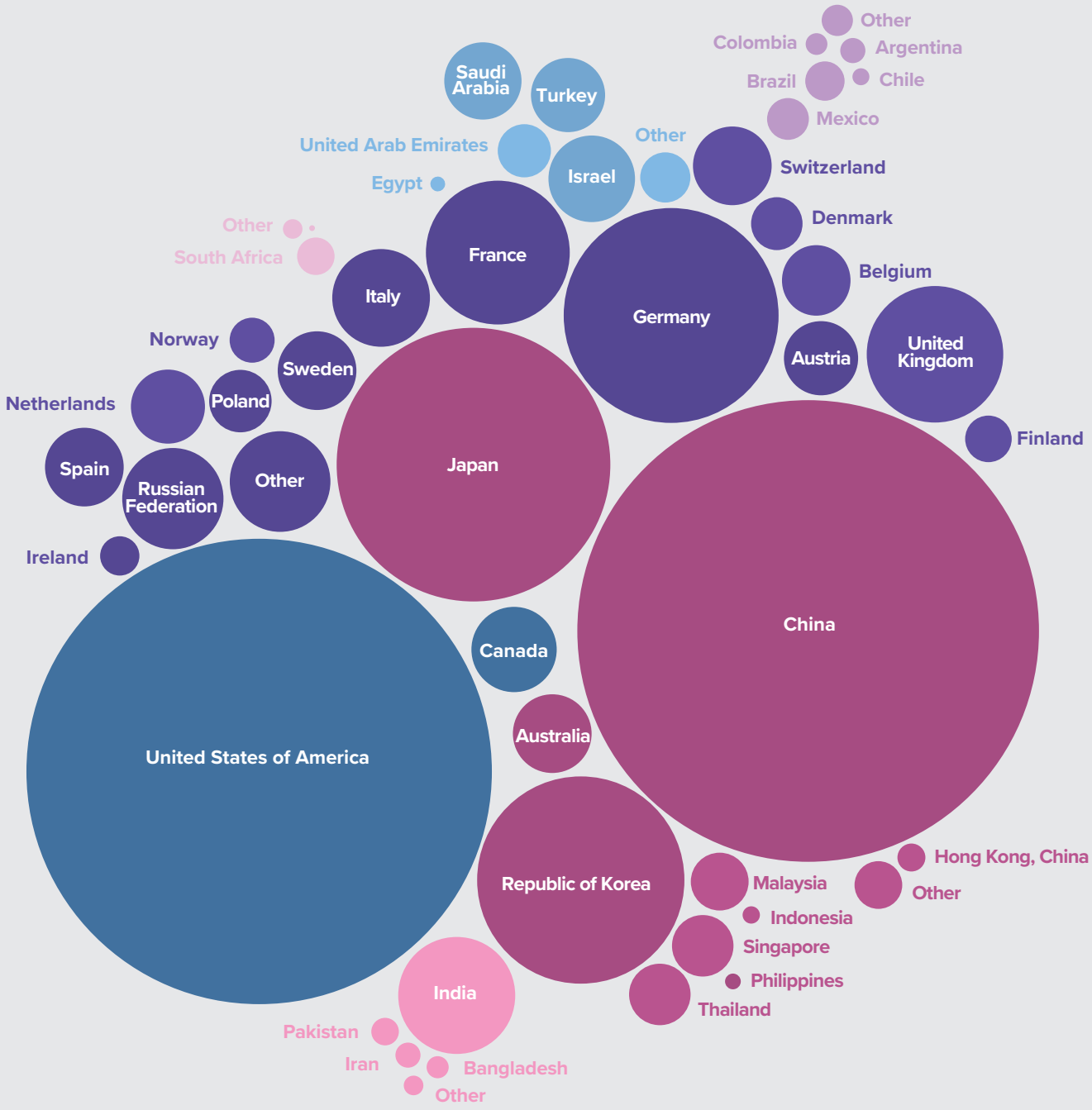
▲ Million 2005 PPP US$

- 1996
- 2005
- 2017

Source: Authors' estimate based on the UNESCO Institute for Statistics (UIS) database, OECD Main Science and Technology Indicators (MSTI), Eurostat, and the IMF World Economic Outlook database.
Notes: R&D data refers to gross domestic expenditure on R&D. The high-income group includes 54 economies, and the middle- and low-income groups include 97 economies.

FIGURE 1.2

Regional and economy shares in world business expenditures, 2017



- Northern America
- Europe
- South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania
- Northern Africa and Western Asia
- Latin America and the Caribbean
- Central and Southern Asia
- Sub-Saharan Africa

Source: Authors' estimate based on the UNESCO Institute for Statistics (UIS) database, OECD Main Science and Technology Indicators (MSTI), Eurostat, and the IMF World Economic Outlook database.
Note: In PPP US$ in constant prices, 2015.

The number of researchers is also growing, again largely driven by China and emerging Asian innovation economies. In the period from 2008 to 2016, the number of researchers per million inhabitants grew by 19% worldwide. The largest contributors to this increase were middle-income economies, whose number of researchers increased by 34% in the same period.[16]

The same trends are true for intellectual property. Worldwide demand for IP reached record highs in 2017 and 2018, including for patents, trademarks, industrial designs, and other IP rights that are at the heart of the global innovation economy.[17] While in 1997, 88% of all patent applications originated from high-income economies, in 2017—largely driven by China—the origin of patent applications was almost equally distributed between high-income and upper middle-income economies. While in 1997 China accounted for 2% of all patent applications, in 2017 it represented 44% of the total.

Uncertainty around R&D and innovation in the years to come

So, what can we expect in terms of innovation efforts and R&D in the years to come? How will modest medium-term growth and world R&D intensities affect innovation in the future?

Last year, we warned of the challenge of keeping the global economy at sustained levels of economic growth in the years to come. We also warned that year-on-year growth of corporate and public R&D spending was still lower in 2016 than it was before the financial crisis.[18]

The good news this year is that global R&D expenditures have been growing faster than the global economy in real terms. Despite economic uncertainty and mirroring the determination of economies to stay true to their innovation agendas, innovation expenditures have been growing and are surprisingly resilient, suggesting a possible decoupling from economic cycles.

R&D grew in 2017 by 5.2%, the highest growth registered since 2011. These levels are more in line with the pre-crisis period (Figure 1.3). Projections show that this positive trend could continue: the 2018 Global R&D Outlook forecasts global R&D budgets to increase over the next five years.[19] By the same token, private sector funding has also been growing at a faster rate than the world economy and total R&D (Figure 1.3).[20] The world's business expenditures in R&D (BERD) grew by 6.7% in 2017, the largest increase registered since 2011 (Figure 1.2 and Figure 1.3). Private sector R&D also increased by 8.3% in the financial year 2017/18 relative to 2016/17.[21]

Are global R&D expenditures at risk to falter again, in line with slower GDP growth? Global government expenditures in R&D (GERD) fell on three occasions: in 2002, after a marked slowdown of the world economy; in 2009, with the aftermath of the global financial crisis; and most recently, in 2016, because of tighter government budgets in certain high-income economies and slower spending growth in key emerging economies. On these three occasions, public and private R&D followed the downward trajectory of global GDP growth. As global economic growth is declining in 2019, the question is whether R&D expenditures will remain resilient in light of the economic cycle this time around.

Another question is how to spread innovation expenditures more equally. R&D intensity, defined as global R&D expenditures divided by global GDP, has been relatively stable, increasing from 1.4% in 1996 to 1.7% since 2013. Most of the growth in R&D intensity has been registered among upper middle-income economies, with intensities passing from 0.6% in 1996 to 1.5% in 2017. Growth in R&D intensity is concentrated in a few countries, notably China, which increased from 0.6% in 1996 to 2.1% in 2017, and Malaysia, which increased from 0.2% to 1.3% in the same period. In contrast, R&D intensity has only improved marginally among middle-income economies, excluding China, from 0.5% in 1996 to 0.6% in 2017, and in low-income economies from 0.2% to 0.4%.

One additional worry is the waning public support for R&D, also relative to the strong expenditure increases in the post-crisis years (Box 1 in GII 2017 and 2018). R&D funding allocated by governments in the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries show an increase of 0.9% in real terms in 2017, which is considerably lower than the 3.3% growth in 2016. R&D budgets decreased in the U.S. in 2017 relative to 2016. Moreover, even if public R&D in China grew by 7.9% in 2017, this is the lowest reported growth since 1997. In sum, most R&D budgets of governments in high-investing R&D countries remain below their pre-crisis levels. While companies become increasingly more important in driving global R&D expenditure growth—sometimes more important than countries (Box 1)—public R&D funding remains central to creating future breakthrough technologies. Public expenditures focus more on blue sky and basic research, which is critical to progress in the next decades, while private sector R&D is closer to product development. The importance of public and basic R&D—and current budgetary cuts to R&D programs—are further discussed in the Theme Section.

FIGURE 1.3

R&D expenditure growth, 2000-2017

Source: Authors' estimate based on the UNESCO Institute for Statistics (UIS) database, OECD Main Science and Technology Indicators (MSTI), Eurostat, and the IMF World Economic Outlook database.

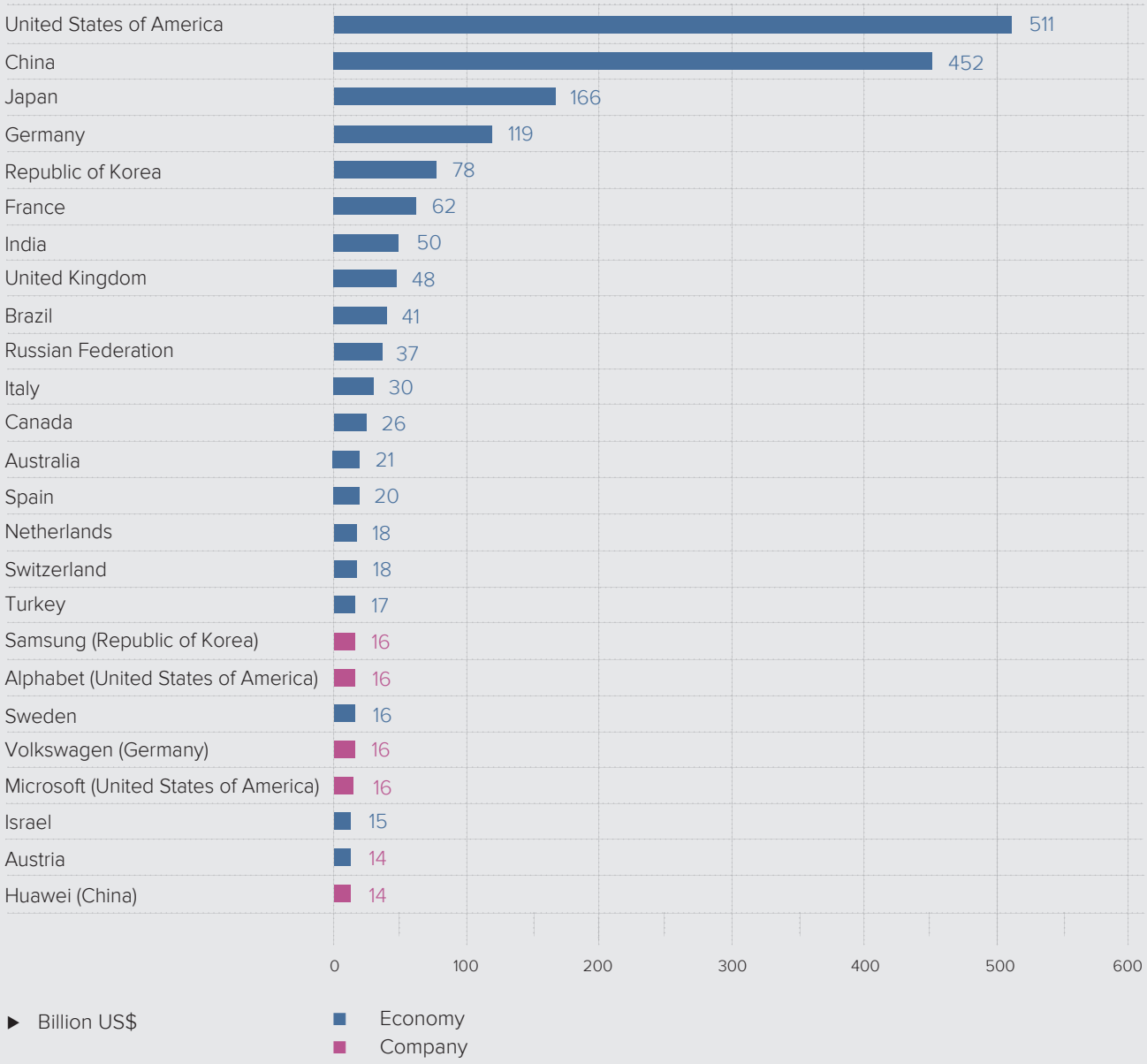
BOX 1

Private sector R&D investments on par with countries

Today, the R&D expenditure levels of a number of private sector companies are as high as government expenditures in R&D of a number of economies (Box 1, Figure 1). Companies such as Samsung (Republic of Korea), Alphabet (U.S.), Volkswagen (Germany), Microsoft (U.S.) and Huawei (China) are investing more, or almost the same, in R&D as governments located in the top-ranked countries in the GII 2019, including Sweden, Israel, Austria, and Switzerland.

BOX 1, FIGURE 1

Public and private R&D expenditures, 2017 (or latest available year)



Source: Authors' estimates, based on data from UNESCO Institute for Statistics (UIS); and EU Industrial R&D investment Scoreboard 2018.

In an environment dominated by uncertainty, the role of policymakers remains central in ensuring that this does not weaken R&D investments.[22]

While innovation remains concentrated in a few economies—although only a few have broken out as innovation leaders—the GII emphasizes the existence of success stories and that these economies need to be encouraged. It will take time and persistence, sometimes over decades, for the above-mentioned innovation policy ambitions to trickle down and make a true dent in the global innovation landscape. History has shown, however, that when developing economies consistently invest in innovation, they can embark on a journey that leads to prosperity. This includes all regions, in particular, certain African economies, such as Kenya or Rwanda, that have made a real difference in the global innovation landscape.

Over the years, the GII has shown that international openness and knowledge flows are critical to the development of successful innovation nations and international innovation networks. Economies at all levels of development are more innovative when they have a diversified export basket. The rise of global value chains and of global innovation networks has proven an essential building block of today's innovation landscape (see also the forthcoming WIPO World IP report).[23]

Finally, policymakers need to ensure that new barriers to international innovation networks, trade, and workforce mobility do not throttle the positive innovation dynamics at work. If left uncontained, these new obstacles to international trade, investment, and workplace mobility will lead to a slowdown of growth in innovation productivity and diffusion across the globe.

The Global Innovation Index 2019 results

Conceptual framework

The GII helps create an environment in which innovation factors are continually evaluated. This year, it provides detailed innovation metrics for 129 economies. All economies covered represent 91.8% of the world's population and 96.8% of the world's GDP.[24]

Three indices are calculated: the overall GII, the Innovation Input Sub-Index and the Innovation Output Sub-Index (Appendix I).[25]

- The overall GII score is the average of the Input and Output Sub-Index scores.
- The Innovation Input Sub-Index is comprised of five pillars that capture elements of the national economy that enable innovative activities: (1) Institutions, (2) Human capital and research, (3) Infrastructure, (4) Market sophistication, and (5) Business sophistication.
- The Innovation Output Sub-Index provides information about outputs that are the result of innovative activities within economies. There are two output pillars: (6) Knowledge and technology outputs and (7) Creative outputs.

Each pillar is divided into three sub-pillars and each sub-pillar is composed of individual indicators, a total of 80 this year.[26]

The development of fitting and accurate innovation indicators is an ongoing priority for the GII (Box 3).

Results

The main GII 2019 findings are discussed in the following sections. The Rankings Section presents the GII results in tabular form for all economies covered this year, for the GII and for the Innovation Input and Output Sub-Indices.

Movement at the top: Switzerland, Sweden, and the United States of America lead

There are important changes to the top 10 in the GII 2019.

Switzerland leads the rankings for the ninth consecutive year, while Sweden returns to the 2nd position, as held already six times in the past. The U.S. moves up to 3rd. The Netherlands ranks 4th with the U.K. moving into 5th position. Finland and Denmark follow, each gaining one position from 2018, taking 6th and 7th place respectively. Singapore ranks 8th this year and, for the third consecutive year, Germany holds the 9th spot. Israel enters the top 10 for the first time, moving up one spot from 2018, marking the first occasion an economy from the Northern Africa and Western Asia region has featured in the top 10 rankings. Ireland leaves the top 10 and ranks 12th this year.

Figure 1.5 shows movement in the top 10 ranked economies over the last four years:

1. Switzerland
2. Sweden
3. The United States of America
4. The Netherlands
5. The United Kingdom
6. Finland
7. Denmark
8. Singapore
9. Germany
10. Israel

In the top 20, a notable move is the Republic of Korea, which edges closer to the top 10. Most notably, China continues its upward rise, moving to 14th (up from the 17th rank in 2018), and firmly establishes itself as one of the innovation leaders.

In the top 25, Hong Kong (China) (13th), Canada (17th), Iceland (20th), and Belgium (23rd) all move up, gaining between one and three spots each. Ireland (12th), Japan (15th), Luxembourg (18th), Australia (22nd), and New Zealand (25th) move down, while France (16th), Norway (19th), Austria (21st), and Estonia (24th) remain stable.

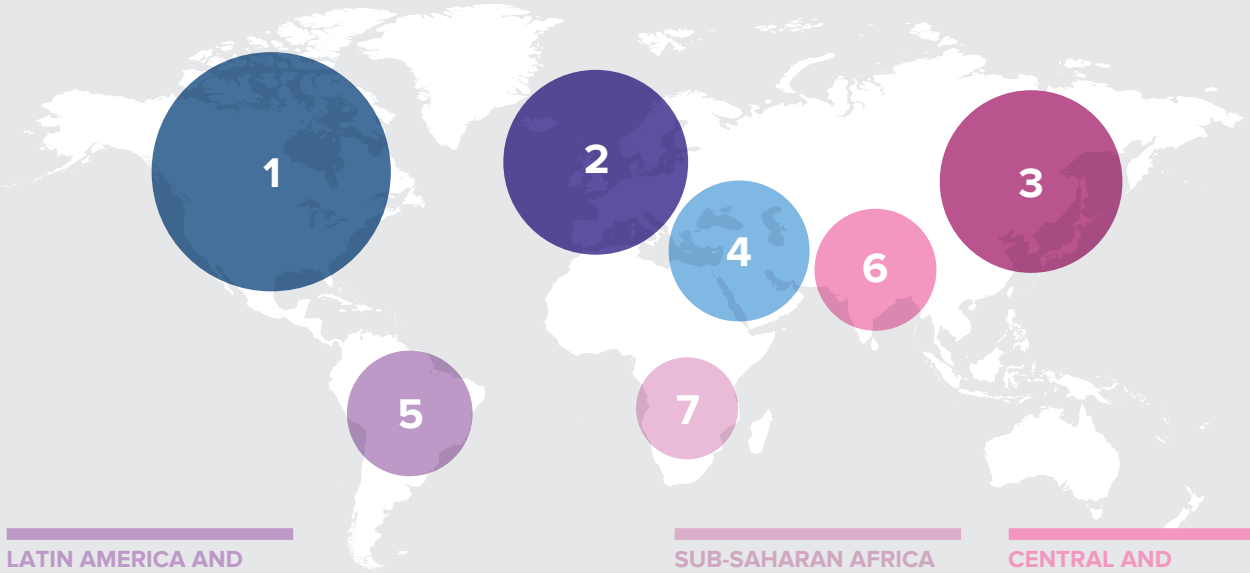
FIGURE 1.4

Global leaders in innovation in 2019

Every year, the Global Innovation Index ranks the innovation performance of nearly 130 economies around the world.

Top 3 innovation economies by region

NORTHERN AMERICA	EUROPE	NORTHERN AFRICA AND WESTERN ASIA	SOUTH EAST ASIA, EAST ASIA, AND OCEANIA
1. U.S.	1. Switzerland	1. Israel	1. Singapore
2. Canada	2. Sweden ↑	2. Cyprus	2. Republic of Korea
	3. Netherlands ↓	3. United Arab Emirates	3. Hong Kong, China ★



LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ASIA
1. Chile	1. South Africa	1. India
2. Costa Rica	2. Kenya ↑	2. Iran
3. Mexico	3. Mauritius ↓	3. Kazakhstan

↑↓ indicates the movement of rank within the top 3 relative to 2018, and ★ indicates a new entrant into the top 3 in 2019.

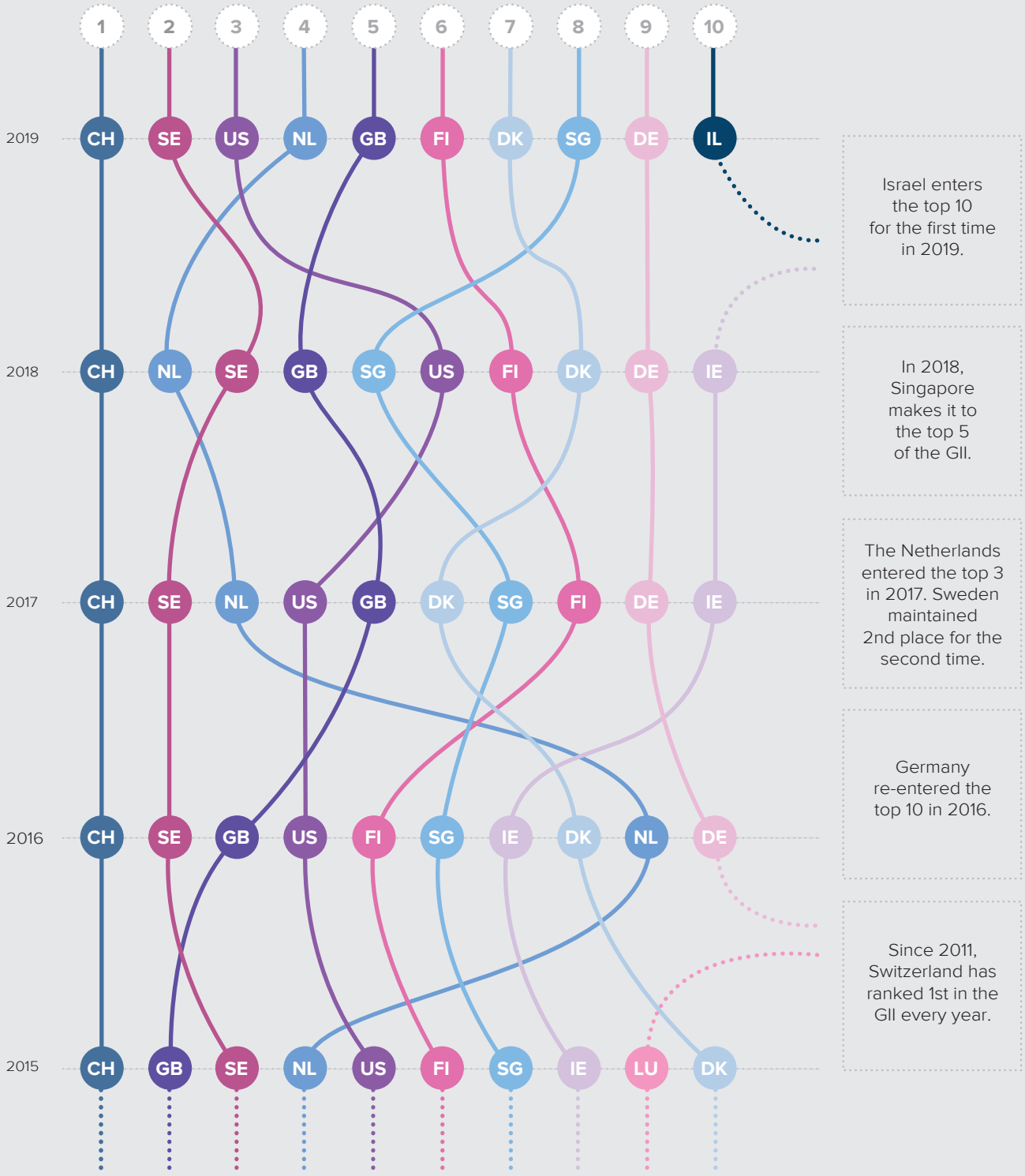
Top 3 innovation economies by income group

HIGH INCOME	UPPER-MIDDLE INCOME	LOWER-MIDDLE INCOME	LOW INCOME
1. Switzerland	1. China	1. Viet Nam ↑	1. Rwanda ↑
2. Sweden ↑	2. Malaysia	2. Ukraine ↓	2. Senegal ↑
3. U.S. ★	3. Bulgaria	3. Georgia ★	3. Tanzania ↓

Source: Global Innovation Index Database; Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO. 2019.
Notes: World Bank Income Group Classification (July 2018); Year-on-year GII rank changes are influenced by performance and methodological considerations; some economy data are incomplete (Appendix IV).

FIGURE 1.5

Movement in the GII, top 10, 2019



CH Switzerland
GB United Kingdom
SE Sweden
NL Netherlands
US United States of America
FI Finland
SG Singapore
IE Ireland
LU Luxembourg
DK Denmark
DE Germany
IL Israel

Source: Global Innovation Index Database, Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO, 2019.
Note: Year-on-year comparisons of the GII ranks are influenced by changes in the GII model and data availability.

Notable changes in GII rankings this year include Viet Nam and Thailand, who each edged closer to the top 40. India moved closer to the top 50, the Philippines broke into the top 55, and the Islamic Republic of Iran stepped closer to the top 60 based on better innovation performance. The United Arab Emirates, 36th, is moving closer to the top 35 of the GII.

As always, it must be noted that year-on-year comparisons of the GII ranks are influenced by various factors, such as changes in the underlying indicators at source and changes in data availability (Appendix IV).

Despite fast movers in terms of innovation "catch-up", the global innovation divide between income groups and regions remains (Box 2). The catching-up of economies from relatively emergent and fragmented innovation systems to more mature and functional ones is an arduous process.[27]

BOX 2

The global innovation divide

China breaks into the top 15 GII economies; otherwise, the gap across income groups and regions largely persists.

1. High-income economies and China in the top 15

The top-performing economies in the GII are almost exclusively from the high-income group. China is the only exception, ranking 14th this year and the only middle-income economy in the top 30. China edged into the top 25 in 2016 and moved to 17th in 2018.

Box 2, Figure 1 shows the average scores for six groups: (1) the top 10, composed of only high-income economies; (2) the top 11-25, also all high-income economies, with the exception of China; (3) other high-income economies; (4) other upper middle-income economies; (5) lower middle-income economies; and (6) low-income economies.

2. China, Malaysia, and Bulgaria continue to lead the middle-income group

Aside from China, Malaysia (35th) and Bulgaria (40th) remain the only other middle-income economies that are close to the top 25. The divide between economies in ranks 11 to 25 and the group of upper middle-income economies remains wide.

Thailand (43rd), Montenegro (45th), and the Russian Federation (46th) are among the upper middle-income economies that are performing above high-income economies in selected GII pillars. Other middle-income economies in the top 50 are: Turkey (49th) and Romania (50th), in the upper middle-income group; and Viet Nam (42nd), Ukraine (47th), and Georgia (48th), in the lower middle-income group. In the latter, Viet Nam continues to show a consistent improvement in its scores in Human capital and research, Market sophistication, and Knowledge and technology outputs.

This year, India (52nd) edges closer to the top 50, performing above the lower middle-income group average in all pillars. India performs higher on Human capital and research, Market and Business sophistication, and Knowledge and technology outputs when compared to the upper middle-income group average. Finally, India scores above the high-income group in Market sophistication.

Generally speaking, however, the innovation systems of most low- and middle-income economies have a set of common characteristics: low education levels, low levels of science and technology investments, reduced exposure to foreign technologies, limited inward knowledge flows, weaker science and industry linkages, challenging business environments with inadequate access to financial resources and underdeveloped venture capital markets, low absorptive and innovative capacity within domestic firms, and limited use of intellectual property. Informality is also widespread, making innovation more difficult to measure and study.[28]

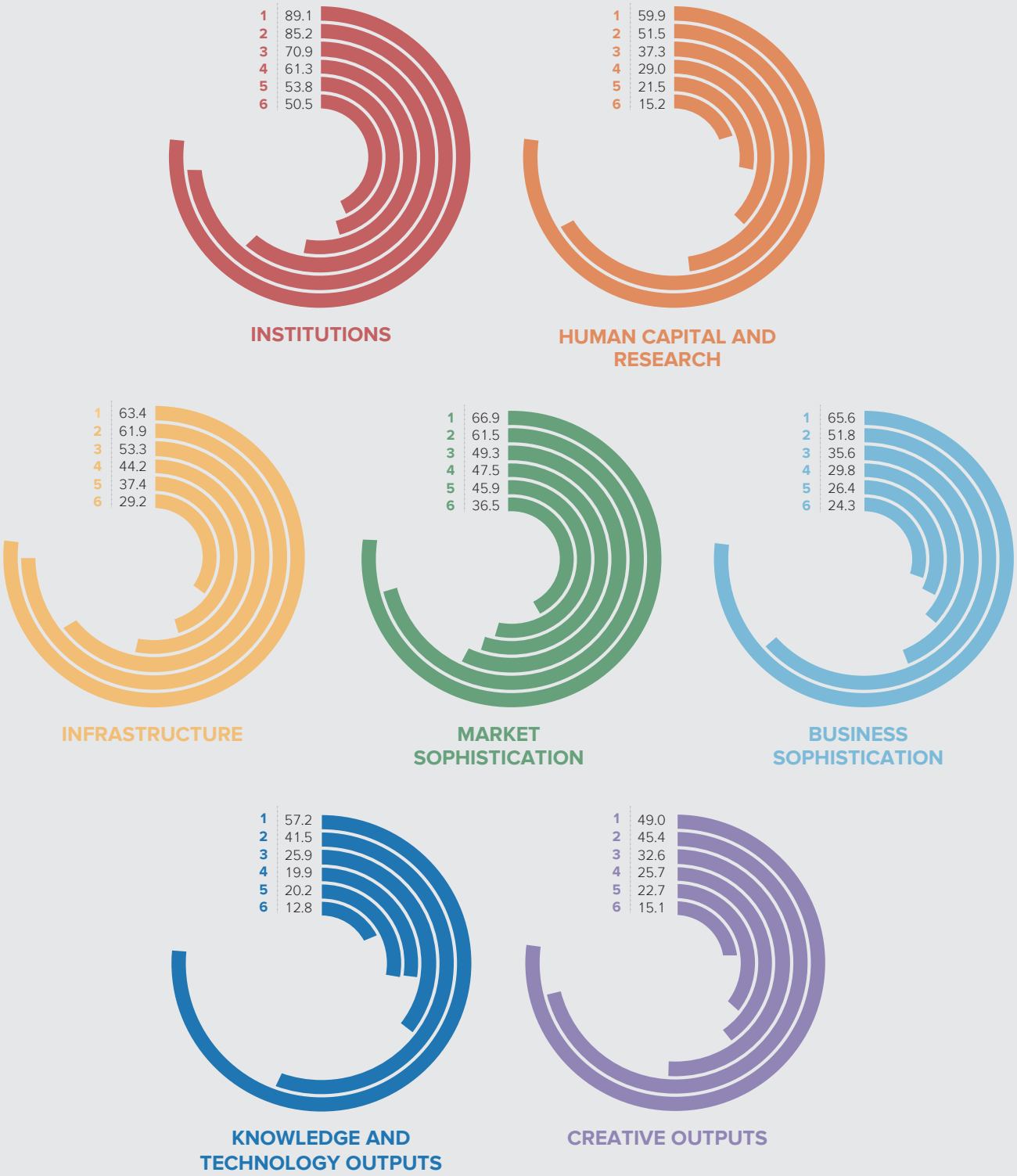
3. Regional divide

The innovation ranking of geographic regions has been stable since 2014. However, the South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania region has been edging closer to Northern America and Europe over time. Northern America maintains its position as the top-performing region showing top average scores in all innovation pillars. Europe comes in 2nd, followed by South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania, 3rd, and Northern Africa and Western Asia, 4th. Latin America and the Caribbean remain in 5th, with Central and Southern Asia, and Sub-Saharan Africa following in at 6th and 7th, respectively.

Scores this year show that Northern America, driven mainly by U.S. prowess, has the largest average score increase. Central and Southern Asia follow, driven by India and the Islamic Republic of Iran.

BOX 2, FIGURE 1

Innovation divide across income groups, 2019



1 Top 10 high income
2 11 to 25 high and upper-middle income
3 Other high income
4 Other upper-middle income
5 Lower-middle income
6 Low income

Source: Global Innovation Index Database, Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO, 2019.

BOX 3

The importance of timely and apt innovation indicators

The provision of GII economy profiles and briefs—indicating missing and outdated data sources—actively helps policy or statistical officials to monitor their state of innovation metrics and collection efforts more closely. At times, cross-ministerial task forces address data requirements and are involved in the design of innovation policy responses. This interest has helped move innovation metrics to the center of policymaking, including in lower middle- and low-income economies. Accordingly, in the past years, indicator coverage has grown, with some 32 GII economies improving their data coverage by between 5 and 12 indicators.[29] Regionally speaking, progress has been widely visible in African economies (Appendix IV).

That said, the GII is only good as its data ingredients—see the Preface. The availability of data to assess innovation outputs and impacts remains medium to weak. Likewise, convincing metrics on key components of national innovation systems—be they from official statistical bodies or the private sector, such as entrepreneurship, venture capital, innovation linkages, or commercialization efforts—are lacking.

The GII appreciates the initiatives of economies seeking to improve the measurement of innovation performance through better data collection and design, and the reports and events of organizations such as the U.S. National Science Foundation's Science and Engineering Indicators Report, the African Innovation Outlook, and the OECD Blue Sky Forum on Science and Innovation Indicators.[30]

Developing economies, for example, regularly suggest additional innovation measurements, particularly as their contexts may be different from high-income contexts, where innovation metrics were originally devised. These metrics include innovation in the informal sector, or measures to capture knowledge and technology diffusion and adaptation efforts.

High-income economies, too, are not content with the state of play. The Australian Innovation Metrics Review, for example, was recently established to identify better innovation metrics.[31]

The future offers promising venues to also improve the way innovation data are collected. More bottom-up and big data approaches to gathering innovation metrics will become feasible, if certain shortcomings can be overcome (GII 2018, Annex 1, Box 1, developed with the U.K.'s Innovation Foundation Nesta). To improve the state of innovation metrics and the quality of relevant data, the GII will continue to act as a laboratory for novel innovation data.

The top performers by income group

Table 1.1 shows the 10 best-ranked economies by income group in the GII, and the top-ranked in the innovation input and output sub-indices. Switzerland, Sweden, the U.S., the U.K., and Finland are among the high-income top 10 in all indices.

A new entrant in the top 10 upper middle-income group is Mexico (56th). Among the lower middle-income group, Kenya (77th) rejoins the top 10 this year.[32]

Rwanda becomes the top low-income economy (94th) this year, gaining 5 positions since last year in the GII, and one position among the low-income group. Three economies enter the low-income group top 10: Tajikistan (100th), Ethiopia (111th) and Burkina Faso (117th).[33]

Which economies are outperforming on innovation relative to their peers?

The GII also identifies the innovation performance of economies relative to their peers with a similar level of development, as measured by GDP per capita (Figure 1.6). Most economies perform as expected on innovation based on their level of development. Yet, some economies break from this pattern to strongly outperform or underperform, relative to expectations.

All economies that are innovation leaders (dark blue) this year were also in the top 25 in 2018. As observed in previous years, all of them—with the exception of China—are high-income economies.

TABLE 1.1

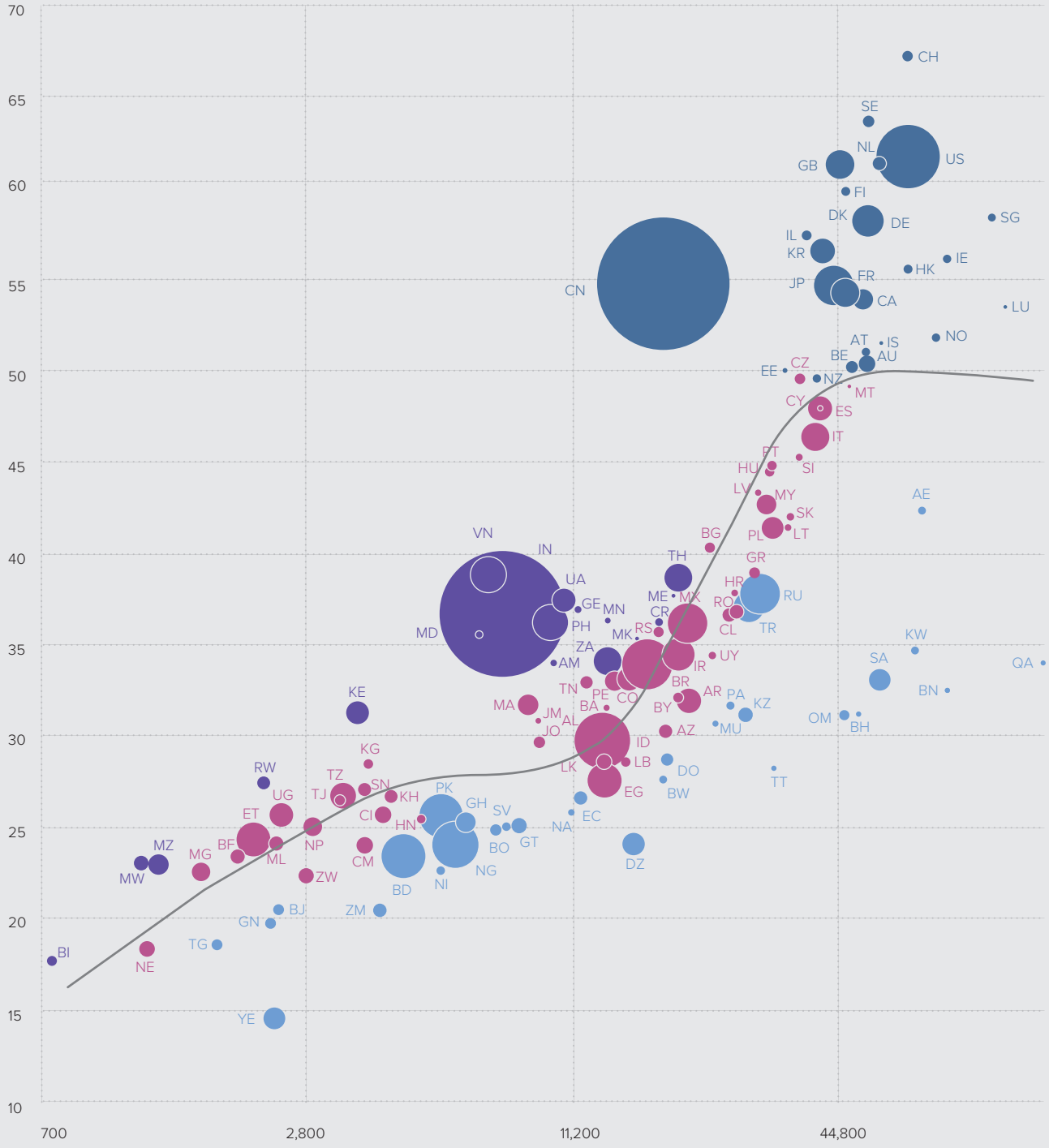
10 best-ranked economies by income group (rank)

Rank	Global Innovation Index	Innovation Input Sub-index	Innovation Output Sub-index
High-income economies (50 in total)			
1	**Switzerland (1)**	Singapore (1)	**Switzerland (1)**
2	**Sweden (2)**	**Switzerland (2)**	Netherlands (2)
3	**United States of America (3)**	**United States of America (3)**	**Sweden (3)**
4	Netherlands (4)	**Sweden (4)**	**United Kingdom (4)**
5	**United Kingdom (5)**	Denmark (5)	**United States of America (6)**
6	**Finland (6)**	**United Kingdom (6)**	**Finland (7)**
7	Denmark (7)	**Finland (7)**	Israel (8)
8	Singapore (8)	Hong Kong, China (8)	Germany (9)
9	Germany (9)	Canada (9)	Ireland (10)
10	Israel (10)	Republic of Korea (10)	Luxembourg (11)
Upper middle-income economies (34 in total)			
1	**China (14)**	**China (26)**	**China (5)**
2	**Malaysia (35)**	**Malaysia (34)**	**Bulgaria (38)**
3	**Bulgaria (40)**	Russian Federation (41)	**Malaysia (39)**
4	**Thailand (43)**	**Bulgaria (45)**	**Thailand (43)**
5	Montenegro (45)	**Thailand (47)**	Montenegro (46)
6	Russian Federation (46)	Peru (48)	Iran (Islamic Republic of) (47)
7	Turkey (49)	Belarus (50)	Costa Rica (48)
8	**Romania (50)**	South Africa (51)	Turkey (49)
9	Costa Rica (55)	North Macedonia (52)	Armenia (50)
10	Mexico (56)	**Romania (54)**	**Romania (53)**
Lower middle-income economies (26 in total)			
1	**Viet Nam (42)**	**Georgia (44)**	**Ukraine (36)**
2	**Ukraine (47)**	**India (61)**	**Viet Nam (37)**
3	**Georgia (48)**	**Viet Nam (63)**	**Philippines (42)**
4	**India (52)**	**Mongolia (73)**	**Mongolia (44)**
5	**Mongolia (53)**	**Tunisia (74)**	**Republic of Moldova (45)**
6	**Philippines (54)**	**Philippines (76)**	**India (51)**
7	**Republic of Moldova (58)**	Kyrgyzstan (78)	**Georgia (60)**
8	**Tunisia (70)**	**Republic of Moldova (81)**	Kenya (64)
9	**Morocco (74)**	**Ukraine (82)**	**Tunisia (65)**
10	Kenya (77)	**Morocco (83)**	**Morocco (66)**
Low-income economies (19 in total)			
1	Rwanda (94)	Rwanda (65)	**United Republic of Tanzania (73)**
2	**Senegal (96)**	Nepal (93)	Ethiopia (80)
3	**United Republic of Tanzania (97)**	**Uganda (96)**	**Senegal (81)**
4	**Tajikistan (100)**	**Senegal (103)**	**Tajikistan (83)**
5	**Uganda (102)**	**Tajikistan (107)**	Mali (100)
6	Nepal (109)	Burkina Faso (111)	**Uganda (107)**
7	Ethiopia (111)	Benin (114)	Madagascar (109)
8	Mali (112)	United Republic of Tanzania (115)	Zimbabwe (110)
9	Burkina Faso (117)	Mozambique (118)	**Malawi (112)**
10	**Malawi (118)**	**Malawi (119)**	Mozambique (114)

Note: Economies with top 10 positions in the GII, the Input Sub-Index, and the Output Sub-Index within their income group are highlighted.

FIGURE 1.6

GII scores and GDP per capita in PPP US$ (bubbles sized by population)



▲ GII score
► GDP per capita in PPP$ (logarithmic scale)

● Innovation leaders
● Innovation achievers

● Performing at expectations for level of development
● Performing below expectations for level of development

Source: Global Innovation Index Database, Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO, 2019.
Notes: As in past editions, Figure 1.6 presents the GII scores plotted against GDP per capita in natural logs and PPP US$. The main element of the figure is the trend line, which shows the expected levels of innovation performance for a given economy relative to its level of GDP per capita. The figure presents all economies covered in the GII 2019 against this trend line. The trend line is the cubic spline with five knots determined by Harrell's default percentiles (R2 = 0.6928). Economies that are close to the trend line are those whose innovation performance is in line with expectations given its level of development (pink). The further above an economy is in relation to this trend line, the better its innovation performance is relative to its level of development and thus other peer economies at similar levels. In contrast, those economies located below the trend line are those whose innovation performance is lower than expectations (light blue).

ISO-2 codes

Code	Country/Economy
AE	United Arab Emirates (the)
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AR	Argentina
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
BR	Brazil
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
CA	Canada
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic (the)
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
DO	Dominican Republic (the)
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom (the)
GE	Georgia
GH	Ghana
GN	Guinea
GR	Greece
GT	Guatemala
HK	Hong Kong, China
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IR	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KR	Republic of Korea (the)
KW	Kuwait
KZ	Kazakhstan
LB	Lebanon
LK	Sri Lanka
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
MA	Morocco
MD	Republic of Moldova (the)
ME	Montenegro
MG	Madagascar
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MN	Mongolia
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NE	Niger (the)
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands (the)
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation (the)
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SI	Slovenia
SK	Slovakia
SN	Senegal
SV	El Salvador
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TN	Tunisia
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TZ	United Republic of Tanzania (the)
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
US	United States of America (the)
UY	Uruguay
VN	Viet Nam
YE	Yemen
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

TABLE 1.2

Innovation achievers in 2019: income group, region and years as an innovation achiever

Economy	Income group	Region	Years as an innovation achiever (total)
Viet Nam	Lower-middle income	South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania	2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 (9)
India	Lower-middle income	Central and Southern Asia	2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 (9)
Republic of Moldova	Lower-middle income	Europe	2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 (9)
Kenya	Lower-middle income	Sub-Saharan Africa	2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 (9)
Armenia	Upper-middle income	Northern Africa and Western Asia	2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012 (8)
Ukraine	Lower-middle income	Europe	2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, 2012 (7)
Rwanda	Low income	Sub-Saharan Africa	2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, 2012 (7)
Malawi	Low income	Sub-Saharan Africa	2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, 2012 (7)
Mozambique	Low income	Sub-Saharan Africa	2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, 2012 (7)
Mongolia	Lower-middle income	South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania	2019, 2018, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 (7)
Thailand	Upper-middle income	South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania	2019, 2018, 2015, 2014, 2011 (5)
Montenegro	Upper-middle income	Europe	2019, 2018, 2015, 2013, 2012 (5)
Georgia	Lower-middle income	Northern Africa and Western Asia	2019, 2018, 2014, 2013, 2012 (5)
Costa Rica	Upper-middle income	Latin America and the Caribbean	2019, 2018, 2013 (3)
Burundi	Low income	Sub-Saharan Africa	2019, 2017 (2)
South Africa	Upper-middle income	Sub-Saharan Africa	2019, 2018 (2)
Philippines	Lower-middle income	South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania	2019 (1)
North Macedonia	Upper-middle income	Europe	2019 (1)

Source: Global Innovation Index Database, Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO, 2019.
Notes: Income group classification follows the World Bank Income Group Classification of June 2018. Geographic regions correspond to the United Nations publication on standard country or area codes for statistical use (M49).

Eighteen economies outperform on innovation relative to GDP this year. These are called innovation achievers (in purple).[34] Burundi, North Macedonia, and the Philippines are new entrants to this group, relative to the innovation achievers in 2018. North Macedonia and the Philippines are also innovation achievers for the first time in the GII. Bulgaria, Serbia, Tunisia, Colombia, and Madagascar—all innovation achievers in 2018—are no longer part of the group in 2019. South Africa, who joined the group of achievers in 2018 for the first time, remains an achiever this year.

As in previous years, six of the innovation achievers—and thus the largest group of economies—are from the Sub-Saharan Africa region (6). Innovation achievers from South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania (4); Europe (4); Northern Africa and Western Asia (2); Central and Southern Asia (1) and Latin America and the Caribbean (1) complete the group by geographic region.

Viet Nam and Rwanda are ranked as the top economy in their income groups, which are lower middle-income and low-income, respectively. Viet Nam has been an innovation achiever for nine consecutive years, holding that record together with India, Republic of Moldova, and Kenya. Viet Nam scores above average in all the dimensions measured in the GII relative to the lower middle-income group and has an overall innovation performance that is comparable to the top economies in the upper middle-income group. Rwanda scores above the average of the low-income group in all innovation dimensions with the exception of Knowledge and technology outputs.

India ranks 4th among the economies in the lower middle-income group. It has also been an innovation achiever for nine consecutive years (Table 1.2).

The Philippines appears for the first time in the group of innovation achievers. It scores above average in all innovation dimensions, with the exception of Market sophistication, relative to its lower middle-income peers. It has remarkable performance in Knowledge diffusion and Knowledge absorption, not only relative to its income group and geographic region, but also relative to all other economies assessed in the GII.

Finally, the economies whose innovation performance is below their expected levels of economic development are colored in light blue. This group consists of 33 economies from different income groups and world regions. The majority (11 economies) are from the upper middle-income group, notably four from Latin America and the Caribbean (Dominican Republic, Paraguay, Ecuador, and Guatemala). The high-income group follows with 10 economies, notably six from the Western Asia region (the United Arab Emirates, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia,

Bahrain, and Oman). Eight underperformers are from the lower middle-income group, notably three from Sub-Saharan Africa (Ghana, Nigeria, and Zambia) and three from Latin America and the Caribbean (El Salvador, Bolivia, and Nicaragua). Only four economies underperform relative to their levels of development and are from the low-income group (Yemen, Benin, Guinea, and Togo). The regions with the most number of economies performing lower than expectations relative to their level of development are Latin America and the Caribbean (9), Northern Africa and Western Asia (9), and Sub-Saharan Africa (9).

The world's top innovators in the Global Innovation Index 2019

The top 10 economies

Switzerland remains the world's leader in innovation in 2019. It ranks first in the GII for the ninth consecutive year. It has ranked 1st in the Innovation Output Sub-Index and in the Knowledge and technology output pillar since 2012. It also keeps its 1st rank in the Creative outputs pillar since last year, consolidating once again its leadership in innovation outputs. Switzerland keeps its 2nd position in the Innovation Input Sub-Index. It improves its rank in three innovation input pillars: Market sophistication (up by 1); Business sophistication (up by 2); and notably Infrastructure (up by 5). In the latter, all improvements are in the Information and communication technologies (ICTs) sub-pillar; and notably in the Government's online service, and E-participation indicators. In contrast, the country drops positions in two innovation inputs pillars: Institutions, and Human capital and research.

In quality of innovation, Switzerland is ranked 4th worldwide, after the U.S., Germany, and Japan. Its rank decreases this year in the metrics for quality of innovation, notably in the quality of local universities and the internationalization of local inventions. Additionally, rank decreases are seen in the General infrastructure sub-pillar, where it positions below the top 25 (28th, down from 25th in 2018); and in Trade, competition, and market scale (26th, down from 19th).

Switzerland is a world leader in several key innovation indicators, including PCT patent applications by origin (a spot it shares with Sweden and Finland); ICT services imports; IP receipts; FDI net outflows; and Environmental performance. Conversely, and relative to the top 25 in the GII 2019, it has opportunities to improve in Ease of starting a business, Ease of resolving insolvency, and Ease of protecting minority investors.

Sweden recovers its 2nd position worldwide this year (up from 3rd), and remains the top Nordic economy in the GII 2019. It drops by one rank in the Innovation Input Sub-Index to 4th position; and retains 3rd in the Innovation Output Sub-Index. It ranks among the top 10 economies in all pillars except for Market sophistication (14th) where it loses two positions. It improves its rank in four pillars: Business sophistication, achieving 1st position in the world; Infrastructure (2nd); Knowledge and technology outputs (2nd); and Human capital and research (6th). Sweden makes remarkable improvements in Knowledge absorption (6th), Education (6th), ICTs (12th), and Knowledge diffusion (6th). The significant improvements in the Knowledge absorption sub-pillar are mainly due to improvements in the indicator FDI inflows, which remains a relative weakness for Sweden.

At the indicator level, Sweden keeps its 1st position in PCT patent applications by origin and IP receipts; and gains the 1st position on patent families (up from 5th). Sweden's areas for improvement include Pupil-teacher ratio, GDP per unit of energy use, Ease of getting credit, GERD financed by abroad, productivity growth (Growth rate of PPP$), and Printing and other media.

The United States of America reaches the 3rd position worldwide, in part due to performance increases and the availability of new U.S. innovation data (see below). The U.S. improves its rank in five of the seven GII pillars: Institutions (11th); Human capital and research (12th); Infrastructure (23rd); Business sophistication (7th); and Knowledge and technology outputs (4th).[35]

Keeping its world leading position in Market sophistication (1st); it also makes important progress in the Knowledge workers sub-pillar (4th); and in the Innovation linkages sub-pillar (9th). Relative to the top 25, it is strong in the sub-pillars of Business environment (2nd); R&D (3rd); Credit (1st); Knowledge creation (3rd); and Knowledge impact (2nd). It maintains leadership in a series of key innovation metrics such as Global R&D companies, quality of universities (QS university ranking), Venture capital deals, State of cluster development (Special Section: Cluster Rankings), quality of scientific publications (Citable documents H-index), Computer software spending, IP receipts, and Entertainment and media market. The U.S. also reaches 1st in University/industry research collaboration this year. It makes important innovation performance increases in a number of indicators, notably Creative goods exports (up by 17); Knowledge-intensive employment (up by 18); Government's online service; and E-participation, both up by 7.

The U.S.' improved ranking in the Human capital and research pillar, notably in sub-pillar Tertiary education, and in Knowledge workers is because of improved data availability in the indicators Tertiary enrolment and Females employed with advanced degrees, for which data was missing in GII 2018 and became available in GII 2019.

With regards to the quality of innovation, the U.S. ranks 1st, above Japan and Switzerland (Figure 1.7). The country achieves this top position thanks to a combination of its sustained world leadership on all innovation quality metrics and because of decreases in the performance of Switzerland (see above) and Japan.

The Netherlands is the 4th most innovative economy in the world. It ranks 11th in the Innovation Input Sub-Index and retains 2nd position in the Innovation Output Sub-Index. Innovation outputs remain a strength for the Netherland's innovation ecosystem, ranking 3rd in Knowledge and technology outputs, and 5th in Creative outputs.

The Netherlands remains in the top 25 in all innovation input pillars, and in the top 10 worldwide for Institutions (8th) and Business sophistication (6th). At the sub-pillar level, the country's strengths remain Innovation linkages (5th), ICTs (4th) and Knowledge absorption (2nd). At the indicator level, it remains 1st in IP payments and it is consistently strong on Regulatory quality, E-participation, Intensity of local competition, University/industry collaboration, State of cluster development (Special Section: Cluster Rankings), and FDI inflows. Important improvements are also observed in GERD financed by business, and Females employed with advanced degrees. Conversely, most of the decreases observed this year are in the Human capital and research pillar (17th), and notably on the Education (23rd), and Tertiary education sub-pillars (59th). In Education, the decrease is explained by data availability, notably for the indicator Government funding per pupil, where the country ranks 36th this year, and for which data was previously missing. In Tertiary education—amid the same levels of performance in Tertiary enrolment, Graduates in science and engineering, and Tertiary inbound mobility—the country drops ranks in relative terms as other economies improved their performance in these areas.

In Innovation Outputs, the Netherlands is strong on Knowledge diffusion (2nd) and Online Creativity (2nd), in particular in indicators such as IP receipts, FDI net outflows, ICTs and business model creation, and ICTs and organizational model creation. Progress is also observed in the quality of scientific publications (8th) and in Cultural and creative services exports (10th).

The United Kingdom ranks 5th this year, 6th in the Innovation Input Sub-Index, and gains two spots in the Innovation Output Sub-Index (4th). The U.K. improves its rank in two pillars: Knowledge and technology outputs (8th); and Market sophistication (4th). At the sub-pillar level, important increases are in Knowledge diffusion (12th), Intangible assets (12th), and Knowledge creation (5th). Some indicators that are responsible for rank improvements in these pillars include Industrial designs by origin (16th), IP receipts (8th), ICT services exports (28th), and High-tech net exports (18th). Despite these important gains, the U.K. loses between one and four positions in four of the GII pillars: Business sophistication (16th), Creative outputs (6th), Infrastructure (8th), and Human capital and research (9th). The country maintains its lead in the quality of scientific publications and remains strong in indicators, such as School life expectancy, the quality of its universities, ICT access, Government's online service, Environmental performance, Venture capital deals, Computer software spending, and Cultural and creative services exports. Due to its historic universities and the quality of its scientific publications, the U.K. is still the 5th world economy in quality of innovation (Figure 1.7).

A frequent question these days is how the U.K.'s planned withdrawal from the European Union affects the country's GII rank. As noted in previous years, the causal relations between plans or the actual withdrawal from the EU and the GII indicators are complex and uncertain in size and direction.

Finland moves up to the 6th position this year, continuing its upward trend from 2017. It ranks 7th in both the Innovation Input and Output Sub-Indices. On the input side, it improves its position in three of the GII pillars: Human capital and research (2nd, up by 2), Infrastructure (12th, up by 5), and Business sophistication (5th, up by 1). The largest decrease is observed in Market sophistication (27th, down by 12), notably in the Investment sub-pillar (34th); while it loses one position in Institutions (3rd). At the sub-pillar level, the largest increases are in Education (4th, up by 3); and Knowledge absorption (12th, up by 3), notably in indicator FDI inflows (31st, up by 18). On the output side, Finland improves notably in Knowledge diffusion (7th); particularly in the indicator FDI outflows (14th), and in Online creativity (6th). For the latter, changes to the GII model also partially explain the increase, notably in the indicator Mobile app creation, where Finland ranks 1st worldwide (Appendix IV).

Finland maintains its lead in PCT patent applications by origin, while it achieves the 1st rank this year in both Rule of law and E-participation. It remains a world leader in a number of important innovation metrics, such as Patent families, School life expectancy, and Ease of resolving insolvency. Relatively weak performance is observed in Pupil-teacher ratio, Gross capital formation, productivity growth, Trademarks by origin, and Printing and other media.

Denmark ranks 7th in the GII 2019, increasing by one rank from last year. It increases by two spots in the Innovation Input Sub-Index (5th), and by one spot in the Innovation Output Sub-Index (12th). Denmark remains in the top 15 in all GII pillars, and improves its position in 4 of the pillars: Human capital and research (4th, up by 2), Infrastructure (6th, up by 9), Business sophistication (9th, up by 5), and Knowledge and technology outputs (14th, up by 1). In Human capital and research, the most notable improvement is in the Education sub-pillar (2nd), notably because of sustained high levels of expenditure on education. In Infrastructure, increases are observed in ICTs (2nd) and General infrastructure (33rd) and, in particular, in indicators ICT use (1st), Government's online service (1st), E-participation (1st), and Logistics performance (8th). In Business sophistication, most improvements occurred in the sub-pillars Innovation linkages (7th, up by 11), notably in the indicator GERD financed by abroad; and in Knowledge absorption (20th, up by 6), in particular in ICT services imports. In addition, Denmark ranks in the top 3 in a number of indicators such as Scientific and technical articles (1st), Researchers (2nd) and Environmental performance (3rd). Opportunities for further improvement still exist, notably in indicators such as Graduates in science and engineering, Gross capital formation, Utility models by origin, productivity growth, Trademarks by origin, and Printing and other media.

Singapore ranks 8th this year. It remains first in the world in the Innovation Input Sub-Index and keeps its 15th position in the Innovation Output Sub-Index. However, Singapore loses positions in all Inputs pillars, with the exception of Institutions, in which it still ranks 1st. Improved data availability partially explains ranking decreases. Some indicators that were unavailable last year became available this year, notably in the Human capital and research pillar (5th), in which Singapore loses 4 ranks. In this pillar, there is an important decrease in the indicator Global R&D companies (30th). Drops in this indicator are caused by a re-location back to the U.S. of Broadcom, a technology hardware and equipment company. Broadcom was the largest R&D spender in Singapore until last year.[36]

Singapore loses two ranks in the pillars Infrastructure (7th) and Business sophistication (4th). In Infrastructure, ICTs (11th) and Ecological sustainability (22nd) are the weaker performing sub-pillars, with several indicators decreasing—notably E-participation, ICT use, and ISO 14001 environmental certificates. In Business sophistication, the country loses several ranks, particularly in the indicator Females employed with advanced degrees, but also in FDI inflows and IP payments. It loses one rank in the Market sophistication pillar (5th). Ease of getting credit and Market capitalization are the indicators where the country loses most positions in this pillar.

Singapore increases its performance in several indicators within the Knowledge and technology outputs pillar (11th), notably in labor productivity growth, and ICT services exports. However, other indicators, such as ISO 9001 quality certificates, FDI net outflows and Computer software spending, have decreased, leaving performance in this pillar unchanged relative to last year. Singapore improves its position by one rank in the Creative outputs pillar (34th), thanks to the indicator of Mobile app creation, in which it ranks 10th worldwide.

Singapore becomes the global leader (1st) in a number of important innovation parameters, notably in Tertiary inbound mobility (up from 5th), Knowledge-intensive employment (up from 2nd), and JV-strategic alliances deals (up from 3rd).

Germany retains 9th place for the third consecutive year. It improves to 12th position in the Innovation Input Sub-Index (up by 5 positions), and ranks 9th in the Innovation Output Sub-Index. It ranks in the top 20 across all GII pillars, and in the top 10 worldwide in both innovation output pillars. Germany improves its performance in three pillars: notably in Human capital and research, where it gains 7 positions and moves into the top 3; Infrastructure (13th); and Business sophistication (12th). In these three pillars, it improves the most in Tertiary education (5th), Innovation linkages (10th) and Information and communication technologies (15th). The largest increase in the Tertiary education sub-pillar is mainly due to better data coverage. For the indicator Graduates in science and engineering—for which data was missing in the GII 2018—Germany ranks 4th worldwide. On the output side, Germany keeps its 10th rank in Knowledge and technology outputs and loses three spots in Creative outputs (10th).

As in previous years, Germany remains 1st in Logistics performance and in Patents by origin. It remains 2nd in Global R&D companies; improves to 2nd in State of cluster development (up by 1); and remains 3rd in the quality of scientific publications. Thanks to these high ranks, Germany ranks 2nd in the quality of innovation. This increase is partly due to the increased quality of its scientific publications, but also to the relative decrease of innovation quality in Switzerland and Japan (Figure 1.7).

Despite important achievements, there is still opportunity for improvement in some innovation areas, such as the Ease of starting a business, Expenditure on education, Gross capital formation, GERD financed by abroad, FDI net inflows, productivity growth, New businesses, and Printing and other media. These opportunities for improvement have remained unchanged since last year.

Israel breaks into the top 10 of the most innovative economies in the world for the first time, after several years of increased performance. It remains 1st in the Northern Africa and Western Asia region, and keeps its position in the top 10 worldwide in two pillars: Business sophistication (3rd) and Knowledge and technology outputs (7th). This year it improves its rank in two pillars, Institutions (31st) and Creative outputs (14th). At the sub-pillar level, Israel improves in Research and development (2nd), and keeps its top rank in Innovation linkages. It also retains its 1st position in a number of important indicators, such Researchers, R&D intensity (GERD performed by business, % GDP), Research talent in business enterprise, ICT services exports, and Wikipedia edits. It also reaches the 1st rank in Mobile app creation.[37] Other indicators where Israel ranks in the top 3 include Patent families (2nd), a notable performance increase relative to last year; Females employed with advanced degrees (3rd); University/industry research collaboration (2nd), GERD financed by abroad (3rd); and Venture capital deals (3rd).

Israel's innovation weaknesses are mostly in innovation inputs. The Tertiary education sub-pillar is a weakness, and notably the indicator Tertiary inbound mobility. Other areas for improvement include Government funding per pupil, PISA results, Gross capital formation, Firms offering formal training, GERD financed by business, and IP payments. On the output side, there are two areas for improvement in the pillar Creative outputs: Trademarks by origin, and Printing and other media.

BOX 4

What is the innovation secret of small economies?

Why do a number of city-states or small economies—measured by their population or geographic size—make it into the GII top 20?

Here we look more in-depth at three examples to seek an answer: Singapore—ranked 8th with a population of 5.6 million; Hong Kong (China)—ranked 13th with a population of 7.5 million; and Luxembourg—ranked 18th with a population of 0.6 million. All three small economies share similar traits—reduced geographical space, no natural resources, and extremely open economies. They act as regional hubs for trade and investment and are strong in services—in particular, financial services. Relative to all high-income economies, these three economies score high in Institutions—in particular, Singapore and Hong Kong (China), Infrastructure—Hong Kong (China) and Singapore, and Business sophistication—Singapore and Luxembourg. Their high scores demonstrate an excellent environment that, for example, is supportive of innovation, has good regulatory quality, and ranks well in the ease of starting a business. In the pillar Human capital and research, Singapore stands out.

For innovation outputs, Singapore and Hong Kong (China) score high relative to other high-income economies in the pillar Knowledge and technology outputs. Yet, only Singapore has a strong lead. Except for Singapore, these economies are often not directly involved in high-tech manufacturing and their manufacturing base is small. They export few locally produced high-tech products.[38] In Creative outputs, in turn, Luxembourg and Hong Kong (China) perform best (Box 5).

What innovation ambitions and policies do these economies harbor for the near future?[39]

Singapore aims to be a center of innovation and a key node along the global innovation supply chain where innovative firms thrive on the basis of intellectual property and intangible assets. To achieve this ambition, one strategy is to strengthen Singapore's innovation ecosystem by helping enterprises to innovate and scale up. Singapore envisages advancing its conducive environment, international linkages, capabilities in intangible asset management, IP commercialization, and skilled workforce. In 2016, the Government of Singapore committed US$14 billion for research, innovation, and enterprise activities. It identified four strategic domains for prioritized research funding: (1) advanced manufacturing and engineering, (2) health and biomedical sciences, (3) services and digital economy, and (4) urban solutions and sustainability.[40] The Intellectual Property Office of Singapore (IPOS) has also transformed to better serve global innovation communities by conducting regular reviews of Singapore's IP policies and building capabilities in intangible asset management and IP commercialization, including IP skills.[41]

Hong Kong, China also plans to develop into a leading international innovation hub, benefiting from its position in Asia and its proximity and links to other parts of China. There are plans by China and Hong Kong (China) to further develop the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area (Bay Area)—which encapsulates the city of Hong Kong and Shenzhen—as a major global innovation cluster. The Government of Hong Kong (China) has committed over US$13.5 billion since 2017 to promote innovation and technology. Two research clusters are to be established—one on healthcare technologies and the other on artificial intelligence and robotics. In addition, the government has promoted re-industrialization to develop high-end manufacturing. In sum, innovation and technology development is pressing ahead swiftly under an eight-pronged strategy, including (1) increasing resources for R&D, (2) pooling technology talent, (3) providing investment funding, (4) providing technological research infrastructure, (5) reviewing legislations and regulations, (6) opening up government data, (7) enhancing government procurement arrangements, and (8) promoting science education. A Technology Talent Admission Scheme was set up to attract non-local talent. The government has also put emphasis on fostering smart city innovations.

Luxembourg, in turn, aims to develop its innovation leadership through its strong infrastructure, its location in the heart of Europe, its strong services economy, and its talent base. Luxembourg's efforts are focused on five key areas: infrastructure, skills, government, ecosystem, and policy. Luxembourg aims to invest around 2.5% of its GDP in research in 2020. New financing programs will be launched to foster digital high-tech start-ups. In May 2019, Luxembourg presented its national AI strategy and is rolling out its data-driven innovation strategy with focus on seven specific sectors: ICT, manufacturing industry, eco technologies, health technology, space, logistics, and financial services.[42] Examples of innovative initiatives are the rollout of fiber optic cable to homes, 5th generation networks, and its National CyberSecurity Strategy. Other areas of policy focus include increasing investments and strides in high-performance computing,[43] creating a national strategy for AI,[44] boosting the commercial adoption of block chain,[45] fostering digital skills,[46] and developing further the local space industry.[47] Luxembourg also prioritizes the exploitation of public sector information and open data to spur innovation. In the area of talent, Luxembourg has simplified residence permits for highly qualified workers.

What are the top 10 economies in innovation inputs?

The top 10 economies in the Innovation Input Sub-Index are Singapore, Switzerland, the U.S., Sweden, Denmark, the U.K., Finland, Hong Kong (China), Canada, and the Republic of Korea. Hong Kong (China), Canada, and the Republic of Korea are the only economies in this group that are not in the GII top 10.

Box 4 takes an in-depth look at the relationship between economy size and innovation performance.

Hong Kong, China keeps the 8th spot in the Innovation Input Sub-Index for the third consecutive year and ranks 13th in the GII overall, up from 14th in 2018. It moves downward in all input pillars except for Institutions (7th, up by 3) where it benefits from the introduction of the new indicator of Political and operational stability (Appendix IV). In this pillar, it keeps its top rank in the indicator of Cost of redundancy dismissal and gains in Regulatory quality. Government effectiveness and Ease of starting a business also rank well (5th rank overall). Hong Kong (China) also retains good rankings in Market sophistication (3rd) and Infrastructure (4th). In five of the 15 input sub-pillars, it ranks in the top 10; these are Political environment (4th), Regulatory environment (3rd), Ecological sustainability (2nd), Credit (2nd), and Knowledge absorption (8th). It ranks in the top 3 in several indicators, such as PISA results, GDP per unit of energy use, Domestic credit to private sector, High-tech imports, and FDI net inflows. Relative weaknesses on the input side include Expenditure on education, Global R&D companies, GERD financed by abroad, IP payments, and ICT services imports.

Canada moves up to the 9th position in the Innovation Input Sub-Index and to the 17th in the GII ranking, up one from 2018. Its strengths on the input side are a result of high and improved rankings in two pillars: Market sophistication (2nd) and Institutions (4th). This year, the country also improves in Business sophistication (22nd), where it gains the top rank in JV-strategic alliance deals. In Market sophistication, Canada maintains its top rank in Venture capital deals. However, country data for indicators Domestic credit to private sector and Microfinance gross loans were unavailable, making the Credit sub-pillar difficult to measure. In Institutions, the country ranks 3rd in Ease of starting a business and is in the top 10 in Political and operational stability, Government effectiveness, Regulatory quality, and Rule of law. Interesting changes occur also in Human capital and research, where data for four variables became available this year. This allows a better measurement of Canada's performance in Education (51st) and Tertiary education (32nd). In this pillar, the country takes the 6th spot in the quality of universities. Thanks to this higher score and to a higher score in quality of scientific publications, Canada also joins the top 10 in the quality of innovation this year (Figure 1.7). Canada's relative weak areas include Graduates in science and engineering, GDP per unit of energy use, and ICT services imports.

The Republic of Korea (Korea) enters the top 10 in the Innovation Input Sub-Index this year, keeping up its good performance and gaining four positions since 2018. In the overall GII ranking, it moves closer to the top 10 (11th, up by 1). On the input side, Korea improves the most in Business sophistication (10th, up by 10) and gains positions in Human capital and research—where it becomes the top economy in the world—and in Market sophistication (11th, up by 3). In these pillars, the indicators that see the largest gains include Knowledge-intensive employment, JV-strategic alliance deals, Expenditure on education, and Venture capital deals. Korea maintains its good ranks in a number of crucial variables, including most of the R&D-related indicators, as well as Tertiary enrolment, Researchers, Research talent in business enterprises, E-participation, ICT use, and Patent families in two or more offices. Despite this good performance, the country presents areas of relative weakness, which include Tertiary inbound mobility, GDP per unit of energy use, GERD financed by abroad, ICT services imports, and FDI net inflows.

What are the top 10 economies in innovation outputs?

The top 10 economies in the Innovation Output Sub-Index this year are Switzerland, the Netherlands, Sweden, the U.K., China, the U.S., Finland, Israel, Germany, and Ireland.

The 10 economies leading the Innovation Output Sub-Index remain broadly the same as in 2018, with six shifts and one substitution: the U.K., China, the U.S., and Finland move upward within the top 10; while Germany and Ireland move downward. Israel enters the top 10, while Luxembourg exits. Eight of these economies are ranked in the GII top 10. The innovation profile of the other two economies, China and Ireland, are discussed below. Box 5 presents an in-depth look at this year's results on the Creative outputs pillar.

China makes an impressive improvement in the Innovation Output Sub-Index this year, reaching the 5th position worldwide, up five positions from 2018—the year in which it reached the top 10 in the GII Output Sub-Index for the first time.

In Knowledge and technology outputs, it moves up one place in Knowledge impact to regain its 1st rank worldwide, and maintains its position in Knowledge creation (4th) and Knowledge diffusion (22nd). Most improvements in this pillar are due to sustained and increased performance in variables such as PCT patent applications (17th), ISO 9001 quality certificates (20th), and ICT services exports (75th). Improvements in this pillar are partially due to model changes, notably in the productivity growth variable, where China ranks 1st this year (up by 3). In this same pillar, China remains 1st in other key innovation metrics: Patents by origin, Utility models by origin, and High-tech net exports.

In Creative outputs, China improves in two sub-pillars: Creative goods and services (15th, up by 13); and Online creativity (79th, up by 5). It keeps its 1st position in Intangible assets. It remains top-ranked in Industrial designs by origin and

Creative goods exports, and achieves the 1st rank this year in Trademarks by origin (up by 2). China also maintains its first place in quality of innovation among middle-income economies for the seventh consecutive year (Figure 1.7). It improves its performance in all innovation quality metrics and ranks 3rd globally in the quality of universities.

Areas of improvement in the innovation output side include National feature films, Printing and other media, and Wikipedia edits.

Ireland ranks 10th in the Innovation Output Sub-Index this year. It is 6th in the Knowledge and technology outputs pillar—despite progress in a few areas, Ireland loses two ranks since last year, in part driven by better innovation performance in other economies. Ireland keeps its 19th position in Creative outputs.

In Knowledge and technology outputs, it moves up in Knowledge creation (31st, up by 6), and Knowledge impact (3rd, up by 2). It remains the top economy worldwide in Knowledge diffusion (1st). The most important improvements in this pillar are in PCT patent applications (22nd, up by 4), and High- and medium-high-tech manufactures (2nd, up by 1). Conversely, weaker performance is observed in Patents by origin (39th, down by 3), Scientific and technical articles (39th, down by 2), and High-tech net exports (16th, down by 1). In this pillar, Ireland remains 1st in the world in ICT services exports and FDI net outflows, and 2nd in Computer software spending.

In Creative outputs, Ireland improves in Intangible assets (8th, up by 4), but decreases in Creative goods and services (59th, down by 11), and Online creativity (24th, down by 2). Some of the areas responsible for the decreases are National feature films (21st) and Creative goods exports (40th). In contrast, progress is observed in Industrial designs by origin (59th, up by 9).

BOX 5

Which economies rank high on Creative outputs?

The GII considers creativity, and non-technological forms of innovation, as important ingredients befitting innovative economies and societies.

China leads in Intangible assets, Hong Kong (China) in Creative goods & services, and Luxembourg in Online creativity. Few economies rank in the top 10 for all three categories, but Luxembourg and Switzerland stand out with a top 10 position in all three. Hong Kong (China), and Malta each hold top 10 positions in two categories. The strength of small economies is particularly true in Online creativity, where Luxembourg trumps the list among other similarly small economies (Box 4). However, there are exceptions as large economies scoring high in Online creativity include Germany, France, the U.S., and the U.K.

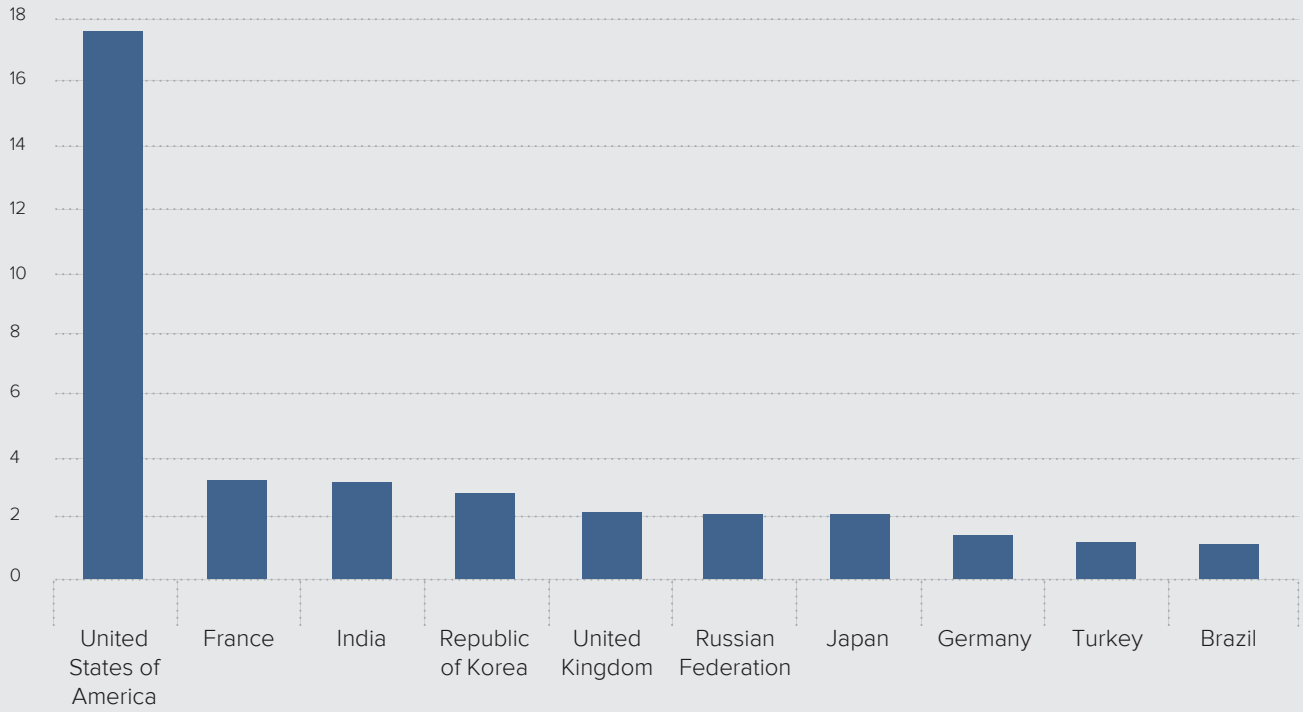
Since last year, in collaboration with App Annie and its mobile data platform, which tracks Google Play store and iOS App Store activity in each economy, the GII has been generating performance metrics based on the creation of mobile apps (Appendix IV). In absolute numbers, the U.S. is the uncontested leader in app creation, followed by France, India, the Republic of Korea, the U.K., and the Russian Federation (Box 5, Figure 1). Complete data for China is not available, but it would occupy a top slot.

When the GII scales this data for GDP, a different picture emerges. Cyprus, Finland, and Israel lead followed by economies in Eastern Europe (Lithuania and Estonia), and Asian economies such as Hong Kong (China) and Singapore.

Frequently, markets with companies that perform well in the app world are also ones with strong enough economies to attract entrepreneurs. The U.S. is where many tech companies are located and where the world's largest app stores began. For companies headquartered outside the U.S., their success represents both the size of their home markets and their ability to carve out a sizable share when it comes to app creation. While India, Brazil, and the Russian Federation are near the top, other large countries, such as Indonesia, primarily utilize apps created by companies from other countries. It is easier to create apps that address needs in local markets and then expand internationally from there. Gaming apps are unique in that, while regional preferences and localization influence success, they are generally scalable globally. In gaming, one or two successful companies have the potential to move the needle for an entire country.[48]

BOX 5, FIGURE 1

Global app downloads (billions) produced by local companies, 2018



▲ Global app download (billions) produced by local companies

Source: App Annie, 2019.

Who is best on the quality of innovation?

Moving beyond quantity to quality indicators of innovation has become an overarching concern to the innovation policy community. With this in mind, three indicators that measure the quality of innovation were introduced into the GII in 2013: 1) quality of local universities (indicator 2.3.4, QS university ranking, average score of top 3 universities); (2) the internationalization of local inventions (indicator 5.2.5, Patent families filed in at least two offices); and (3) the quality of scientific publications, as measured by the number of citations that locally produced research documents receive abroad (indicator 6.1.5, Citable documents H-index).

Figure 1.7 shows how the scores of these three indicators are added to capture the top 10 highest performing high- and middle-income economies in the quality of innovation.

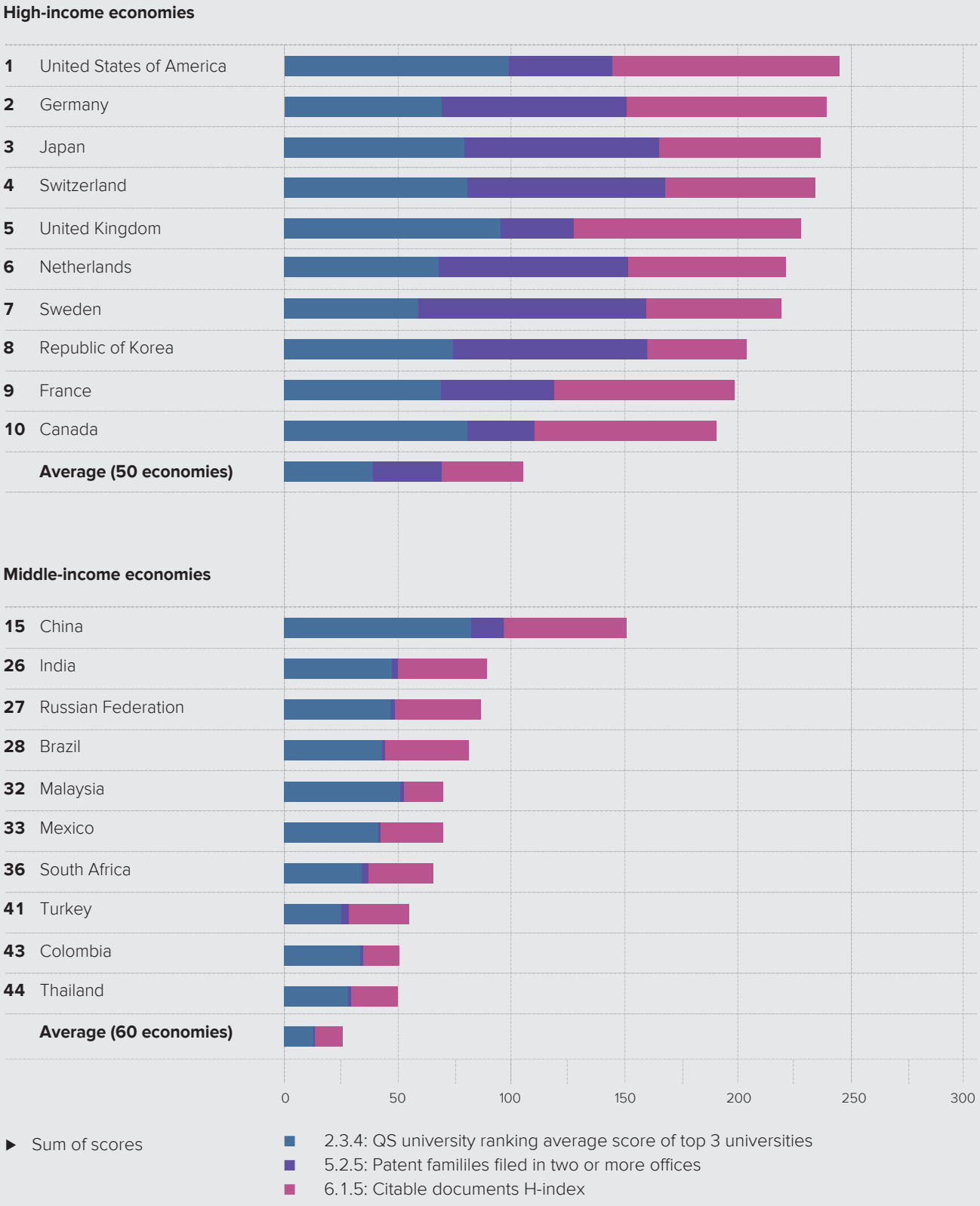
Among the high-income economies, the U.S. regains the top rank for quality of innovation, moving ahead of Japan, which moves down to 3rd this year. Germany is 2nd for the first time, above both Japan and Switzerland. The U.K. is stable at 5th, while the Netherlands moves up to 6th—its highest ranking in the quality of innovation to date. Sweden and the Republic of Korea rank 7th and 8th, respectively. France is stable at 9th and Canada, whose last appearance in this group was in 2016, re-enters in 10th, replacing Finland.

The U.S. returns this year to the top position in quality of innovation among the high-income economies. This achievement, seen before in 2017, reflects consistent performance in the quality of publications and high scores for the top 3 U.S. universities: The Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), Stanford University, and Harvard University.

Germany improves this year in the quality of innovation (2nd) with a higher score in quality of scientific publications H-Index (1,059 to 1,131) and better scores for its top three universities: the Technical University of Munich (TUM), the Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, and Heidelberg University.

FIGURE 1.7

Metrics for quality of innovation: top 10 high- and middle-income economies, 2019



Source: Global Innovation Index Database, Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO, 2019.
Notes: Numbers to the left of the economy name are the innovation quality rank. Economies are classified by income according to the World Bank Income Group Classification (July 2018). Upper- and lower middle-income categories are grouped together as middle-income economies.

The U.K. remains stable in quality of innovation (5th) and remains 2nd in the quality of universities, with top scores for University of Oxford, University of Cambridge, and Imperial College London. The U.K. shares 1st place in quality of scientific publications with the U.S.—for the sixth consecutive year.

Sweden reaches the top position in patent families for the first time.

Canada joins the top 10 in quality of innovation with higher scores in the quality of scientific publications.

The ranking of middle-income economies in these innovation quality indicators remains steady, with China (15th), India (26th), and the Russian Federation (27th) in the top 3 positions. Brazil (28th), Malaysia (32nd), and Mexico (33rd) are next in line, followed by South Africa (36th), Turkey (41st), Colombia (43rd), and Thailand (44th). This year, aside from China, Malaysia and Thailand are the fastest movers in this group. Colombia is the third economy from Latin America and the Caribbean in this list.

China remains as the top middle-income economy in the quality of innovation for the seventh consecutive year. Positioned 15th, China is the only middle-income economy that is closing the gap with the high-income group in all three indicators. China ranks 3rd in quality of universities. Similarly, China's score for quality of scientific publications stands above the high-income group average.

India ranks 2nd in the quality of innovation among the middle-income economies for the fourth consecutive year, with top positions in quality of scientific publications (2nd) and in the quality of universities (3rd), notably due to the performance of its top 3 universities: the Indian Institute of Technology (Delhi and Bombay) and the Indian Institute of Science Bengaluru.

Brazil retains its 4th place among its middle-income peers and 28th globally, although displaying lower scores in the quality of universities this year.

Malaysia is 5th among middle-income economies and 32nd overall in the quality of innovation.

Colombia, 9th in this group, enters the middle-income top 10 for the first time since 2016. Higher scores in both international patents and the quality of scientific publications assist Colombia's performance, leading to an overall ranking of 43rd. Colombia is 8th among its income group peers in the quality of its universities, with notable scores for Los Andes University of Colombia, National University of Colombia, and Externado University of Colombia.

With regards to the quality of universities, high-income economies hold almost all top ranks. The U.S. and the U.K. take the top 5 positions for individual universities. Singapore is the only non-Northern American or European economy with universities in the top 15 worldwide (National University of Singapore and Nanyang Technological University).

In the middle-income group, the top 3 universities are located in China, after which, India holds the most top slots. India is also the only lower middle-income economy with a university in the top 10 among middle-income economies (Table 1.3).

Regarding the quality of scientific publications (Citable documents H-index), among the top 5 in the high-income group, only the U.S. and Canada are non-European economies. In the middle-income group, China takes the top position. India is 2nd, as the only lower middle-income economy in the top ranks. The Islamic Republic of Iran ranks 9th among middle-income economies in the quality of publications and 12th overall in the quality of innovation among middle-income economies.

TABLE 1.3

Top 10 universities in middle-income economies

Location	University	Score
China	Tsinghua University	87.2
China	Peking University	82.6
China	Fudan University	77.6
Malaysia	Universiti Malaya (UM)*	62.6
Russian Federation	Lomonosov Moscow State University	62.3
Mexico	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM)	56.8
Brazil	Universidade de São Paulo (USP)	55.5
India	Indian Institute of Technology Bombay (IITB)	48.2
India	Indian Institute of Science (IISC) Bengaluru	47.1
India	Indian Institute of Technology Delhi (IITD)**	46.6

Source: QS Quacquarelli Symonds Ltd, QS World University Ranking 2018/2019
Notes: Only universities among the top 3 in each economy are considered. *Shares the same rank (87th worldwide) with Rice University in the U.S.
**Shares the same rank (172nd worldwide) with the University of Aberdeen in the U.K. and University of Twente in the Netherlands.

On international patents, European economies take seven of the top 10 positions, with the other three spots going to Israel, Japan, and the Republic of Korea. Among middle-income economies, China and South Africa take the top two positions, with India and Turkey registering improvements in this indicator.

Which economies get more return on their innovation investments?

On the basis of the GII data, we analyze which economies most effectively translate innovation inputs into innovation outputs.

In 2018, the GII started plotting the input-output performance of economies against each other (Figure 1.8) based on advice from the European Commission's Competence Centre on Composite Indicators and Scoreboards (COIN) at the Joint Research Centre (JRC).

Among the high-income economies, located more towards the right of Figure 1.8, economies like Switzerland (CH), the Netherlands (NL) and Sweden (SE) produce more outputs relative to their levels of innovation inputs. In turn, Singapore (SG), the United Arab Emirates, Brunei Darussalam (BN), and Trinidad and Tobago (TT) are producing less outputs for their levels of inputs invested in innovation.

Viet Nam (VN) and India (IN) stand out as lower middle-income economies that are getting much more outputs for their inputs. Their levels are above those of high-income oil-rich economies like Kuwait (KW), Qatar (QA), Bahrain (BH), and Oman (OM) (Figure 1.8, Highlight 1).

Within upper middle-income economies, China stands out for producing innovation outputs that are comparable to those of Germany (DE), the U.K., Finland (FI), and Israel (IL), but at a lower level of innovation inputs invested. Assuming that both inputs and outputs are properly measured, both the U.S. and China produce similar outputs, with the U.S. investing more on the input side (Figure 1.8, Highlight 2).

Various economies at different levels of development have comparable output levels, although the efforts on the input side differ. With significantly lower investments on the input side, Zambia (ZM), a low-income economy, achieves the same level of outputs as Brunei, a high-income economy (Group 1). The Czech Republic (CZ) also achieves the same level of outputs as Singapore (SG), yet at much lower levels of input (Group 3).

Which countries lead their respective regions?

Sub-Saharan Africa (24 economies)

For several editions, the GII has noted that Sub-Saharan Africa performs relatively well on innovation (Table 1.2). Since 2012, Sub-Saharan Africa has had more economies among the group of innovation achievers than any other world region.

As in 2018, South Africa takes the top spot among all economies in the region (63rd), followed by Kenya (77th), Mauritius (82nd), Botswana (93rd), Rwanda (94th), Senegal (96th), and the United Republic of Tanzania (97th). Among these, Kenya, Rwanda, and Senegal improve their GII ranking compared to 2018, while South Africa, Mauritius, Botswana, and the Republic of Tanzania drop positions.

The remaining 19 economies in this region can be found at ranks lower than 100. Five of them have improved since 2018: Uganda (102nd), Côte d'Ivoire (103rd), Ghana (106th), Nigeria (114th), and Burkina Faso (117th).

Because of improved data coverage, Ethiopia (111th) and Burundi (128th) are covered in the GII rankings this year (Appendix IV).

Central and Southern Asia (9 economies)

Economies of the Central and Southern Asia region have seen further improvements in their GII rankings in 2019, with five economies improving their rankings and India moving forward into the top half of the GII.

India maintains its top place in the region, moving up five spots—from 57th last year to 52nd this year. The Islamic Republic of Iran remains 2nd in the region, moving up four positions to take the 61st spot. Kazakhstan moves down five positions, ranking 79th this year. The remaining economies rank in order within the region as follows: Sri Lanka ranks 89th this year, followed by Kyrgyzstan (90th), Tajikistan (100th), Pakistan (105th), Nepal (109th), and Bangladesh (116th).

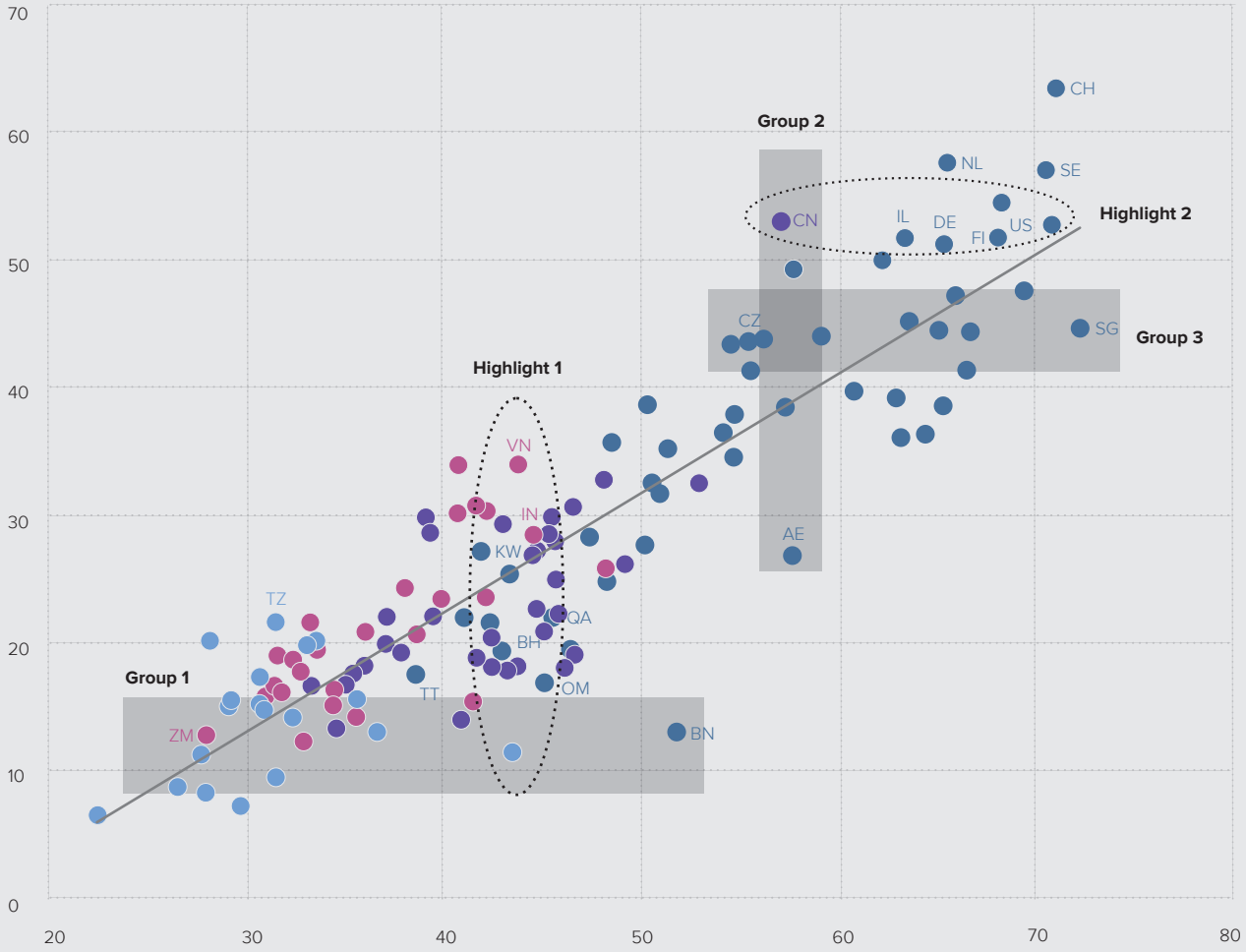
India ranks 52nd in the GII this year, gaining five positions since 2018. It remains 1st in the region and moves up to the 4th position in the GII rankings among lower-middle-income economies. India has also outperformed on innovation relative to its GDP per capita for nine years in a row, as shown in Table 1.2. The country confirms its rank among the top 50 economies in two pillars—Market sophistication (33rd) and Knowledge and technology outputs (32nd)—with the latter being the pillar in which India ranks the highest this year. Thanks to higher scores in patent families in two or more offices and the quality of scientific publications, India remains the 26th economy in the quality of innovation aggregate and the 2nd after China among middle-income economies (Figure 1.7).

India's improvement this year is largely due to its relative performance and less so to new GII data or methods. It improves in four of the seven GII pillars.

The pillar that improves the most is Knowledge and technology outputs, where the country gains 11 spots. Ranking improves for several variables—the most notable gains are in IP-related variables, notably Patents by origin and PCT patent applications by origin, and IP receipts, which benefits from a methodological changes (Appendix IV). In this pillar, India maintains its top position in ICT services exports, where it ranks 1st in the world, and in labor productivity growth (4th).

FIGURE 1.8

Innovation input/output performance by income group, 2019



▲ Output score
▶ Input score

● High income
● Upper-middle income

● Lower-middle income
● Low income

— Fitted values

AE United Arab Emirates
BH Bahrain
BN Brunei Darussalam
CH Switzerland
CN China
CZ Czech Republic
DE Germany
FI Finland
IL Israel
IN India
KW Kuwait
NL Netherlands
OM Oman
QA Qatar
SE Sweden
SG Singapore
TT Trinidad and Tobago
TZ United Republic of Tanzania
US United States of America
VN Viet Nam
ZM Zambia

Source: Global Innovation Index Database, Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO, 2019.

FIGURE 1.9

India ahead of average lower middle-, upper middle-, and high-income economies, 2019

Source: Global Innovation Index Database, Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO, 2019.

The other three GII pillars that move up this year are all related to innovation inputs; these are Institutions (77th, up by 3), Human capital and research (53rd, up by 3), and Market sophistication (33rd, up by 3).

In Institutions, the majority of the indicators present a better ranking this year. The most notable gains are found in Political and operational stability where a new indicator is used this year (Appendix IV) and in Ease of starting a business, thanks to important reforms aimed at streamlining bureaucratic procedures.[49]

In Human capital and research, two important variables improve: Gross expenditure on R&D and Global R&D companies (a relative strength for the country). In the former, despite improvement, India is still 50th. Its share in world R&D expenditures has increased since the mid-1990s, but less sharply than other middle-income countries, such as China, or other Asian powerhouses, such as the Republic of Korea (Figure 1.9). In Global R&D companies, India reaches the 15th spot as the second middle-income economy. In this pillar, the indicator Graduates in science and engineering (7th) remains a relative strength for the country. Thanks to the quality of its top 3 universities—the Indian Institute of Technology (Delhi and Bombay) and the Indian Institute of Science in Bengaluru, India achieves a relatively strong ranking in the indicator quality of universities (21st).

In Market sophistication, six of the nine indicators improve, and some quite substantially. Ease of getting credit (20th), Microfinance gross loans (23rd), Market capitalization (20th), and Venture capital deals (30th) all gain positions. In this pillar, Intensity of local competition also contributes to the improved performance of the country, moving up 23 positions.

The other three GII pillars—Infrastructure (79th), Business sophistication (65th), and Creative outputs (78th)—lose in relative strengths to other countries. In these pillars, the largest drops are found in Logistics performance, Females employed with advanced degrees, and Printing and other media.

Significant improvements are found in some pillars—for example, in State of cluster development. This is also confirmed in the Special Section: Cluster Rankings, highlighting the performance of Bengaluru, New Delhi, and Mumbai. In addition, High-tech imports move up by 24 spots, in part reflecting improved data (Appendix IV).

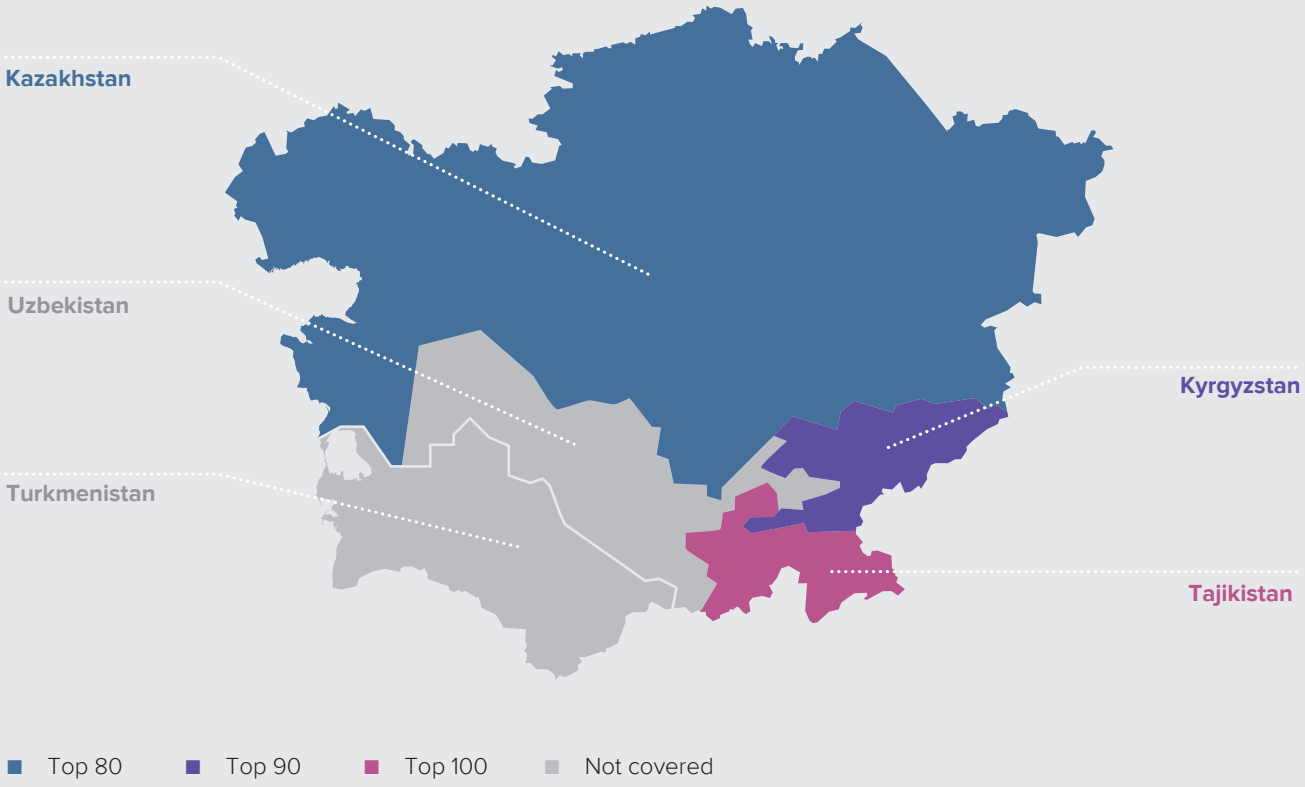
While India improved in the GII ranking, some relative weaknesses still persist. These include Environmental performance, New businesses, and Entertainment and media market.

Finally, it is worth noting that while India's data coverage is among the highest in the GII, two important indicators—notably GERD financed by business and GERD financed by abroad—are still missing. Moreover, a significant number of indicators are outdated. Almost half of them are in the pillar Human capital and research, with Education having 4 out of 5 variables outdated. Many relate to research—Researchers, R&D intensity (GERD as a percentage of GDP), R&D performed by business, and Research talent in business enterprise. The availability of complete innovation metrics would help obtain a fuller picture of India's performance. The country could also benefit greatly from updating and measuring all aspects of R&D more systematically. One example is the indicator on Global R&D companies' expenditures, which improved further this year and reflects the efforts of the Indian private sector in R&D.

The sub-region of Central Asia is noteworthy for starting to prioritize innovation activities and related policies in a sustained manner. Three economies in the sub-region are covered in the GII 2019: Kazakhstan (79th), Kyrgyzstan (90th) and Tajikistan (100th) (Figure 1.10). Uzbekistan is making continuous progress in data collection to be included in the GII rankings.

FIGURE 1.10

GII 2019 rankings of economies in Central Asia



Source: Global Innovation Index Database, Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO, 2019.

Latin America and the Caribbean (18 economies)

Latin America and the Caribbean economies all position below the top 50 in the GII ranking. Most economies in this region are either among the upper middle- or lower middle-income groups, with five exceptions in the high-income group: Chile, Uruguay, Trinidad and Tobago, Argentina, and Panama, which are now classified in this group. The top 3 economies in the region are Chile (51st), followed by Costa Rica (55th), and Mexico (56th). Following this group are Uruguay (62nd), Brazil (66th), and Colombia (67th). An additional eight economies in the region stand in the top 100. These are Peru (69th), Argentina (73rd), Panama (75th), Jamaica (81st), the Dominican Republic (87th), Trinidad and Tobago (91st), Paraguay (95th), and Ecuador (99th).

Despite incremental improvements and encouraging initiatives, no clear signs for significant take-off are visible in Latin America and the Caribbean.[50] The GII has insisted that Latin America's innovation potential remains largely untapped.[51]

Despite these concerns, this year, one economy from this region—Costa Rica—continues to outperform on innovation relative to its level of development (Figure 1.6). Chile is the only country in the region that scores above the regional average in all GII pillars. Colombia and Peru score above the regional average in all innovation input pillars, showing potential for take-off in the future. Costa Rica, Mexico, and Uruguay show higher scores than the regional average in the innovation output pillars.

Chile ranks 51st, down from last year but remaining at the top of the region for the fourth consecutive year. It has rankings in the top 50 in three pillars: Institutions (39th), Infrastructure (50th), and Market sophistication (49th), and also shows an improved position in the latter two and Human capital and research (57th). Chile's best improvement at the pillar level is in Market sophistication, with higher rankings in Credit (51st) assisted by the indicators Microfinance gross loans, and in Trade, competition, and market scale, with improved Applied tariff rate and better perceived Intensity of local competition. On the Input side, it shows higher performance in Education (60th) with improvement in the Expenditure on education, Government funding per pupil, and School life expectancy (20th). In the Outputs, Chile advances in Knowledge creation (56th), with better rankings in Patents by origin, PCT patent applications by origin, and Utility models. It does well in Online creativity (58th), thanks to an improved measurement of Mobile app creation introduced this year. Chile shows areas of weakness in Business sophistication (53rd), particularly in high-tech imports, and ICT services imports (88th), both part of Knowledge absorption (49th). Outputs weaknesses for Chile are ICT services exports, Industrial designs by origin, and Creative goods exports.

Brazil ranks 66th in the GII this year, down two positions from 2018. In the Innovation Input Sub-Index, it improves in Institutions (80th) and Human capital and research (48th). In the Innovation Output Sub-Index, it improves in Knowledge and technology outputs (58th). Brazil ranks in the top 25 in several indicators in the 5 GII pillars: Human capital and research (48th), Infrastructure (64th), Market sophistication (84th), Business sophistication (40th), and Knowledge and technology outputs (58th). Most of Brazil's strengths are in Human capital and research, mainly in Expenditure on education (18th), Gross expenditure on R&D (28th), Global R&D companies (22nd), and the Quality of universities (25th). Other input strengths for Brazil are Government's online service (22nd), E-participation (12th), Domestic market scale (8th), Intellectual property payments (10th) and High-tech imports (28th). The quality of publications measured through the H-index (24th) is the only Innovation output strength for Brazil. Two areas of opportunity are also noted among Innovation inputs in the General infrastructure (102nd) and Credit (105th) sub-pillars: Gross capital formation (115th) and Microfinance gross loans (74th). Relative weaknesses in Innovation Outputs include the labor productivity growth (96th) and New businesses (98th).

Peru ranks 69th in the GII 2019, moving up two positions from 2018. The economy progresses the most in Human capital and research (66th), Infrastructure (65th), and Creative outputs (79th). Peru gains positions in Human capital and research due in part to available coverage for indicators in Tertiary education (21st)—mainly Tertiary enrolment (28th), and Graduates in science & engineering (36th). Peru has available data this year for School life expectancy, also located in this pillar. In Infrastructure, the country gains the most positions in Information and communication technologies (70th) and, in particular, in Government's online service (41st), and E-participation (36th). In Market sophistication, Peru moves up various positions in Trade, competition, and market scale (30th) due in part to a higher performance in Applied tariff rate (6th). Also in that pillar, it gains the most positions in Venture capital deals and the Intensity of local competition. In Business sophistication, Knowledge workers (27th) remains a strength for Peru, assisted by Females employed with advanced degrees (38th). On Innovation Outputs, Peru moves up in Creative outputs with gains in Entertainment & media market (41st) and Printing and other media (10th). Despite these improvements, Peru is relatively weak in Gross expenditure on R&D, Global R&D companies, University/industry research collaboration, and Joint venture-strategic alliance deals. Knowledge diffusion is also a relative weakness, both in ICT services exports and FDI net outflows.

Northern Africa and Western Asia (19 economies)

Israel, ranking 10th worldwide (up by 1), continues to be the most innovative economy in Northern Africa and Western Asia region since 2009. Cyprus (28th, up by 1) is second in the region, while the United Arab Emirates (36th, up by 2) achieves the third spot for the fourth consecutive year.

Five of the 19 economies in the region, including Cyprus (28th)—the only European Union member state in the region, the United Arab Emirates (36th), Georgia (48th), and Turkey (49th) rank within the top 50 of the GII. All of these countries exhibit an improvement in their global GII rank. Other countries which demonstrate an upward movement in the innovation landscape are Armenia (64th), Morocco (74th), Lebanon (88th), and Egypt (92nd).

Qatar (65th, down by 14) and Oman (80th, down by 11) experience the largest decrease in their global ranking relative to other countries in the region. Saudi Arabia (68th), Tunisia (70th), Bahrain (78th), Azerbaijan (84th), Jordan (86th), Algeria (113th) and Yemen (129th) see a more modest decline in their GII position.

Georgia (48th) leaps 11 positions—the highest move in the region. Such improvements are reinforced by Georgia's productivity growth rate where it ranks 8th, positive FDI net inflows (11th), and Ease of starting a business, where it positions 2nd globally. At the pillar level, Georgia improved its position in six of seven pillars, most remarkably in Market sophistication (15th). In the Investment sub-pillar, Georgia now places 1st globally (up from 21st last year), and is the 2nd top economy for the ease of protecting minority investors.

Algeria (113) sees its ranking decrease in all but one pillar this year—Human capital and research (74th), where it moves up by 6 spots. At the sub-pillar level, a weakening position is seen in Innovation linkages (122nd, down from 104th) and Knowledge absorption (117th, down from 86th). More notably, Algeria moves down in indicator High-tech net imports, placing 53rd (down from 28th last year). Algeria remains strong in its position of Infrastructure (81st), particularly in indicator Gross capital formation, where it has a 2nd spot globally, and in Human capital and research (74th), where it places as the 9th economy in Graduates in science and engineering.

Algeria is currently implementing a new innovation strategy in a move towards a knowledge-based society. The aim is to put firms at the center of innovation, to foster the innovation of small- and medium-sized enterprises, to aim at better integration of science and innovation policies, and to achieve better linkages between scientific research and innovation in firms. Several legislative changes are on the way in this regard.[52]

South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania (15 economies)

This year, as in last year, all economies in the South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania region rank in the top 100 of the GII. All economies in the region, except for Cambodia and Brunei Darussalam, are also in the top 100 of the Innovation Input and Innovation Output Sub-Indices.

Seven of the 15 economies in the region rank in the top 25 of the GII: Singapore (8th), the Republic of Korea (11th), Hong Kong (China) (13th), China (14th), Japan (15th), Australia (22nd) and New Zealand (25th). The top three economies in the region—Singapore, the Republic of Korea, and Hong Kong (China)—also rank in the top 25 of the GII in both the Innovation Input and Output Sub-Indices.

Malaysia ranks 8th in the region after New Zealand, and 35th overall in the GII. Viet Nam makes important progress this year, moving up three positions and reaching the 42nd place overall. It gains between 4 and 8 positions in three of the GII pillars: Human capital and research (61st), Market sophistication (29th) and Knowledge and technology outputs (27th). Thailand gains one position this year, ranking 43rd overall. Following next are Mongolia (53rd), the Philippines (54th), Brunei Darussalam (71st), Indonesia (85th) and Cambodia (98th).

As noted in previous editions of the GII, most economies in the ASEAN region continue to improve their GII rankings through better performance in innovation, R&D, and economic development indicators. Figure 1.11 shows the scores for selected input and output indicators for the ASEAN economies featured in the GII this year. Singapore is the top performer in most of these indicators. Viet Nam continues to lead in areas like Expenditure on education and trademarks, as well as on High-tech imports. Indonesia does the same in Gross capital formation and Thailand in Creative goods exports, where it shares the top position with Malaysia. With Myanmar still absent from the global innovation landscape, Cambodia is still the newest ASEAN economy to be part of the GII. Cambodia remains 2nd in the group in FDI net inflows and also takes that position in Joint venture-strategic alliance deals, behind Singapore. Yet, Cambodia shows the weakest scores in the group on most of the selected input and output indicators, with its lowest performance in Patents by origin.

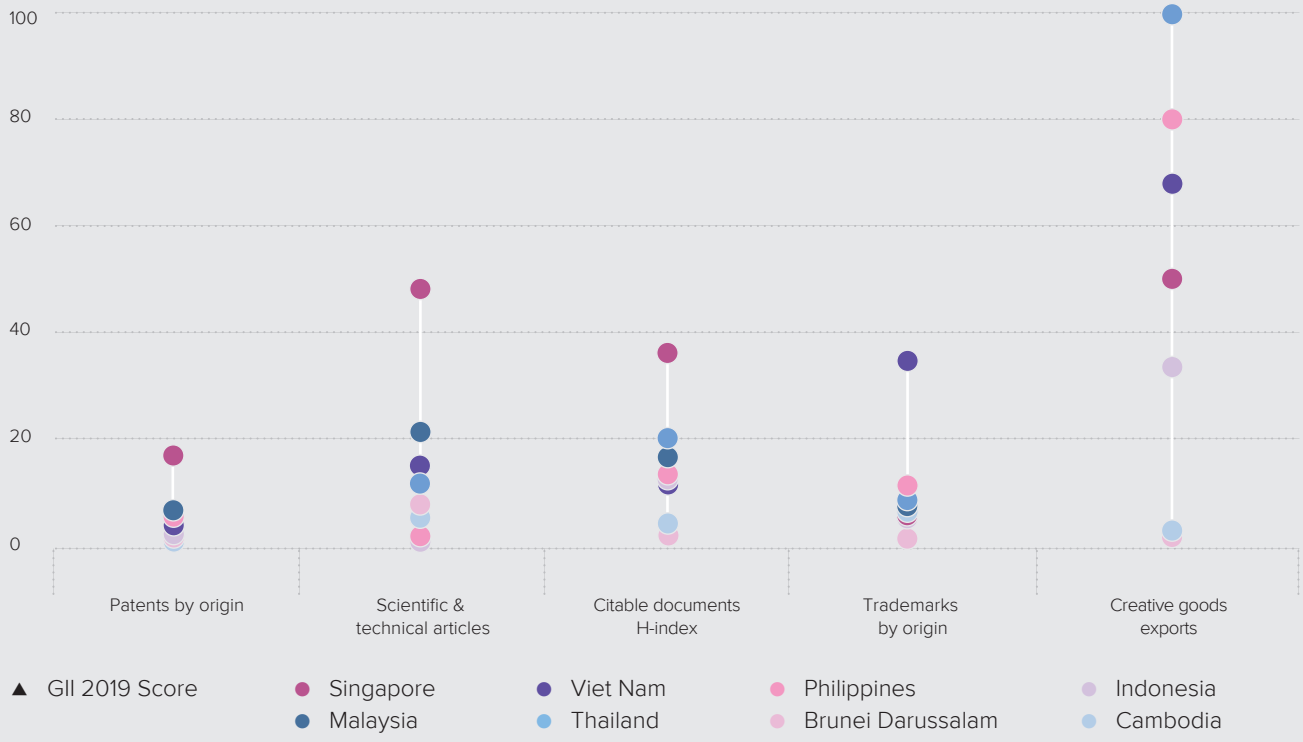
In input indicators, Viet Nam performs well in FDI net inflows but shows relatively low scores in Tertiary enrolment and Females employed with advanced degrees. It scores lowest in the group in Knowledge-intensive employment. In outputs, Viet Nam scores well in Scientific and technical publications, Creative goods and exports, and Patents by origin, and shows its lowest score for Citable documents H-index. This year Thailand is 2nd in Tertiary enrolment and quality of scientific publications and 3rd in Trademarks by origin. Malaysia scores well in both selected inputs and outputs, taking the 2nd position in Females employed with advanced degrees, Expenditure on education, High-tech imports, Patents by origin, and Scientific and technical articles. It also scores well in Tertiary enrolment, Knowledge-intensive employment, Joint venture and strategic alliance deals, and the quality of scientific publications. While performing at the top in Gross capital formation and relatively well in Tertiary enrolment, Indonesia shows relatively low scores for most of the other selected indicators. Philippines also displays relatively good scores for over half of the selected indicators, achieving 2nd in Trademarks and 3rd in Females employed with advanced degrees, High-tech imports, and Creative goods exports.

Lastly, in input indicators, Brunei Darussalam ranks 2nd in both Gross capital formation and Knowledge-intensive employment, and 3rd in Expenditure on education. The difference between the top performers and the other economies for these selected indicators is slightly larger for input indicators than for output indicators.

Malaysia ranks 35th, keeping the same position as last year. It remains among the middle-income economies that are bridging the innovation divide, thanks to its first rank in indicators such as High-tech net exports and Creative goods exports (Box 2). This year, Malaysia improves its rankings in four of the seven GII pillars: Institutions (40th), Infrastructure (42nd), Business sophistication (36th), and Creative outputs (44th). At the indicator level, the most significant improvements are in

FIGURE 1.11

ASEAN in selected innovation indicators, 2019



Source: Global Innovation Index Database, Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO, 2019.

quality of universities, where it ranks 17th this year, and GERD performed by business as well as GERD financed by business, where it takes the 25th and 16th positions respectively. In several indicators, Malaysia ranks in the top 10; these include Graduates in science and engineering (8th), University-industry research collaboration (8th), State of cluster development (8th), and several trade-related variables—such as High-tech imports and High-tech net exports (respectively 3rd and 1st) and Creative goods exports (1st). Despite these top ranks, areas of relative weakness include PISA results, GERD financed by abroad, and Trademarks and industrial designs by origin.

Thailand ranks 43rd, gaining one position from last year. Like last year, the country remains among the innovation achievers of the GII 2019 and among the middle-income economies that are bridging the innovation divide (Box 2 and Table 1.2). This year, four of the seven GII pillars see improvements: Institutions (57th), Human capital and research (52nd), Business sophistication (60th), and Knowledge and technology outputs (38th). Thailand benefits from improvements in important indicators such as R&D expenditures, Research talent, and GERD financed by business, where it ranks 4th, as well as Tertiary enrolment, Researchers, and Patent families. As for other ASEAN economies, Thailand is exceptionally strong in trade-related variables, ranking 8th in High-tech net exports and 1st in Creative goods exports. If addressed, some weak areas—including PISA results, Venture capital deals, GERD financed by abroad, and ICT services imports and exports—could help the economy progress even faster on its path to catch up.

Philippines ranks 54th this year, gaining several positions from last year. While some changes to the GII model explain a small part of this leap, newly available metrics give a more thorough assessment of the country's innovation performance, which itself shows some signs of progress. Almost all GII pillars move up, except for Market sophistication. In the Business sophistication (32nd) pillar, the Philippines improves in almost all the indicators related to Innovation linkages and gains top ranks in High-tech imports (5th) and Research talent (6th). In Knowledge and technology outputs (31st), the data for indicator High-tech net exports became available this year and the country ranks 1st. Four other indicators rank in the top 10: Firms offering formal training (9th), productivity growth (10th), ICT services exports (8th), and Creative goods exports (8th). Despite these top ranks, Philippines presents a number of weak areas, which are concentrated in the innovation input side; these include Ease of starting a business, Ease of getting credit, Expenditure on education, and Global R&D companies. Scientific and technical articles and New businesses are relatively weak on the innovation output side.

Europe (39 economies)

As in the last two years, in this year's edition of the GII, 15 of the top 25 economies are from Europe. Seven of them are in the top 10 of the GII 2019: Switzerland (1st), Sweden (2nd), the Netherlands (4th), the U.K. (5th), Finland (6th), Denmark (7th), and Germany (9th). Following these innovation leaders, top 25 economies from the region are Ireland (12th), France (16th), Luxembourg (18th), Norway (19th), Iceland (20th), Austria (21st), Belgium (23rd), and Estonia (24th). It should be noted that most of the economies in this region have the fewest missing values, leading them to display the most accurate GII rankings (Appendix IV). This includes the following economies with 100% data coverage in the Innovation Input Sub-Index, the Innovation Output Sub-Index, or both: Finland, Denmark, Germany, France, Austria, the Czech Republic, Spain, Italy, Portugal, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and the Russian Federation.

The following 18 economies are among the top 50, with most of them maintaining relatively stable rankings since 2014: the Czech Republic (26th), Malta (27th), Spain (29th), Italy (30th), Slovenia (31st), Portugal (32nd), Hungary (33rd), Latvia (34th), Slovakia (37th), Lithuania (38th), Poland (39th), Bulgaria (40th), Greece (41st), Croatia (44th), Montenegro (45th), the Russian Federation (46th), Ukraine (47th), and Romania (50th).

The remaining European economies remain among the top 100 economies overall. The region's rankings continue as follows: Serbia (57th), the Republic of Moldova (58th), North Macedonia (59th), Belarus (72nd), Bosnia and Herzegovina (76th), and Albania (83rd).

France remains stable in 16th position in the GII 2019. It ranks in the top 15 economies in four of the seven GII pillars: Human capital and research and Infrastructure (11th in both), Market sophistication (12th), and Knowledge and technology outputs (15th). It shows top ranks in indicators such as Global R&D companies (7th), Environmental performance (2nd), and Venture capital deals (5th). This year, France gains most positions in Knowledge and technology outputs (15th, up by 4) where High- and medium-high-tech manufactures move to the 13th spot. At the indicator level, the most remarkable improvements are found in JV–strategic alliance deals and FDI net inflows, although the latter is also a weakness. Possibly benefiting from a new turn in French innovation and science policies, important gains are also visible in other areas related to universities and research, such as Graduates in science and engineering, Researchers, Quality of universities, and University/industry research collaboration. Despite these encouraging trends, France presents relatively weak ranks in Pupil-teacher ratio, Gross capital formation, Ease of getting credit, GERD financed by abroad, Utility models by origin, productivity growth, New businesses, ICT services exports, and Printing and other media.

The Russian Federation maintains the 46th position in the GII this year. The Russian Federation improves two positions in the Innovation Inputs Sub-index (41st) and ranks 59th in the Innovation Outputs Sub-Index, losing three positions from last year. On the inputs side, it increases its rank in Infrastructure pillar (62nd, up by 1), with higher rankings in Information and communication technologies (29th, up by 8), and in indicators ICT use (45th), Government's online services (25th), and E-participation (23rd). Although losing one position in Human capital and research (23rd), this year the Russian Federation shows strengths in Tertiary education (14th) due to its high levels of Tertiary enrolment (17th) and Graduates in science and engineering (10th). Pupil-teacher ratio is also a strength for the Russian Federation in the sub-pillar Education. In Market sophistication, its rank in Trade, competition, and domestic market scale are signaled as a relative strength

(11th). In Business sophistication, the Russian Federation's performance in Knowledge-intensive employment (18th) and the Females employed with advanced degrees (7th) are also strengths. Its most noted improvement in that sub-pillar is in High-tech imports (39th). On the Innovation Output side, the Russian Federation maintains its position in both the Knowledge and technology outputs (47th) and Creative outputs (72nd) sub-pillars. Although losing two positions in Knowledge creation, the Russian Federation maintains its top performance in Patents by origin (20th), as well as in Utility models (8th), where it gains one position since last year. In Creative outputs, rankings improve in Trademarks (38th) and Industrial designs (69th), while its rank for Intangible assets remains at 71st. In the quality of innovation, the Russian Federation retains its 3rd position among middle-income economies.

Northern America (2 economies)

The Northern America region includes two economies—the U.S. and Canada—in the top 20 in this year's GII. Both the U.S. and Canada are high-income economies. The U.S. ranks 3rd overall this year, up 3 positions from 2018, and is in the top 10 economies in both the Innovation Input Sub-Index (3th) and the Innovation Output Sub-Index (6th). Canada moves up both in overall rank (17, up by 1) as well as Innovation Inputs, where it ranks 9th. In the Innovation Output Sub-Index, Canada also achieves a higher position, reaching 22nd. These improvements are due, in part, to a better performance in Joint venture-strategic alliances deals in inputs and Trademarks by origin in outputs.

Conclusions

The theme for this year's GII is *Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. For the first time, the thematic results are presented in a self-standing special section.

This chapter presented the main GII 2019 results, distilling main messages and noting some evolutions that have taken place since last year (see the Key Findings for more details).

The aim of the GII team is to continuously improve the report methodology in concert with its application and related analysis—based on the audit, external feedback, changing data availability, and shifting policy priorities. In this light, the GII team also continues to experiment with the use of novel innovation metrics. Every year, several dozen new innovation metrics are analyzed and tested for inclusion. These new metrics often replace currently inadequate data points on topics such as entrepreneurship, innovation linkages, open innovation, and new metrics for innovation outcomes at the local and national level. With each new edition, the GII seeks to improve the understanding of the innovation ecosystem with a view to facilitating evidence-based policymaking.

Over the last years, the GII has also been used by governments around the world to improve their innovation performance and associated innovation policies to craft and coordinate. In 2018 and 2019, numerous GII workshops in different countries and economies—including Algeria, Brazil, Belgium at the European Commission, China, the Czech Republic, Egypt, Germany, Hong Kong (China), India, Morocco, Oman, Peru, Thailand, Viet Nam, among others—took place or will take place, often with the presence of key ministers.

The mission of this work is to apply the insights gleaned from the GII. In a first step, statisticians and decision-makers are brought together to help improve innovation data availability. This work helps to shape the innovation measurement agenda at WIPO and at other international and domestic statistical organizations. In a second step, the challenge is to use the GII metrics and experiences in other countries to leverage domestic innovation opportunities while overcoming country-specific weaknesses. These exchanges generate feedback that, in turn, improves the GII and assists the journey towards improved innovation measurement and policy.

Often these activities are an exercise in careful coordination and orchestration among different public and private innovation actors, as well as between government entities at local, regional, and national levels. The GII becomes a tool for such coordination because the country is united in its common objective: to foster enhanced domestic innovation performance. At best, this coordination leads to policy goals and targets that are regularly revisited and evaluated.

For it is those countries that have persevered in their innovation agenda, with consistent focus and a set of priorities over time, that have been most successful in achieving the status of innovation leader or achiever relative to their level development.

Notes:

1 WIPO Consultant

2 Guellec et al., 2009; Dutta et al. 2017, 2018; WIPO, 2015, 2017; OECD, 2018.

3 IMF, 2019; OECD, 2019; World Bank, 2019.

4 IMF, 2019; Conference Board, 2019; OECD, 2019; World Bank, 2019.

5 UNCTAD, 2019.

6 Van Ark, 2018; OECD, 2018; Conference Board, 2019.

7 Dutta et al., 2018.

8 IMF, 2019; Van Ark, 2018; Conference Board, 2019.

9 Dutta et al., 2017, 2018; OECD, 2018; van Ark, 2018.

10 Cornell et al., 2015, 2017, 2018.

11 Dutta et al., 2017, 2018; OECD, 2018; Pfotenhauer et al., 2018; Edler & Boon, 2018.

12 The relationship between innovation (as measured by GII scores) and country characteristics such as size and economic structure was initially explored in Box 3 of the GII 2018 (Cornell et al., 2018). We have updated this analysis with the most recent data from GII 2019.

13 Lee, 2019.

14 Dutta et al., 2013; Bergquist et al., 2017, 2018.

15 In 2003, only 5 companies in middle-income economies made it to the top private sector R&D spenders (Hernández et al., 2018)

16 The number of researchers in countries like Brazil, China, India and Turkey, even if still low relative to the global stock of knowledge, have been rapidly increasing. These increases have been equal to 40% in China in the period 2008-2016, 38% in India between 2010-2015; 62% in Turkey between 2008-2016, and will be likely to continue rising given the countries' increased financial investments in R&D (UNESCO-UIS, 2019).

17 Innovators across the globe filed 3.17 million patent applications in 2017, up 5.8% for an eighth straight yearly increase. International patent applications filed under WIPO's Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) in 2018 grew at an annual growth of 3.9%, a ninth consecutive year of growth (WIPO, 2018; WIPO, 2019a).

18 Dutta et al., 2018.

19 R&D Magazine, 2018.

20 OECD, 2019.

21 Hernandez et al., 2018. R&D by the Higher Education sector and government institutions grew by 1.6% and 1.3% respectively (OECD, 2019)

22 In particular given that innovation is a long-term investment that requires action in the short-term, but with impacts that are noticeable in the medium- to long-term.

23 WIPO, 2017; Chen et al., 2017; WIPO, 2019b.

24 In current U.S. dollars.

25 This year the Innovation Efficiency Ratio has been replaced by an analysis of the connection between Innovation Inputs and Innovation Outputs, initially introduced in the GII 2018 (see Section "Which economies are best in translating innovation investments into innovation outputs?").

26 Further details on the GII framework and the indicators used are provided in Appendix I. It is important to note that each year the indicators included in the computation of the GII are reviewed and updated to provide the best and most current assessment of innovation. Methodological issues—such as missing data, the revision of scaling factors, and the number of economies covered in the sample—also impact the year-on-year comparability of the rankings. Details on the changes done this year to the methodological framework and an analysis of the factors impacting year-on-year comparability are provided in the Appendix IV.

Most notably, a more stringent criterion for the inclusion of countries in the GII was adopted in 2016, following the Joint Research Centre (JRC) recommendation of past GII audits (Appendix IV). Economies were included in the GII 2019 only if 66% of data were available within each of the two sub-indices and if at least two sub-pillars in each pillar could be computed.

27 See also Chaminade et al. (2018), and in particular Box 6.1; Lee, 2019.

28 On innovation in informal settings, see also Kraemer-Mbula and Wunsch-Vincent, 2016.

29 One caveat applies: the indicator framework of the GII is adapted marginally every year. This year-on-year comparison of data completeness is based on the given data requirements of the year in question, and not a fully stable list of indicators over time. For the most part, however, the indicators are the same; coverage is comparable. That caveat aside, Algeria, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Mozambique, the United Arab Emirates, Yemen and Zimbabwe stand out as economies where data coverage has improved the most.

30 See: http://www.oecd.org/innovation/blue-sky.htm; https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2018/nsb20181/

31 Australian Department of Industry, Innovation and Science and Australian Academy of Technology and Engineering (2019). WIPO is a contributor to this process. The review singles out a few areas where innovation data is in need of urgent improvement and in particular the following:

- non-R&D-based knowledge and idea creation
- capability to implement innovation
- new products and processes
- start-ups and spinouts
- stocks and flows of intangible capital
- employee skills
- innovation outputs and impacts
- entrepreneurship culture

32 Armenia is no longer part of the top 10 lower middle-income economies this year, as it has been reclassified as an upper middle-income economy. It ranks 15th among the 34 upper middle-income economies covered in the GII 2019.

33 Tajikistan was reclassified into the low-income group this year by the World Bank, after being part of the lower middle-income group up until 2018. See: https://datahelpdesk.worldbank.org/knowledgebase/articles/906519-world-bank-country-and-lending-groups

34 Economies that outperform on innovation relative to their level of development (by at least 10% relative to their peers at the same levels of GDP).

35 This year, the U.S. had no available data for four indicators used in the GII (in GII 2018 it did not have available data for six indicators). Data availability is crucial in interpreting the GII results in particular across years.

36 See also https://www.reuters.com/article/us-broadcom-domicile/broadcom-completes-move-to-u-s-from-singapore-idUSKCN1HB34G

37 Note that model changes influence Israel's improvement in this indicator. See Appendix IV for more information.

38 Particularly, Hong Kong (China) re-exports high-tech products previously imported from elsewhere, notably from China, resulting in high levels of so-called re-exports.

39 For this Box, contributions have also been received from the Innovation and Technology Bureau, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region from Hong Kong (China), from the Ministry of State and Ministry of the Economy, Luxembourg Government, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and from the Intellectual Property Office of Singapore (IPOS), Government of Singapore.

40 See also https://www.nrf.gov.sg/rie2020/advanced-manufacturing-and-engineering; https://www.nrf.gov.sg/rie2020/health-and-biomedical-science; https://www.nrf.gov.sg/rie2020/services-and-digital-economy; and https://www.nrf.gov.sg/rie2020/urban-solutions-and-sustainability.

41 See also https://www.ssg.gov.sg/wsq/Industry-and-Occupational-Skills/intellectual-property.html

42 See https://digital-luxembourg.public.lu/news/national-ai-vision-prioritizes-people

43 On June 25, 2018, the European Commission decided to establish the EuroHPC joint headquarters in Luxembourg. It will equip the EU with a pre-exascale and petascale infrastructure (1015 calculation operations per second) by 2020, and develop the technologies and applications needed to reach the exascale level (1018 calculation operations per second) by 2023. Lastly, the University of Luxembourg is home to an HPC and a €10 million budget was allocated for a new, faster one. More information is available at: https://meco.gouvernement.lu/

44 See https://digital-luxembourg.public.lu/news/luxembourg-gains-access-ai-technology-expertise-new-nvidia-partnership

45 See https://infrachain.com

46 More information available at: https://portal.education.lu/digital4education/; and https://www.skillsbridge.lu/

47 See https://space-agency.public.lu/en.html; and https://spaceresources.public.lu/en.html

48 For additional insights from App Annie on the mobile economy, check out App Annie's State of Mobile in 2019 report, available at: https://www.appannie.com/insights/market-data/the-state-of-mobile-2019/

49 See http://www.doingbusiness.org/content/dam/doingBusiness/country/i/india/IND.pdf

50 De la Torre and Ize, 2019 have argued that success in international markets, as measured by rising share of world exports, has been the route to income convergence in Latin American countries, including Peru, Chile, Uruguay, Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic,and Panama. See also: https://www.economist.com/the-americas/2019/05/30/why-latin-americas-economies-are-stagnating

51 See http://www.tradeforum.org/news/Latin-Americas-innovation-potential-remains-largely-untapped/

52 In December 2018, Algeria hosted a two-day GII conference to build on its innovation strength in the formulation of new innovation policies.

References

Australian Department of Industry, Innovation and Science and Australian Academy of Technology and Engineering. (2019, March). Improving Innovation Indicators, Consultation paper. Retrieved from https://consult.industry.gov.au/office-of-innovation-and-science-australia/innovation-metrics-review-further-consultation/.

Bergquist, K., Fink, C., & Raffo, J. (2017). Special Section: Identifying and Ranking the World's Largest Clusters of Inventive Activity. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, and S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2017: Innovation Feeding the World.* Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO.

———. (2018). Special Section: Identifying and Ranking the World's Largest Science and Technology Clusters. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, and S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2018: Energizing the World with Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Chaminade, C., Lundvall, B-A., & Haneef, S. (2018). National Innovation Systems and Economic Development. *Advanced Introduction to National Innovation Systems*. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar.

Chen, W., Gouma, R., Los, B. et al. (2017). Measuring the income to intangibles in goods production: A global value chain approach. *WIPO Economic Research Working Paper No. 36*. Retrieved from https://www.wipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/wipo_pub_econstat_wp_36.pdf.

Conference Board. (2019, April). The Conference Board Productivity Brief 2019.

Cornell University, INSEAD, & WIPO. (2015). Global Innovation Index 2015: *Effective Innovation Policies for Development*. S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.). Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO.

———. (2017). *Global Innovation Index 2017: Innovation Feeding the World*. S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.). Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO.

———. (2018). Global Innovation Index 2018: *Energizing the World with Innovation*. S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.). Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO.

De la Torre, A. & Ize A. (2019). Latin American Economic Growth: Hopes, Disappointments, and Prospects. In M. Shifter and B. Binetti (Eds.), *Unfulfilled Promises—Latin America Today*. Inter-American Dialogue. Retrieved from: https://www.thedialogue.org/analysis/unfulfilled-promises-latin-america-today/

Dutta, S., Benavente, D., Lanvin, B. et al. (2013). Local Dynamics Keep Innovation Strong in the Face of Crisis. In S. Dutta and B. Lanvin (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2013: The Local Dynamics of Innovation*. Ithaca and Fontainebleau: Cornell, INSEAD.

Dutta, S., Escalona Reynoso, R., Garanasvili, A. et al. (2018). The Global Innovation Index 2018: Energizing the World with Innovation [Chapter 1]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *The Global Innovation Index 2018: Energizing the World with Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Dutta, S., Escalona Reynoso, R., Litner, J. et al. (2016). Winning with Global Innovation. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2016: Winning with Global Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO.

———. (2017). The Global Innovation Index 2017: Innovation Feeding the World [Chapter 1]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2017: Innovation Feeding the World*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Edler, J., & Boon, W. P. (2018). The next generation of innovation policy: Directionality and the role of demand-oriented instruments—Introduction to the special section. *Science and Public Policy, 45*(4): 433–434. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1093/scipol/scy026

Guellec, D., & Wunsch-Vincent, S. (2009). Policy Responses to the Economic Crisis: Investing in Innovation for Long-Term Growth. Paris: OECD Publishing. Retrieved from https://www.oecd.org/sti/42983414.pdf.

Griffith, B. (2011). Middle-Income Trap. In R. Nallari, S. Yusuf., B. Griffith, and R. Bhattacharya (Eds.), *Frontiers in Development Policy. A Premier on Emerging Issues*. Washington, DC: World Bank.

Hernández, H., Grassano, N., Tübke, A. et al. (2018). The 2018 EU Industrial R&D Investment Scoreboard; EUR 29450 EN; Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg, 2018, ISBN 978-92-79-97293-5, doi:10.2760/131813, JRC113807. Retrieved from http://iri.jrc.ec.europa.eu/scoreboard18.html

IMF (International Monetary Fund). (2019, April). World Economic Outlook: Global Prospects and Policies. *World Economic Outlook (WEO): Growth Slowdown, Precarious Recovery*. Washington, DC: IMF.

Kraemer-Mbula, E., & Wunsch-Vincent, S. (2016). *The Informal Economy in Developing Nations: Hidden Engine of Innovation?* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI:10.1017/CBO9781316662076.

Lee, K. (2013). *Schumpeterian Analysis of Economic Catch-up: Knowledge, Path-Creation, and the Middle-Income Trap*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

———. (2019). *The Art of Economic Catch-Up: Barriers, Detours and Leapfrogging in Innovation Systems*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI:10.1017/9781108588232

National Science Board. (2018). Science and Engineering Indicators 2018.

NSB-2018-1. Alexandria, VA: National Science Foundation. Retrieved from https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/indicators/.https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2018/nsb20181/

OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development). (2018). *OECD Science, Technology and Innovation Outlook 2018: Adapting to Technological and Societal Disruption*. OECD Publishing, Paris. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1787/sti_in_outlook-2018-en

———. (2019). *Interim Economic Outlook: Global Growth Weakening as Some Risks Materialise*. OECD Publishing, Paris. Retrieved from https://www.oecd.org/economy/outlook/global-growth-weakening-as-some-risks-materialise-OECD-interim-economic-outlook-handout-march-2019.pdf

Pfotenhauer, S. M., Juhl, J., & Aarden, E. (2018). Challenging the 'deficit model' of innovation: Framing policy issues under the innovation imperative. *Research Policy, 48*(4): 895-904. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2018.10.015

R&D Magazine. (2018). 2018 Global R&D Funding Forecast, Winter 2018. Retrieved from: https://digital.rdmag.com/researchanddevelopment/2018_global_r_d_funding_forecast?pg=1#pg1

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD). (2019). UNCTAD's World Investment Report 2019, Geneva: UNCTAD.

UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization). (2015). *UNESCO Science Report: Towards 2030*. Paris. UNESCO. Retrieved from https://en.unesco.org/unesco_science_report

UNESCO-UIS (UNESCO Institute for Statistics). (2019, April). UNESCO-UIS Science & Technology Data Center.

Van Ark, B. (2018, May 8). We may be missing the productivity revival in the global economy. Stronger demand and more investment bode well for a new phase of growth. *Financial Times*. Retrieved from https://www.ft.com/content/864b7dba-489b-11e8-8c77-ff51caedcde6

WIPO (World Intellectual Property Organization). (2011). *World Intellectual Property Report: The Changing Face of Innovation*. Geneva: WIPO.

———. (2015). *World Intellectual Property Report: Breakthrough Innovation and Economic Growth*. Geneva: WIPO.

———. (2017). *World Intellectual Property Report: Intangible Assets and Global Value Chains*. Geneva: WIPO.

———. (2018). W*orld Intellectual Property Indicators 2018*. Geneva: WIPO. Retrieved from https://www.wipo.int/publications/en/details.jsp?id=4369

———. (2019a). *Patent Cooperation Treaty Yearly Review–2019*. Geneva: WIPO. Retrieved from https://www.wipo.int/publications/en/details.jsp?id=4424

———. (2019b). [Unpublished]. *World Intellectual Property Report*. Geneva: WIPO.

World Bank. (2019). Global Outlook: Darkening Skies. *Global Economic Prospects: Darkening Skies*. Washington, DC: World Bank.

CREATING HEALTHY LIVES—THE FUTURE OF MEDICAL INNOVATION

Soumitra Dutta and **Rafael Escalona Reynoso**, SC Johnson College of Business, Cornell University
Sacha Wunsch-Vincent, **Lorena Rivera León**, and **Cashelle Hardman**, World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)

The 2019 edition of the Global Innovation Index (GII) focuses on the theme *Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. In the years to come, medical innovations such as artificial intelligence (AI), genomics, and mobile health applications will transform the delivery of healthcare in both developed and emerging nations.

The key questions addressed in this edition of the GII include:

- What is the potential impact of medical innovation on society and economic growth, and what obstacles must be overcome to reach that potential?
- How is the global landscape for research and development (R&D) and medical innovation changing?
- What health challenges do future innovations need to address and what types of breakthroughs are on the horizon?
- What are the main opportunities and obstacles to future medical innovation and what role might new policies play?

Five key messages emerge:

1. High quality and affordable healthcare for all is important for sustainable economic growth and the overall quality of life of citizens. While significant progress has been achieved across many dimensions over the last decades, significant gaps in access to quality healthcare for large parts of the global population remain.

2. Medical innovations are critical for closing the gaps in global healthcare provision. These innovations are happening across multiple dimensions, including core sciences, drug development, care delivery, and organizational and business models. In particular, medical technology related innovations are blossoming, with medical technology patents more numerous and growing at a faster path than pharmaceutical patents for the last decade. However, some challenges need to be overcome—notably, a decline in pharmaceutical R&D productivity and a prolonged process for deploying health innovations due to complex health ecosystems.

3. The convergence of digital and biological technologies is disrupting healthcare and increasing the importance of data integration and management across the healthcare ecosystem. New digital health strategies need to focus on creating data infrastructure and processes for efficient and safe data collection, management, and sharing.

4. Emerging markets have a unique opportunity to leverage medical innovations and invest in new healthcare delivery models to close the healthcare gap with more developed markets. Caution should be taken to ensure that new health innovations, and their related costs, do not exacerbate the health gap between the rich and poor.

5. To maximize the potential for future health innovation, it is important to encourage collaboration across key actors, increase funding from public and private sources, establish and maintain a skilled health workforce, and carefully evaluate the costs and benefits of medical innovations.

The section has benefited from comments by Hans Georg Bartels, Kyle Bergquist, Ridha Bouabid, Amy Dietterich, Carsten Fink, Mosahid Khan, Charles Randolph, and Ola Zahran, all at WIPO, Bruno Lanvin, INSEAD, and Bertalan Mesko, Author, *The Medical Futurist*. It draws on all outside chapter contributions that follow.

The impact of medical innovation—a high-stakes policy matter

Over the last century, improvements in healthcare have led to a doubling of life expectancy in both high-income and developing economies.[1] This increase in life expectancy has helped expand the global workforce, drive economic growth, and improve the quality of life for many.[2]

Innovations—on both technological and non-technological fronts—have contributed to better health and economic development. Improved hygiene, enhanced public health planning, the persistent pursuit of R&D in the medical field, and the increasing role of information technologies have been key. In particular, the decades after World War II are often considered the "golden age" of medical innovation. Many of the tools of modern medicine were developed between 1940 and 1980, including antibiotics, the polio vaccine, heart procedures, chemotherapy, radiation, and medical devices such as joint replacements.[3]

The benefits of improved health via innovation are becoming accessible to a growing number of people within and across developed and developing countries. As societies get richer, wealth buys better health and a higher quality of life, with more people in low- and middle-income economies having access to functioning health systems.[4]

Indeed, over the last decade, global spending on health has been growing faster than gross domestic product (GDP)—at roughly double the rate.[5] Health spending has been growing even more rapidly in low- and middle-income countries—close to 6% on average—than in high-income countries, which average 4%. In 2018, global healthcare expenditures amounted to US$7.6 trillion, accounting for around 10% of global GDP (Figure T-1.1).[6] By 2020, estimated global health expenditures will reach close to US$9 trillion.[7]

While significant progress in global healthcare has been made over the last couple of decades, there are major challenges that remain. A large proportion of the world's population lacks access to quality healthcare. Increasing health costs are also an issue, in particular, out-of-pocket payments by private households without complete medical insurance.

Medical innovation is expected to contribute to increased cost-effectiveness in the healthcare sector in the years to come. It is also key to the realization of the health-related United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (Box T-1.1).[8]

Now the logical question for economists and policymakers is how health innovations will continue to drive well-being and economic growth in the future.

At a glance, upcoming health innovations and their possible contributions are impressive. Policy and news reports abundantly cover much-anticipated innovations in health and medicine and the resulting improvements that patients will see.

If history is any guide, one has to avoid unwarranted optimism as to how fast health innovation arises and how efficiently it is deployed. Productivity in healthcare R&D has slowed in some respects.[12] Also, traditionally, innovation in health has diffused more slowly relative to other sectors.[13] This is due to the complex health innovation ecosystem and the seriousness of the outcomes that healthcare addresses: the life and well-being of people.[14]

While there is significant potential for new medical innovations, several obstacles must be overcome. Though the demand for innovation is high, there are concerns that the golden years of medical innovation may be behind us, as measured by decreases in major medical advances by year,[15] drug approvals,[16] and research productivity.[17]

BOX T-1.1

Sustainable development goals—innovation, health, and the United Nations

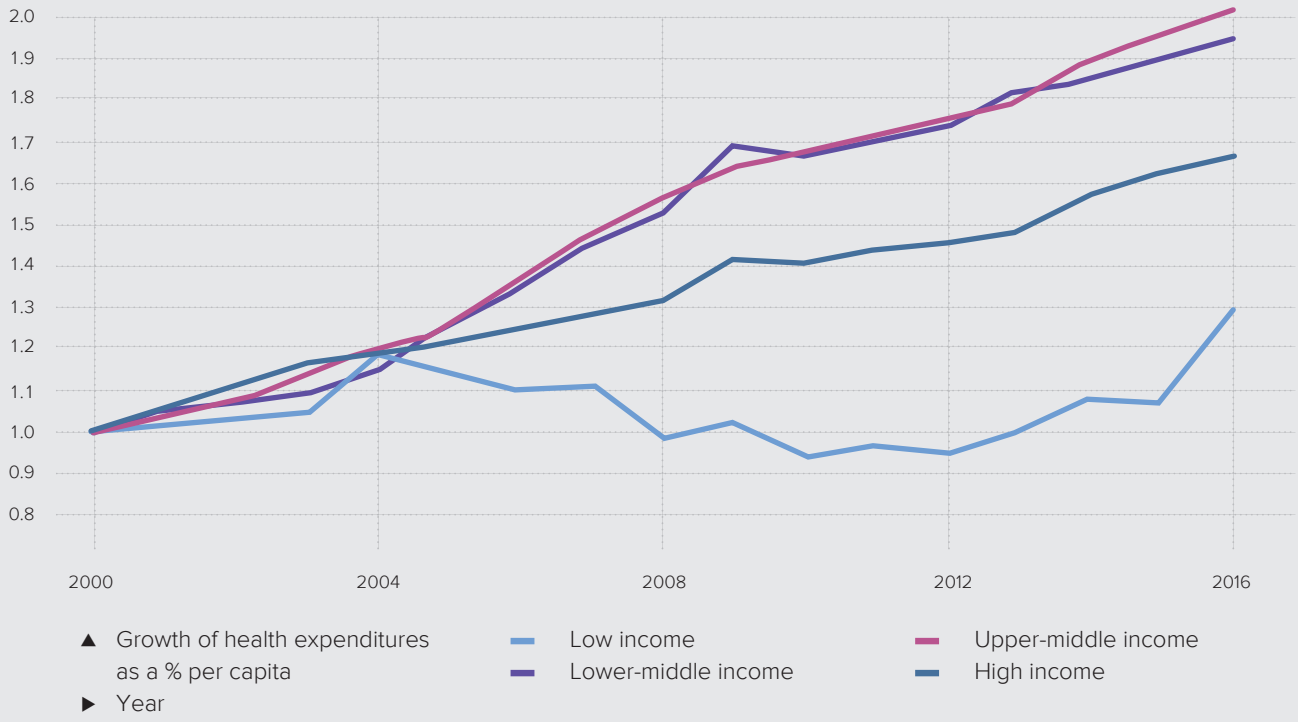
The United Nations (UN) Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) are a collection of 17 global goals that seek to make significant progress on global matters, including health, by 2030. Specifically, SDG 3 sets global health targets in several areas. Importantly, it specifies the goal of universal health coverage—including access to essential healthcare services—and sets targets to support R&D for vaccines for communicable diseases, for example.[9]

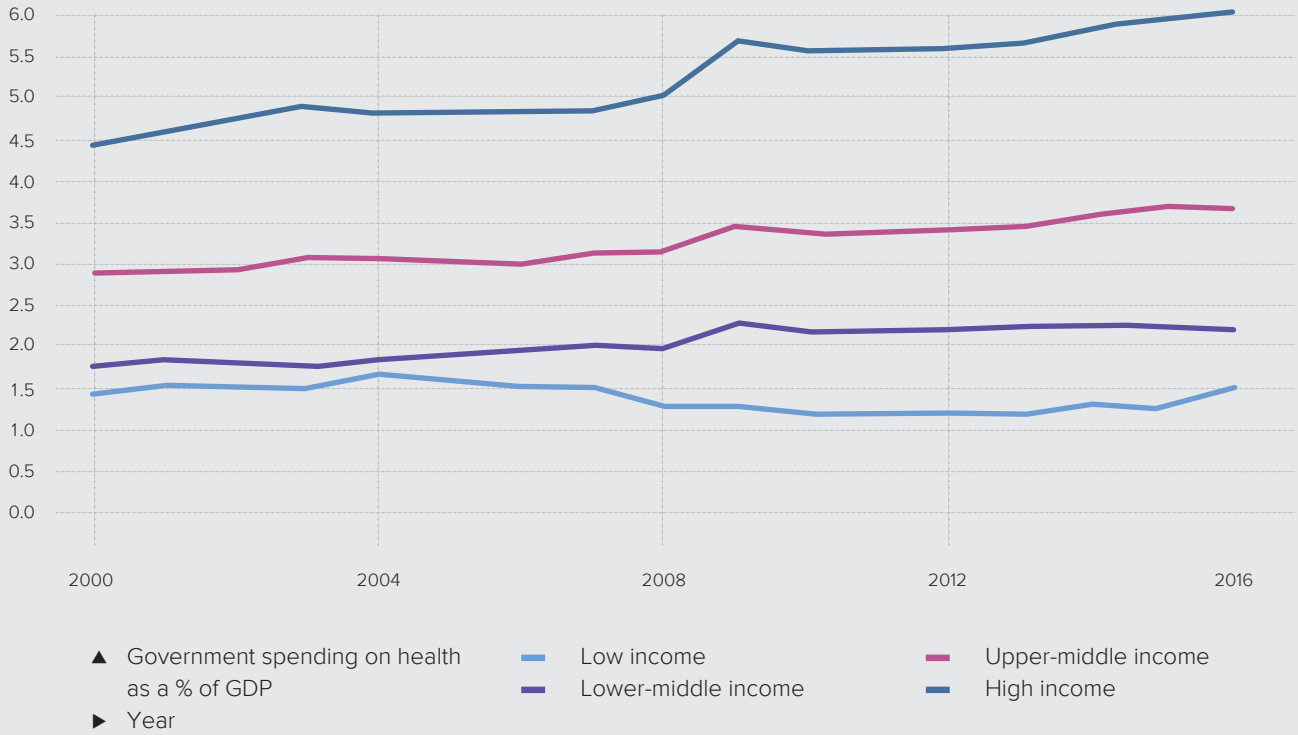
To reach the 2030 goals, the UN General Assembly adopted health-related political declarations.[10] The SDGs and the ensuing declarations recognize the critical role of innovation and R&D. As a result, SDG Indicators were set up to monitor innovation and R&D progress—for example, SDG Indicators 9.5.1-2 measure gross domestic R&D expenditure on health (health GERD) as a percentage of gross domestic product, and the number of health researchers is measured in full-time equivalents (FTEs) per million inhabitants.[11]

In September 2019, the United Nations High-level Political Forum (HLPF) on Sustainable Development will convene to review the progress made on the first four-year cycle of the 2030 Agenda. The GII 2019—with up-to-date metrics on the underlying innovation systems—aims to be a useful guide, helping policymakers and other stakeholders engage in crafting coherent policies and implementation strategies to harness innovation for the achievement of SDG 3.

FIGURE T-1.1

Evolution of healthcare expenditures over time, in US$, and as a share of GDP





Source: Authors based on Xu et al., 2018; WHO data.

Pharmaceutical research is limited by rapidly increasing costs and a decline in major drug approvals over the past decade.[18] Cost increases are caused by multiple factors, including extensive research requirements, lengthier approval processes, longer development times, higher marketing expenditures, and a concentration of R&D investments in areas where the risk of failure is high.[19] To develop a drug for Alzheimer's, the process involves a commitment of nearly 10 years from research to use on patients—plus over 4 years of preclinical discovery and testing (Chapter 6–Eli Lilly and Company).[20] Diminishing returns on drug innovation may also be reducing incentives to invest in breakthroughs.

While later sections in this chapter point to a possible, recent turnaround in pharma R&D productivity, progress is generally slow with respect to some tenacious health challenges (Chapter 2–Bhaven Sampat). Many acute and chronic conditions have few treatment options beyond marginally mitigating disease progression and/or reducing discomfort resulting from symptoms. For some illnesses, such as cancer, depression, or Alzheimer's (Chapter 6), innovation has not yet produced breakthrough cures; failure rates and clinical trial setbacks are high.

Scientific advances in life sciences or biotech have often not been matched by a corresponding increase in medical innovation.[21] Efforts by pharmaceutical firms to overcome the pipeline challenge by buying biotechnology firms have not always produced the desired effect.[22] Gene development technologies have not created the breakthroughs many might have expected.[23] Moreover, new health-related research fields such as neuroscience are still in their infancy.

From the innovation diffusion perspective, the speed of adoption of existing medical innovations has been slow too, primarily due to complex interactions between actors in the health ecosystem.[24] Moving medical innovations "from bench to bedside" is a long process, sometimes extending over several decades. Multiple parties may be involved, such as private and public research actors, including medical technology, pharmaceutical firms, and universities; providers of healthcare, such as physicians and hospitals; patients; and payers, such as medical insurance companies.[25] Finally, the whole process is constrained by regulatory contexts and incentives, set by government or independent regulators to ensure safety and access.[26]

The fragmentation of healthcare across different actors—such as payers, insurers, providers, and manufacturers—leads to challenges (Chapter 8–GE Healthcare). The underlying innovation incentives for technology or new process adoption are regularly misaligned. Technologies to decrease the role of particular medical activities—such as minimally invasive surgery—might find lukewarm reception from a particular medical profession, slowing its deployment.[27] In addition, patients and insurers frequently have differing views as to the acceptable cost of new treatments.[28]

Slow feedback and knowledge flow between the actors can slow collaboration—often due to a lack of communication channels or lack of shared standards on how to exchange data and information across silos. These inefficiencies can lead to wasted time. They can also negatively affect patient outcomes (Chapter 8).[29]

It is noteworthy that the slow diffusion of medical innovations is more than a developed versus developing country issue. Many innovations fail to achieve widespread and sustainable use, even in economies with advanced health systems. This is true although many medical innovations are about applying existing technologies from non-medical fields in new ways in the health sector.[30]

Medical innovations are only slowly gravitating to developing countries; large segments of the population in the developing world remain underserved in terms of access to medical technologies and basic healthcare.[31] A broader diffusion of existing technologies and practices would pay large dividends (Chapter 2). The development of drugs, vaccines, medical devices, and overall healthcare operations designed for low-resource settings is key (Chapter 11–PATH).[32] Currently, market forces still result in pharmaceutical R&D targeting diseases that are typical of affluent societies, to the detriment of developing economies.[33]

Furthermore, while the focus is often on access to medicines, inadequate attention is given to contributions that would ensure the functioning of health systems in developing countries. Investments in innovations aimed at the delivery of healthcare are needed (Chapter 12–Ministry of Health, Egypt and Chapter 13–Narayana Health, India).[34]

Finally, too much effort is still spent on fixing health problems rather than preventing them in the first place (Chapter 9–iamYiam).[35] Technological and non-technological medical innovations go a long way to remedy this situation and improve prevention.

Medical innovations are changing the landscape of health

In the years to come, new technologies are likely to enrich the provision of healthcare at a rapid pace; they will help face some of the new medical challenges outlined in the section above while producing efficiencies and disrupting current ways of delivering healthcare.

This is not only about new technology. Innovation in health system organization—for example, how doctors are consulted, how monitoring is done, how diagnoses are established and shared, and how prevention takes place—is also on the way.[36]

These evolutions might help fix innovation obstacles in the health system, such as overcoming knowledge silos—created when specific medical actors keep data and information about patients to themselves—or allowing for a better assessment of the true impact of particular medical technologies or pharmaceutical inventions.

Beyond increasing innovation at the corporate- and country-level, the geographical landscape of global medical innovation is changing too.

Historically, the markets for health innovation—as well as the innovation pipelines themselves—have been concentrated in high-income economies, mostly in Europe and North America.[37] Today, the most R&D-intensive health industry firms are still in Europe and the United States of America (U.S.): Switzerland, the United Kingdom (U.K.), and the U.S. are the top holders of pharmaceutical patents; the Netherlands and the U.S. lead in medical technology patents; and Switzerland and the U.K. lead in biotech patents.

However, the geography of medical innovation is changing to progressively include emerging economies. The demand for improved health services is growing in these regions, driven by a rising middle class and robust economic growth. This is not only true for large emerging economies such as China and India but also Mexico, Viet Nam, Indonesia, South Africa, Nigeria, and many others.[38] The innovation capacity in emerging markets is also growing, with increasing R&D, patents, and investment in these countries (Figures T-1.2 and T-1.3, and Table T-1.1). Accordingly, pharmaceutical companies based in emerging economies have shown strong growth in recent years.[39]

A resurgence of health R&D

After the financial crisis in 2009 and a significant slowdown across sectors, worldwide pharmaceutical R&D plateaued at around US$135 billion for more than five years, including in 2013. Investment in health began a resurgence after 2013, reaching US$177 billion worldwide in 2019.[40]

Overall, the healthcare sector is one of the most important investors in innovation, second to the information technology (IT) sector. Pharmaceutical, biotech, and medical device firms are among the top global corporate investors in R&D, spending over US$100 billion annually; this represents close to 20% of global annual R&D expenditures by the top 2,500 R&D firms across all sectors.[41]

Health R&D is also a significant component of total private and public R&D expenditures, ranging from 10 to 12% of average annual R&D expenditures in high- and middle-income economies to about 14% in low-income economies.[42] In countries such as the U.K. and the U.S., governments place an even greater focus on R&D, allocating 20 to 25% of all government R&D expenditures on health.[43]

Medical technology patents growing faster than pharmaceutical patents

Patents in pharmaceuticals, biotechnology, and medical technology have been growing strongly year-over-year for the last decade (Figure T-1.2). Medical technology patents grew the fastest at close to 6% per year. This puts medical technologies among the top five fastest-growing technology fields since 2016, with the other four being IT-related fields.[44] Consequently, medical technology patents are now as numerous—about 100,000 patents worldwide—as pharmaceutical patents, with biotech at half that volume. Medical technology-related PCT filings are also nearly double the volume of pharmaceutical patents today, reflecting the increased importance of innovation in medical technology relative to pharmaceutical (Figure T-1.3). Finally, as evidenced in the 2019 Special Section on Identifying and Ranking the World's Largest Science and Technology Clusters, medical technology is now the most frequent field of patenting in these top clusters, overtaking pharmaceutical patents for the first time.[45]

Reflecting the increased spread of innovative capacity, Mexico and India are increasingly specialized in pharmaceutical patents relative to other patents—with India home to some of the top 10 pharmaceutical firms worldwide, such as Sun Pharmaceutical, Lupin, and Dr. Reddy's.[46] In absolute numbers of patents, China is also now the most important pharmaceutical patent origin (Table T-1.1).

As regards patent application filings under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) at WIPO, medical technologies accounted for close to 7% of all applications in 2017 and were the fourth largest technology filing area in 2018, with IT-related fields topping this ranking.[47]

However, the above figures likely underestimate actual medical innovation activity. Health-related R&D and patenting are taking place in fields and firms as diverse as electrical and mechanical engineering, instruments—in particular, optics and measurement, chemistry, and the IT sector. Patents in the field of artificial intelligence are also forecast to be significant to future health systems.[48]

Furthermore, a number of the process and organizational innovations that are bound to have a positive influence in the health sector are not captured by R&D and patenting figures in the traditional health sector, as reported in the above data.

Is a revival of medical research productivity on the horizon?

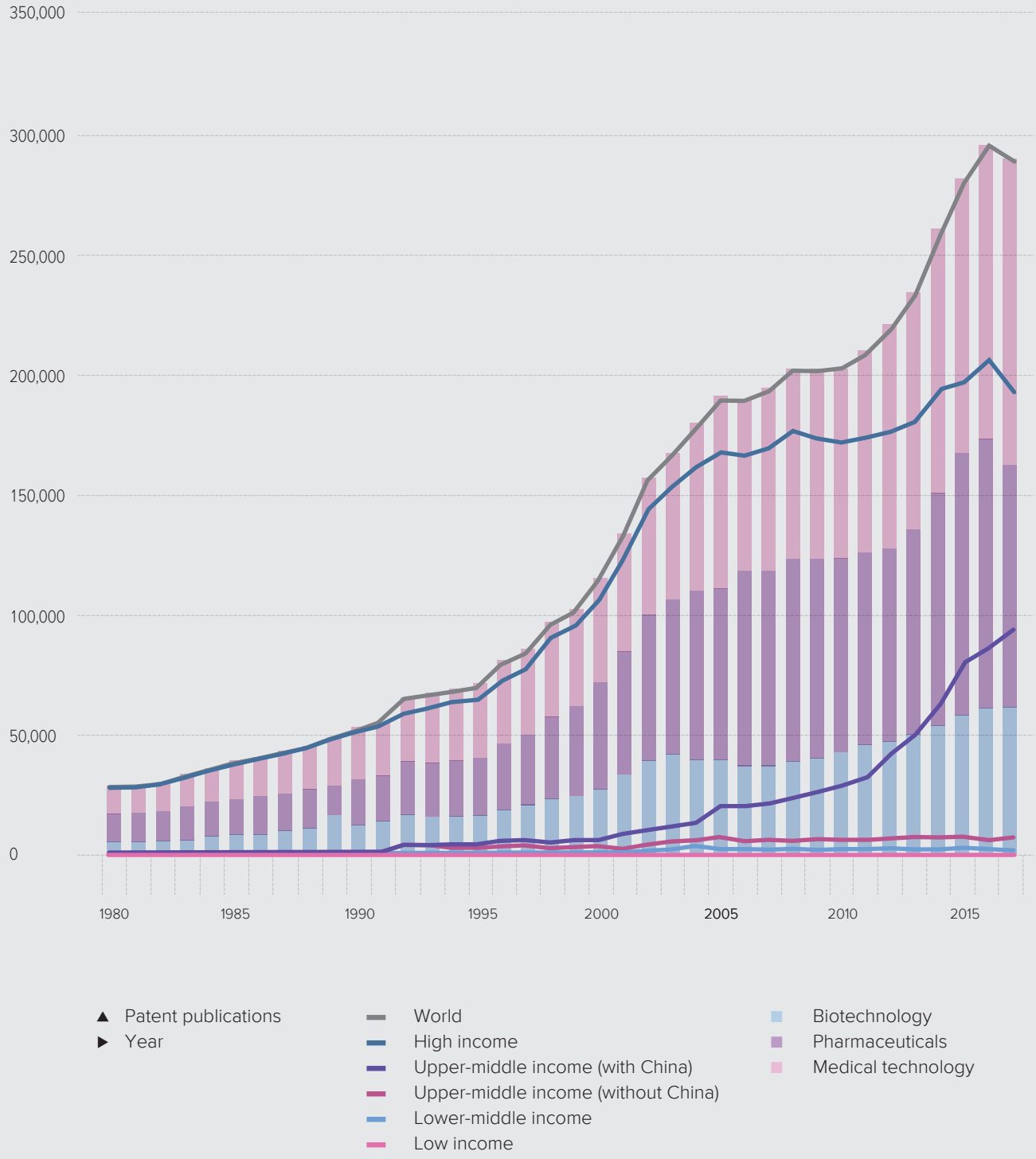
While pharmaceutical research productivity might have been slower in past decades, more recently, new health-related patenting and drugs on the market are signaling a possible reversal of the productivity crisis outlined earlier in this chapter.[49]

Since 2015, the number of drugs in Phase I and II clinical trials has grown substantially.[50] The launch of new drugs, such as novel active substances, has increased in the last decade and is expected to continue growing. The drug approval rates at the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and the European Medicines Agency (EMA) increased in 2017 and 2018; they are considerably higher today than in prior years.[51] The pending lineup of immunotherapies and drugs with the potential to become blockbusters—for diabetes, hepatitis C, and cancer—is trending upward.[52]

Does this mean the end of the medical research productivity decline? This is hard to answer with certainty. The number of drugs in Phase III clinical trials has yet to reach the high levels seen during the golden times of pharmaceutical innovation; a large percentage of drugs still fail to make the transition from

FIGURE T-1.2

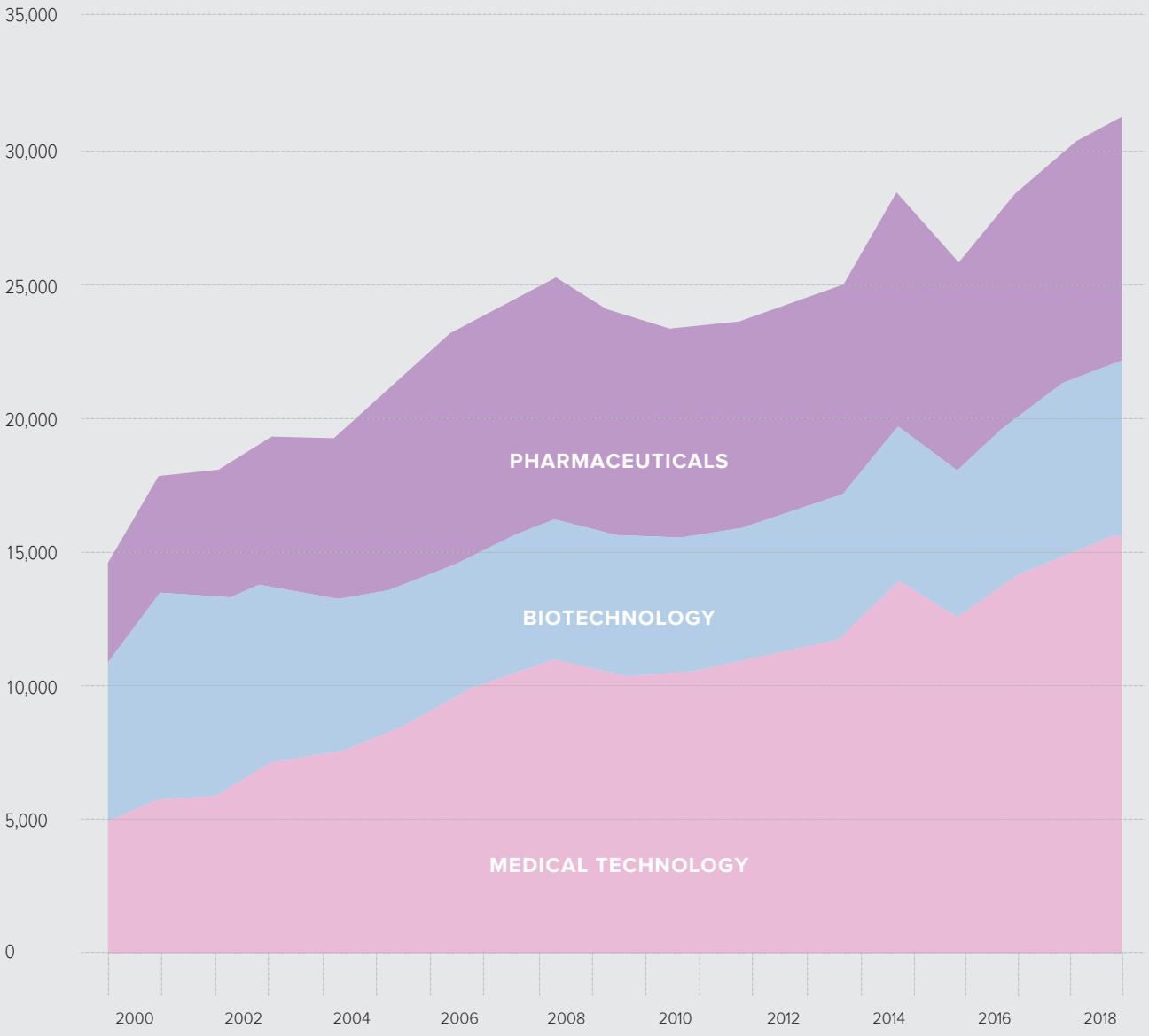
Patent publications by technology, 1980-2017



Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.

FIGURE T-1.3

Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) filings by technology, 2000-2018



Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.

TABLE T-1.1

Overview of the top origins in health patent publications, 2010-2017

Top 10 in patent publications, 2010-2017

Biotechnology

Economy	Patent Publications
United States of America	126,581
China	92,107
Japan	33,818
Germany	24,094
Republic of Korea	21,045
Switzerland	15,750
France	15,292
United Kingdom	12,697
Netherlands	9,237
Denmark	7,942

Pharmaceuticals

Economy	Patent Publications
China	214,992
United States of America	204,057
Japan	45,850
Germany	38,279
Switzerland	33,694
Republic of Korea	28,036
France	25,814
United Kingdom	21,697
Russian Federation	11,566
Italy	10,286

Medical technology

Economy	Patent Publications
United States of America	284,223
Japan	116,745
China	115,805
Germany	62,050
Republic of Korea	43,533
Netherlands	21,984
Switzerland	21,909
France	20,643
United Kingdom	19,643
Russian Federation	16,171

Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.
Note: Figures show the sum of patent publications from 2010 to 2017 for all economies.

The fastest growing middle-income economies in health patent publications, 2010-2017

Economy	Sum	Average	Compound growth
Biotechnology			
China	92,107	11,514	19.0%
Mexico	509	64	8.8%
India	2,341	293	1.4%
Pharmaceuticals			
China	214,992	26,874	17.6%
Turkey	2,164	271	11.7%
Mexico	1,378	173	10.8%
Ukraine	1,032	129	3.3%
Russian Federation	11,566	1,446	0.9%
Medical technology			
China	115,805	14,476	29.7%
India	1,934	242	9.8%
Mexico	863	108	7.9%
Turkey	1,299	163	5.8%
Russian Federation	16,171	2,022	0.9%

Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.
Note: Economies considered for biotechnology show > 50 average patent publications from 2010 to 2017, and those considered for medical technology and pharmaceuticals show > 100 average patent publications over the period.

Phase II to Phase III. New pharmaceutical cures are harder to come by (Chapter 2).[53] While research expenditures are increasing, the return on drug-related R&D investments continues to be low.[54]

However, innovation is burgeoning in other increasingly health-related sectors, such as medical technologies or IT and software applications.[55] Over the last five years, regulatory agencies such as the FDA have announced record rates of novel medical device approvals for mechanical heart valves, digital health technologies, and 3D printing devices.[56]

Process and organizational innovations in healthcare delivery are also taking place due to increased automation and efficiency. These innovations are not necessarily captured by traditional R&D and patenting figures.

Finally, some important but less high-tech—and less measurable—medical innovation is taking place in low- and middle-income countries. Countries in Africa, Central and Eastern Asia, and Latin America have witnessed the novel use of existing technologies—"frugal" or "adapted" medical innovations—with considerable impact in low-resource contexts. For example, clean "delivery kits" contain essential items that allow doctors in low-resource contexts to deliver babies more safely, while many other examples arise in countries such as India.[57]

Upcoming breakthroughs in medical and health innovation

Novel ways to improve healthcare, to diagnose health problems, and to cure diseases are imminent (Chapter 4–National Institutes of Health, U.S. and Chapter 7–Dassault Systèmes).[58] Health-related technologies and organizational innovations have the potential to disrupt existing business models, to lower healthcare costs, and to improve overall healthcare efficiency (Chapter 3–ZS Associates and Chapter 5–Tencent, China).[59] Many of these medical innovations are relevant to developing countries, whether they are technological, such as 3D printing; new tools to diagnose infections, such as malaria, in Brazil (Chapter 14–CNI and SEBRAE);[60] organizational, such as the improved screening for non-communicable diseases in Egypt (Chapter 12); or remote telemedicine applications in Rwanda (Chapter 15–Ministry of Health, Rwanda).[61] While medical breakthroughs and their diffusion are tough to predict, the sections below describe several possible scientific and technological breakthroughs, developments in process, and organizational innovations.[62]

Identifying promising fields

The fields of genetics and stem cell research, nanotechnology, biologics, and brain research are promising domains for scientific breakthroughs. Breakthroughs may also come from prevention techniques and cures through new vaccines and immunotherapy, new pain management techniques, and cures for mental diseases. A large number of innovations are pending in the areas of medical devices, medical imaging and diagnostics, precision and personalized medicine, and regenerative medicine.

Organizational and process innovations are also improving healthcare delivery through novel approaches to research and clinical trials and new ways of delivering healthcare. These medical innovations could have a significant impact by helping overcome fragmentation of the healthcare ecosystem across different sectors—payers, insurers, providers, and manufacturers—and improving healthcare efficiency (Figure T-1.4).

IT and big data are often at the source of these innovations. New technologies, such as virtual modeling and AI techniques, enable new ways of conducting medical research (Chapter 5), facilitating breakthroughs, and increasing invention efficiency.[63] Many IT-enabled innovations have the potential to affect the delivery of healthcare and mitigate rising health costs (Chapter 14). Supported by the appropriate technology, health can be monitored in real time, conditions tracked remotely, data analyzed and shared, new modes of diagnosis applied, and treatments personalized. Individuals can also have access to their health data for the first time in history.[64]

These technologies have also begun impacting mobile health possibilities, some of which are critical for prevention and health monitoring. The technologies are starting to support a shift from a "react and revive" focus on ill-health to a "predict and prevent" model of wellness (Chapter 3, Chapter 7, Chapter 9, and Chapter 17–Thailand).[65] Examples include telemedicine applications, remote monitoring, portable diagnostics, and the delivery of medicines via drones. The surveillance of public health threats and the availability of data to drive policy and planning are key to optimizing health services in low-resource contexts (Chapter 12, Chapter 13, and Chapter 15).

The novel and better use of health data plays an important role in this context. Through big data analytics, machine learning, and AI, patient harm—and unintended consequences—may be predicted before they occur, and interventions can be provided to caregivers. Integrated data can help overcome silos and support medical professionals and care providers with insights that enable more predictive and efficient care (Chapter 5 and Chapter 8).[66]

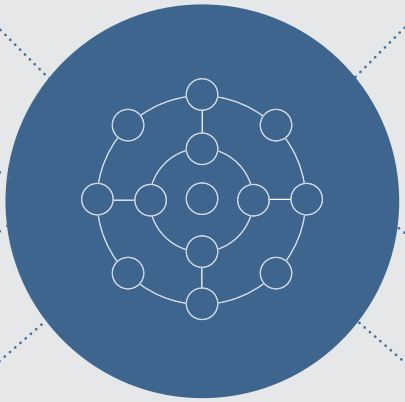
The data-driven shifts in health policies and strategies could be a core driver in reordering the relationships among—and processes between—health services providers, medical equipment manufacturers, patients, governments, public research, social security, and financial/insurance companies. In this setup, the patient is at the center of better feedback flows.

As the same time, as more innovation is geared to enriching the data intensity of medical equipment and processes, it is to be expected that the relative power of those who have the ability to collect, combine, and analyze large data sets will increase relative to that of traditional players in the health and medical arena. This may have important consequences, such as increased inequalities between the haves and the have nots of relevant technologies or a rising reliance on algorithms to make medical decisions, which may generate distrust vis-à-vis the medical profession.

FIGURE T-1.4

Promising fields for medical innovation and technologies

NEW SCIENTIFIC BREAKTHROUGHS, TREATMENTS, AND CURES



Genetics and stem cell research
- Single-cell analysis
- Gene and stem cell therapies
- Genetic engineering and editing including CRISPR technology

Nanotechnology
- Swallowable small devices

Biologics
- Development and manufacture of complex biologics

Brain research, neurology, and neurosurgery
- Characterization of the brain's major circuits
- New brain imagery for mental disorders
- Migraine treatment

New generation of vaccines and immunotherapy
- HIV and universal flu vaccine
- Cancer vaccine
- Immunotherapy
- New vaccine delivery methods

Pain management
- Effective, non-addictive medicines for pain management

Mental health treatments
- Pre-symptomatic diagnosis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease and other cognitive declines

NEW MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES

Medical devices
- 3D printing
- Cardiac devices
- Implants and bionics

Medical imaging and diagnostics
- Optical high-definition imaging and virtual anatomic models
- Biosensors and markers
- 4D human charting and virtual reality
- Screening for diseases

Precision and personalized medicine
- Computer-assisted surgery
- Surgical robots
- Personalized medicine

Regenerative medicine
- Tissue engineering
- Effective bioartificial pancreas

ORGANIZATIONAL AND PROCESS INNOVATIONS

Novel approaches in healthcare research
- Software-based modeling to speed up research
- Artificial intelligence techniques to speed up research and clinical trials

New ways of delivering healthcare
- Telemedicine applications
- Drone delivery of medications
- Remote monitoring and portable diagnostics
- Improved data sharing

Sources: GII 2019 chapters, in particular Collins, 2010; Collins, 2019. Also, Kraft, 2019; Nature, 2018; Nature, 2019; Frost & Sullivan, 2018; Frost & Sullivan, 2019; European Commission, 2007; Medical Futurist, 2017; Mesko, 2018.

Opportunities and policy imperatives enabling healthy futures

Business and policy imperatives are key to creating a strong foundation for medical innovation systems—ranging from stable and predictable funding to technology transfer, skills, and regulation.

Ensuring sufficient medical innovation funding

The social returns of medical innovation expenditures far exceed the private returns of R&D.[67] For this reason, government R&D spending is still the primary source of scientific health research worldwide. Health-related R&D in public research institutes is of paramount importance. In fact, many state-of-the-art technologies behind healthcare innovations are initially developed as basic research projects carried out or financed by the public sector (Chapter 10–CERN, European Organization for Nuclear Research).[68]

It is thus vital to prioritize public funding—in particular, basic R&D. This holds true in middle- and low-income economies where health R&D expenditures are still relatively low, but also in high-income economies that have faced declining public R&D budgets—notably in health-related public research institutions—in recent years.[69] Discontinuities in public funding for health R&D can lead to brain drain and training gaps for qualified staff, not to mention the obsolescence of equipment (Chapter 14).

Government investment can help set up large funds to advance particular fields of research and to create health research centers or clusters, such as the Thai Center of Excellence for Life Sciences (Chapter 17), the Brazilian SENAI Innovation Institutes (Chapter 14), or the Iranian dedicated science and technology parks (Chapter 16–Iran).[70] More can be done to promote international research collaborations, which play a vital role as basic research ideas are translated into useful medical applications and solutions in the marketplace.[71]

There is also a need for innovative funding approaches—especially in the earliest and riskiest phases of drug discovery research (Chapter 6).[72] Often companies have difficulty funding early stage or strongly disruptive technology. The ability of academic spin-offs to become sustainable ventures is uneven; they remain highly dependent upon venture capitalists, who tend to foster short-term financial growth and whose understanding of healthcare challenges and needs remains incomplete.[73]

Funding for product R&D, outcomes research, and market analyses of uses for health technologies in low-resource settings remain insufficient (Chapter 11).[74] This is not a new consideration and positive developments are on the way.

Entities such as the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation and Gavi—an organization bringing together public and private actors to deliver vaccines to children in low-income countries—contribute significantly to the financing and deployment of medical innovation.[75]

Still, new ideas and incentives are required to address certain health problems, particularly those affecting the least developed countries. R&D for such health innovations should be encouraged, along with special incentives and funding programs to encourage investment in health and medical research (Chapter 2).[76]

Finding solutions to these challenges requires multi-stakeholder consultation and coordination. The WIPO Re:Search public-private consortium, for example, shares valuable intellectual property and expertise with the health research community to promote the development of new drugs, vaccines, and diagnostics for neglected tropical diseases, malaria, and tuberculosis.[77]

Building functional medical innovation systems: from "bench to bedside"

Once significant health R&D is financed and carried out, effective medical innovation—and its diffusion—depend on linkages between public and private actors to translate basic research into medical applications. This is often a "giant leap" (Chapter 10).[78]

Businesses and policy actors need to focus on the translation of research into commercially viable applications, which may require initiating public-private collaborations, building a culture of entrepreneurship in public research bodies, stimulating academic spin-offs, and creating business incubators and centers of excellence.[79]

The actors involved in shaping medical innovation need to be reconsidered. Academic healthcare organizations, such as university hospitals, have traditionally been boundary-spanning organizations between care and science.[80] The critical role of hospitals and doctors in future demand-led health innovation is undeniable.[81] In health innovation systems, patients could also have a more central role in leading the direction of innovation.[82] The same is true for insurers. Building on the information they have for individual patients and the impact of particular treatments, insurers could contribute more toward raising awareness, informing patients, and preventing diseases—moving from a payer to a more active health system player.[83]

In sum, hospitals, insurers, patients, and regulators will need to cooperate more to influence the rate and direction of innovation by identifying prioritized needs and redefining modes of financing that incentivize the creation and diffusion of health solutions.[84]

For this to materialize, the various health system actors will have to create and use better channels and to transmit relevant information and feedback.[85] Improving knowledge flows across the different health actors will help. Practically speaking, this will require understanding differing needs and improving shared data infrastructures to overcome significant gaps in intersectoral communication.[86]

More funding instruments need to be made available to fund the stage between prototype and final product. Public-private partnerships can help in this precompetitive stage. Awards to

particular researchers or research teams to encourage high-risk, high-reward research are promising (Chapter 4), as is launching prize competitions aimed at finding innovative solutions to major health challenges.[87] Other new possibilities include crowdfunding and funding through patient advocacy groups.

Policymakers can also strongly influence the translation and diffusion of research to medical applications through demand-side policies that specify innovation targets and focus areas. Moreover, governments can exert influence on the funding of innovation by influencing prices and reimbursements for health costs and by helping to align the costs and benefits of new technologies and related incentives.[88]

Moving from cure to prevention

Generally, as mirrored in this year's GII chapters, attention should also gravitate from curing diseases and health conditions to preventing them in the first place. Of course, prevention goes beyond medical research and innovation. Environmental, agricultural, and infrastructure policies with an impact on clean air, clean water, or functioning sewage systems, for example, also have a well-documented impact on overall health and well-being, as well as on the incidence of disease. All too often, however, health-related policies, including those governing R&D, are treated separately—condemning medical research to a perpetual game of catch-up with diseases and conditions that are triggered or aggravated by environmental pollutants.[89] The result is an inefficient use of resources.

Advancing skills and science education

The most important resource for the future of medical research will be having a workforce with the right skill sets (Chapter 4 and Chapter 7). Serious medical staff shortages exist in both developed and emerging markets. In addition, medical staff and researchers will need new sets of skills. The responsible implementation of health innovations requires local healthcare providers who are appropriately trained to use the latest technologies (Chapter 11 and Chapter 13).

To act as a bridge between research and the application of innovation in a real-life context, medical professionals with experience in research, training in the use of new hardware and software, and training in advanced research technologies—such as 3D modeling—are needed (Chapter 7 and the Australian Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, CSIRO, 2017). Workforce planning is required to ensure that professionals and staff are equipped with the appropriate types of skills to put new health technologies into practice.

To ensure better transfer of knowledge, researchers and medical professionals should also move more freely between research and business contexts. Research institutes should be incentivized to employ a higher proportion of experienced industry professionals, while researchers should be encouraged to spend time in industry.[90] These exchanges will also help with the translation of research to applied medical solutions.

Supporting new data infrastructure and regulatory processes

Healthcare stakeholders will require increased health data sharing to increase their efficacy. At the same, time, patients will want greater access and control over their health data, along with assurances that their information is safe.

The security and privacy of health information have been confirmed as top priorities, and regulations on personal health data are being progressively harmonized (Chapter 7). Digital health strategies that create strong data infrastructure—as well as new processes for efficient and safe data collection, management, and sharing—will be required. Agreements will also be required to define how to design and operationalize electronic health records and how to create standards and interoperable technologies.[91]

How to harness the promise of big data medical research while respecting the security of data and honoring patient privacy? System security and data security principles need to be established for healthcare institutions (Chapter 5). Otherwise, a lack of data governance could decrease transparency and raise concerns about security and trust (Chapter 4, Chapter 7, and Chapter 12).

In addition to data infrastructure, new regulatory processes are needed to overcome the increasing duration and complexity of clinical trials. Breakthroughs in therapy have almost always been coupled with breakthroughs in regulatory standards (Chapter 6). Yet, current regulations and health regulation agencies may not be equipped for health innovation, while current processes may be too cumbersome (Chapter 14).[92] Developing countries, in particular, may not have the capacity to deal with multiple national regulatory regimes (Chapter 11).

Improving cost-benefit assessments of medical innovation

To prioritize and foster the diffusion of research and medical technologies, cost-benefit assessments must be improved.[93]

Going forward, health technology assessments will be increasingly important as a tool to foster industry accountability, cost-efficient solutions, and outcome-oriented innovations in healthcare.[94]

The idea of better assessing health innovation is not new. Sweden and Switzerland, for example, have been at the forefront of health technology assessments for many years.[95] In the U.K., the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence provides evidence-based guidance on metrics, including on new medical technologies.[96] More can be done to spread these approaches to more countries. Better collection, analysis, and sharing of outcomes and cost data—and possibly mandating a better tracking of technology-specific health outcomes—will help in this regard.[97]

Debating risks, social values, and the value of life

New technologies will bring new possibilities but also new risks and uncertainties—some of which will challenge current ethics and societal values (Chapter 4). This is the case for novel approaches in the field of genetic engineering in particular. As in the past, possibilities in the field of medical innovation will entail adaptable oversight and risk management functions, and possibly higher levels of precautionary oversight. To avoid a race to the bottom—in which countries will adopt the lowest-common safety or ethical denominator—international coordination is needed.

The challenges raised by novel approaches are not simply technical issues, but larger questions that will require discussion and agreement on matters at the core of ethics. Decision-making structures must be developed to encapsulate the far-reaching impacts on societal values. Similarly, as costs for new technologies increase exponentially, the potential for further challenges—to equity or access—may grow. Are there limits to the preservation of human life "at any price" and over an increasing life span? What are the limits to the cost of developing a new technology and under what circumstances should these limits be imposed?[98] These questions are beyond the scope of this edition of the GII research; nonetheless, societies around the world will increasingly have to confront them in this nexus between technology and health.

Conclusion

The future of medical innovation, and the role of medical innovation in improving health outcomes going forward, will depend crucially on the policies and institutions created by national and global actors to support research and innovation. There are important issues for policymakers to consider carefully, given the transformative economic, social, and health impact new medical technologies have had historically and the enormous potential value of further health improvements for current and future generations.

Some overarching observations are useful in the particular case of developing countries. While developing countries face many of the same constraints as developed countries, these low-resource contexts may have access to opportunities that developed countries lack. One indicator of this possibility is that some of the more interesting examples of new health technology applications have recently come from developing countries in fields such as telemedicine, real-time diagnostic tools, and even the establishment of electronic health records.

In the optimal scenario, developing countries might "leapfrog" their current health systems, due to lower sunk costs related to existing infrastructure and equipment, lower fixed costs from not building overcapacity, and possibly less regulatory constraint. They also have at their disposal technological innovations, alternative operating and financing models, and legal frameworks that were not previously available to developed countries. As a result, new health solutions might be deployed quickly and with immediate impact in developing countries—possibly without the need to proportionately increase healthcare facilities and professionals. The disruption of established health systems in developed countries is more challenging.

Several caveats apply:

First, although leapfrogging implies the closing of a health gap between the rich and the poor, there are risks that costly new health innovations will exacerbate the health gap rather than narrow it. This will require careful monitoring. Diffusion should be encouraged, proper financing made available, public-private partnerships created, and technologies fostered (Chapter 2).

Second, new health innovations aside, the true challenge to developing countries is the lack of minimally functional health systems and not necessarily a need for more R&D or new technologies. The most pervasive unmet need in the developing world is still providing basic and affordable healthcare at scale (Chapter 3).[99] Technology is not always the remedy. The mere availability and training of nurses that can go door-to-door looking for signs of childhood diseases such as diarrhea, malaria, and pneumonia have been shown to have widespread and sustainable impacts in countries such as Mali.[100] Basic but impactful improvements of this kind are not necessarily devoid of technology. Often the contrary is the case: low-tech or adapted technology applications can save more lives than the latest high-tech solutions.

Third, evidence-based decision-making and assessments will be particularly important in developing countries. As new technologies, such as drones for the delivery of medicines, are much discussed, and hyped to some extent, a sober evidence-based look at the true costs and benefits of these innovations will bear great value.

Notes:

1 Roser, 2019; Ma, 2019; Shetty, 2019.

2 WIPO, 2015a; Sampat, 2019.

3 Gordon, 2012, 2014; WIPO, 2015a, 2015b; Sampat, 2019.

4 Kenny, 2011; WIPO, 2015a.

5 Deloitte, 2018a; EIU, 2017, 2018.

6 Deloitte, 2018a; Biot et al., 2019.

7 Deloitte, 2018a; EIU, 2017, 2018; Frost et al., 2019.

8 Dutta et al., 2019.

9 It also sets up targets aimed at specific challenges including, for example, maternal mortality, AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria and neglected tropical diseases and a goal to support R&D for vaccines and medicines for communicable and non-communicable diseases.

10 First in 2016, the Political Declaration on Antimicrobial Resistance and the Political Declaration on HIV and AIDS; and in 2018, the Political Declaration on the Fight against Tuberculosis and the Political Declaration on Non-Communicable Diseases.

11 To illustrate the cross-border dimension, and the need for specific research aimed at developing countries, SDG Indicator 3.b.2 monitors, the Official development assistance (ODA) for medical research and basic health sectors as a % of gross national income (GNI) and as a % of all ODA, by donor country.

12 Sheiner et al., 2016.

13 Nelson, 2003.

14 Bartfai et al., 2013; Andrade et al., 2019.

15 Casadevall, 2018.

16 Scannell et al., 2012.

17 Bloom et al., 2017—While most of the economic literature confirms this prospect of declining R&D pharmaceutical productivity, some contributions question the extent finding that the above trends are exaggerated as R&D costs are seriously overstated. Measuring the R&D productivity of a sector, let alone the overall productivity, in a field such as health is daunting. Invariably metrics are imperfect.; Cockburn, 2006—e.g., by failing to account for inflation in R&D input costs; Schmid et al., 2005.

18 Vijg, 2011—In one study, the total out-of-pocket R&D costs per new approved drug are estimated to be around US$1.9 billion.; Pammolli et al., 2011; DiMasi et al.,2016.

19 Cross, 2018.—The development of a new health product is a risky activity; estimates indicate that the percentage of drugs that reach the market after starting clinical trials, which is already an advanced phase of R&D in the sector, varies between 6% and 13.8% depending on the estimate.

20 Ricks et al., 2019.

21 Hopkins et al., 2007; Singh, 2018.

22 Comanor, 2013.—Note that recent mergers have indeed contributed to the observed decline in pharmaceutical innovation.

23 R&D Magazine, 2018.

24 Abrishami et al., 2014; Penter, 2018.

25 Drolet et al., 2011.

26 Metcalfe et al., 2005.

27 Herzlinger, 2006.

28 Herzlinger, 2006.

29 Murphy, 2019.

30 Žaneta, 2019.

31 WHO, WIPO, and WTO, 2012, 2018.—Lack of access to medical technologies is rarely due to a single determinant. Important factors include: needs-based research, development, and innovation; intellectual property and trade policies; manufacturing processes and systems; regulatory environment; price transparency, pricing policies, and health system infrastructure; integrity and efficiency in procurement and supply chain management; and appropriate selection, prescribing and use.

32 Kaslow, 2019.

33 Murray et al., 2012; Woodson, 2016; von Philipsborn et al., 2015.—One study finds that diseases prominent in low-income economies cause about 14 % of the global disease burden. Yet they only receive about 1.3 % of health-related R&D expenditure.

34 Zaid et al., 2019; Shetty, 2019.

35 Puica et al. 2019.

36 Dewhurst, 2017.

37 Tannoury et al., 2017.

38 Frost et al., 2018.

39 EIU, 2017, 2018.

40 Evaluate Pharmaceutical, 2018; WifOR, 2018.

41 Hernández et al., 2018; R&D Magazine, 2018.—Top investors such as Roche (Switzerland), Johnson and Johnson (U.S.) and Merck US (U.S.) invested on average around US$10 billion in R&D last year.

42 In some countries, the figures can be significantly higher—typically about 30% of total R&D—e.g. in selected African countries such as Kenya. Some high-income economies also stand out with a remarkably high share of health R&D; e.g. Singapore and Qatar (both 19%), but also the Netherlands (17%). Data drawn from Global Observatory on Health R&D of the WHO, with special tabulations made available to authors. The gross domestic expenditure on R&D (GERD) and GERD in the health and medical sciences (health GERD) are collected from the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), and Eurostat, the statistical office of the European Union. They are reported using the most recent available data since 2010 by country (Note: not all countries have reported data on this indicator). See also https://www.who.int/research-observatory/monitoring/inputs/gerd/en/

43 Among high-income countries ranges vary greatly with, for example, France, Germany, Republic of Korea, and Italy between 5-10%, and other such as New Zealand, Spain, Denmark, Canada and Norway between 10-15%. Source: Authors based on OECD R&D Statistics.

44 WIPO, 2018.— see Patent applications and grants worldwide

45 Bergquist et al., 2019.

46 WIPO, 2018, WIPO Statistics Database, 2017; Retrived from https://www.wipo.int/ipstats/en/; Gokhale, 2017.

47 WIPO, 2018; WIPO, 2019b.

48 Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO, 2019; Ma, 2019; Bergquist et al., 2019; WIPO, 2019a; WIPO, 2019b.

49 Bloom et al., 2017.

50 Pharmaceutical Intelligence, 2019 ; Smietana, 2016.

51 Baedeker et al., 2018; Nature, 2019a; R&D Magazine, 2019; IQVIA Institute, 2019.—In 2018, the European Medicines Agency (EMA) had approved 84 (vs 94 in 2017) new drugs with 42 (vs 35 in 2017) of these being new active substances. At the same time, the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) had approved 59 novel drugs and biologics in 2018 (vs 46 in 2017).

52 EIU, 2017; EIU, 2018; Casadevall, 2018.

53 Bloom et al., 2017; Vijg, 2011; Casadevall, 2018; Gordon, 2018.

54 R&D Magazine, 2018; Deloitte, 2018b.

55 Coffano, 2016.—gives an analysis of the dynamic field of medical device innovation.

56 FDA Statement from FDA Commissioner Scott Gottlieb, M.D., and Jeff Shuren, M.D., Director of the Center for Devices and Radiological Health, on a record year for device innovation, January 28, 2019.

57 On the delivery kits, see PATH, 2002; Beun et al., 2003; On frugal medical innovation in India, see Verma, 2017.

58 Collins, 2019; Biot, 2019.

59 Khedkar et al., 2019; Ma, 2019.

60 Andrade et al., 2019; Jewell, 2018.

61 Zaid et al., 2019; Uwaliraye, 2019.

62 See on this caveat: GII 2019 chapters, in particular Sampat, 2019; Collins, 2019 and also earlier work on breakthrough innovation; WIPO, 2015a; WIPO 2015b.

63 Ma, 2019; Mahnken, 2018.

64 CSIRO, 2017; Basel et al.,2013.

65 Khedkar et al., 2019; Biot et al., 2019; Puica et al., 2019,; Boonfueng et al., 2019.

66 Ma, 2019; Murphy, 2019.

67 For pharmaceuticals in particular, see Lichtenberg, 2003 and Grabowski et al., 2002.

68 Anelli et al., 2019.

69 R&D Magazine, 2018; Research!America, 2018.

70 Boonfueng et al., 2019; Andrade et al., 2019; Fartash et al., 2019.

71 Anelli et al., 2019.

72 Ricks et al., 2019.

73 Lehoux et al., 2016; Foray et al.,2012.

74 Kaslow, 2019.

75 For more information see: https://www.gatesfoundation.org/What-We-Do; and https://www.gavi.org/

76 Sampat, 2019.

77 WIPO actively involves a wide range of stakeholders—from civil society, to academia, business, and more—in order to ensure that all members of society benefit from intellectual property. For its multi-stakeholder platforms, see https://www.wipo.int/cooperation/en/multi_stakeholder_platforms/

78 Anelli et al, 2019.

79 Gelijns et al., 1994; Thune, 2016.

80 Lander, 2016; Miller, 2016.

81 Gulbrandsen et al., 2016; Smits et al., 2008.

82 Llopis et al., 2016; The Medical Futurist, 2017, including the idea for a role of patients on the board of pharmaceutical companies.

83 See the Daniel Schmutz, CEO, Helsana, Interview at https://pharmaboardroom.com/interviews/interview-daniel-schmutz-ceo-helsana-switzerland/

84 Thune et al., 2016.

85 Barberá-Tomás et al., 2012.

86 Li et al., 2018.

87 Gandjour, 2011; Murray et al., 2012.

88 BCG and World Economic Forum, 2017.

89 There are many studies that tie air pollution in to increased rates of cardiovascular disease and death, for example. See https://www.eurekalert.org/pub_releases/2019-03/esoc-apc030819.php for a study on the European Union.

90 CSRIO, 2017.

91 BCG and World Economic Forum, 2018.—In January 2017, the health ministers of OECD recommended that countries develop and implement health-data governance frameworks that secure privacy while enabling health data uses that are in public interest.

92 The Medical Futurist, 2017.

93 Thune, 2016.

94 Proksch et al., 2019.

95 See also: http://www.inahta.org/members/sbu/ and https://www.bag.admin.ch/bag/de/home/begriffe-a-z/health-technology-assessment.html

96 More information at https://www.nice.org.uk/about

97 BCG and World Economic Forum, 2017.

98 Mossialos, 2018.

99 Khedkar et al., 2019.

100 Mali's "astounding" community health programme should be emulated, By David Pilling, *Financial Times*, March 1, 2019.

References:

Abrishami, P., Boer, A., & Horstman, K. (2014). Understanding the adoption dynamics of medical innovations: Affordances of the da Vinci robot in the Netherlands. Social Science & Medicine, 117, 125-133.

Andrade, R. B., & Melles, C. (2019). A Brazilian Outlook on Health and Medical Innovation [Chapter 14]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.) *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Anelli, G., Crilli, M., & Rassat, A. (2019). How Particle Physics Research at CERN Contributes to Medical Innovation [Chapter 10]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent. (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Baedeker, M., Ringel, M., & Schulze, U. (2019). FDA approvals hit all-time high — but average value slips again. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery, 18*, 90.

Basel, K., Knott, D., & Van Kuiken, S. (2013, April) The big-data revolution in US health care: Accelerating value and innovation, McKinsey & Company.

Barberá-Tomás, D., & Consoli, D. (2012). Whatever works: Uncertainty and technological hybrids in medical innovation. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 79*(5), 932-948.

Bartfai, T., & Lees, G. V. (2013). Chapter 7: Why is pharmaceutical a special industry? In T. Bartfai & G. V. Lees (Eds.), *The Future of Drug Discovery* (pp. 193-216). San Diego: Academic Press.

Bergquist, K., & Fink, C. (2019). Identifying and Ranking the World's Largest Science and Technology Clusters [Special Section]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, and S. Wunsch-Vincent. (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Beun, M. H., & Wood, S. K. (2003, December). Acceptability and Use of Clean Home Delivery Kits in Nepal: A Qualitative Study, *Journal of Health, Population and Nutrition 21*, (4), 367-373

Biot, C., Johnson, P., Massart, S., & Pécuchet, N. (2019). Improving Patient Healthcare through Virtual Platforms [Chapter 7]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Bloom, N., Jones, CI., Van Reenen, J., & Webb, M. (2017, September). *Are Ideas Getting Harder to Find?* (NBER Working Paper No. w23782). Retrieved from https://ssrn.com/abstract=3035132

Boonfueng, K., Limapornvanich, C., & Suksaard, T. (2019). Social and Economic Aspects of Health and Medical Innovation in Thailand [Chapter 17]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, and S. Wunsch-Vincent. (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

BCG (Boston Consulting Group) and World Economic Forum. (2017, April). Value in Healthcare Laying the Foundation for Health System Transformation.

———. (2018, December). Accelerating the Pace of Health System Transformation.

Casadevall, A. (2018). Is the Pace of Biomedical Innovation Slowing? *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine, 61*(4), 584-593.

Cockburn, I. M. (2006). Is the Pharmaceutical Industry in a Productivity Crisis? *Innovation Policy and the Economy, 7*(2006), 1–32.

Coffano, M. (2016, December 19) Innovation dynamics in the medical device sector: network of collaborations, knowledge spillovers and regulation. Thesis number 7257, École Polytechnique Fédérale De Lausanne.

Collins, F. S. (2010, January). Opportunities for research and NIH. *Science, 327* (5961), 36-37.

Collins, F. (2019). Ten Opportunities for Biomedical Innovation over the Next Ten Years [Chapter 4]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent. (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Comanor, W. S., & Scherer, F. M. (2013). Mergers and innovation in the pharmaceutical industry. *Journal of Health Economics, 32*(1), 106-113.

Cornell University, INSEAD, & WIPO. (2019). *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva.

Cross, R. (2018, February 12). Drug development success rates are higher than previously reported. *Chemical and Engineering News, 96*(7).

CSIRO. (2017, April). The Medical Technologies and Pharmaceuticals (MTP) Roadmap – unlocking future growth opportunities for Australia Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation. Canberra: Australia.

Deloitte (2018a). 2018 Global health care outlook: The evolution of smart health care. Retrieved from https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/global/Documents/Life-Sciences-Health-Care/gx-lshc-hc-outlook-2018.pdf

———. (2018b). Embracing the future of work to unlock R&D productivity: Measuring the return from pharmaceutical innovation 2018. Retrieved from https://www2.deloitte.com/uk/en/pages/life-sciences-and-health-care/articles/measuring-return-from-pharmaceutical-innovation.html

Dewhurst, M. (2017, March). The next horizon of innovation for pharmaceutical. McKinsey Interview with David Epstein. Retrieved from https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/pharmaceuticals-and-medical-products/our-insights/the-next-horizon-of-innovation-for-pharmaceutical

DiMasi, J. A., Grabowski, H. G., & Hansen, R. W. (2016). Innovation in the pharmaceutical industry: New estimates of R&D costs. *Journal of Health Economics, 47*, 20-33.

Drolet, B. C., & Lorenzi, N. M. (2011). Translational research: understanding the continuum from bench to bedside. *Translational Research, 157*(1), 1-5.

Dutta, S., Escalona Reynoso, R., Wunsch-Vincent, S., Rivera Léon, L., & Hardman, C. (2019). Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation [Theme Section]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

EIU (The Economist Intelligence Unit). (2017, June). World Industry Outlook: Healthcare and Pharmaceuticals. The Economic Intelligence Unit. Retrieved from http://www.eiu.com/FileHandler.ashx?issue_id=925683076&mode=pdf

———. (2018, September) World Industry Outlook: Healthcare and Pharmaceuticals. The Economic Intelligence Unit. Retrieved from http://industry.eiu.com/handlers/filehandler.ashx?issue_id=637193047&mode=pdf

European Commission (2007) White Paper–Together for Health: A Strategic Approach for the EU 2008-2013, Brussels, Commission of the European Communities, 23.10.2007 COM(2007) 630 final.

Evaluate Pharmaceutical. (2018). World Preview 2018, Outlook to 2024 (p. 22). London: Evaluate Ltd. Retrieved from http://info.evaluategroup.com/rs/607-YGS-364/images/WP2018.pdf

Fartash, K., & Elyasi, M. (2019). Iran's Experience in Developing High-tech Medical Innovations and the Path Ahead [Chapter 16]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent. (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Foray, D., Mowery, D. C. & Nelson, R. R. (2012). Public R&D and social challenges: What lessons from mission R&D programs? *Research Policy, 41*, 1697–702.

Frost & Sullivan. (2018, January 12). Frost & Sullivan's 10 Healthcare Predictions for 2018. Retrieved from https://ww2.frost.com/frost-perspectives/frost-sullivans-10-healthcare-predictions-2018/

———. (2019) 2019 Healthcare Predictions – Growth Opportunities, Technology, and Trends. Global Healthcare Industry Outlook, 2019.

Grabowski, H., Vernon, J., & DiMasi, J. A. (2002) Returns on Research and Development for 1990s New Drug Introductions. *Pharmacoeconomics, 20,* 11-29.

Gandjour, A., & Chernyak, N. (2011). A new prize system for drug innovation. *Health Policy, 102*(2), 170-177.

Gelijns, A., & Rosenberg, N. (1994). The dynamics of technological change in medicine. *Health Affairs*, 28–46.

Gokhale, P., & Kannan, S. (2017). Patenting trends in Indian pharmaceutical industry. *Annals of Library and Information Studies, 64*(4), 260-267.

Gordon, R. J. (2012). *Is U.S. Economic Growth Over? Faltering Innovation Confronts the Six Headwinds* (National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper, No. 18315). DOI: 10.3386/w18315. Retrieved from https://www.nber.org/papers/w18315

———. (2014). *The Demise of U.S. Economic Growth: Restatement, Rebuttal, and Reflections* (National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper, No. 19895). DOI: 10.3386/w19895. Retrieved from https://www.nber.org/papers/w19895

———. (2018). *Why Has Economic Growth Slowed When Innovation Appears to be Accelerating?* (National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper, No. 24554). DOI: 10.3386/w24554. Retrieved from: https://www.nber.org/papers/w24554

Gulbrandsen, M., Hopkins, M., Thune, T., & Valentin, F. (2016). Hospitals and innovation: Introduction to the special section. *Research Policy, 45*(8), 1493-1498.

Herzlinger, R. E. (2006, May). Why Innovation in Health Care Is So Hard. *Harvard Business Review, 84*(5).

Hernández, H., Grassano, N., Tübke, A., Potters, L., Gkotsis, P. et al. (2018). The 2018 EU Industrial R&D Investment Scoreboard; EUR 29450 EN; Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg.

Hopkins, M. M., Martin, P. A., Nightingale, P., Kraft, A., & Mahdi, S. (2007). The myth of the biotech revolution: An assessment of technological, clinical and organisational change. *Research Policy, 36*(4), 566-589.

IQVIA Institute (2019). The Global Use of Medicine in 2019 and Outlook 2023. Retrieved from https://intelligencepharma.files.wordpress.com/2019/01/the-global-use-of-medicine-in-2019-and-outlook-to-2023.pdf

Jewell, C. (2018, June). Diagnostics for the Real World: point-of-care diagnosis made easy. *WIPO Magazine.*

Kaslow, D. C. (2019). Overcoming Barriers to Medical Innovation for Low Resource Settings [Chapter 11]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Kenny, C. (2011). *Getting Better: Why Global Development Is Succeeding—And How We Can Improve the World Even More*. New York, NY: Basic Books.

Khedkar, P., & Sahay, D. (2019). Trends in Healthcare and Medical Innovation [Chapter 3]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent. (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Kraft, D. (2019, January). 12 Innovations that will revolutionize the future of medicine. *National Geographic* magazine. Retrieved from https://www.nationalgeographic.com/magazine/2019/01/12-innovations-technology-revolutionize-future-medicine/

Lander, B. (2016). Boundary-spanning in academic healthcare organisations. *Research Policy, 45*(8), 1524-1533.

Lehoux, P., Daudelin, G., Williams-Jones, B., Denis, J. L., & Longo, C. (2014). How do business model and health technology design influence each other? Insights from a longitudinal case study of three academic spin-offs. *Research Policy, 43*(6), 1025-1038.

Lehoux, P., Miller, F. A., Daudelin, G., & Urbach, D. R. (2016) How venture capitalists decide which new medical technologies come to exist. *Science and Public Policy, 43*(3), 375–385.

Li, S. S., Fitzgerald, L., Morys-Carter, M. M., Davie, N. L., & Barker, R. (2018). Knowledge translation in tri-sectoral collaborations: An exploration of perceptions of academia, industry and healthcare collaborations in innovation adoption. *Health Policy 122*(2): 175-183.

Lichtenberg, F. R. (2003). Pharmaceutical Innovation, Mortality Reduction, and Economic Growth. In K.M. Murphy & R.H. Topel (Eds.), *Measuring the Gains from Medical Research, an Economic Approach* (p. 102). University of Chicago Press,.

Llopis, O., & D'Este, P. (2016). Beneficiary contact and innovation: The relation between contact with patients and medical innovation under different institutional logics. *Research Policy, 45*(8), 1512-1523.

Ma, H. (2019). Application of Artificial Intelligence and Big Data in China's Healthcare Services [Chapter 5]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation.* Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Mahnken, T. A., & Moehrle, M. G. (2018). Multi-cross-industry innovation patents in the USA–A combination of PATSTAT and Orbis search. *World Patent Information, 55*, 52-60.

Mesko, B. (2018). *The Medical Futurist: Technologies Shaping the Future of Pharmaceutical*.

Metcalfe, J. S., James, A., & Mina, A. (2005). Emergent innovation systems and the delivery of clinical services: The case of intra-ocular lenses. R*esearch Policy, 34(*9), 1283-1304.

Miller, F. A., & French, M. (2016). Organizing the entrepreneurial hospital: Hybridizing the logics of healthcare and innovation. *Research Policy, 45*(8), 1534-1544.

Mossialos, E. (2018, January 17). Transforming health systems: Why innovation in health care is so hard? LSE China Lecture Series, Beijing, London School of Economics and Political Science.

Murphy, K. (2019). How Data will Improve Healthcare without Adding Staff or Beds [Chapter 8]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Murray, C. J. L., Vos, T., Lozano, R., Naghavi, M., Flaxman, A. D. et al. (2012). Disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) for 291 diseases and injuries in 21 regions, 1990–2010: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. *The Lancet, 380*(9859), 2197-2223.

Murray, F., Stern, S., Campbell, G., & MacCormack, A. (2012). Grand Innovation Prizes: A theoretical, normative, and empirical evaluation. *Research Policy, 41*(10), 1779-1792.

Nature. (2018, March 8). Nature Outlook: The future of medicine. Retrieved from https://www.nature.com/collections/zfnjwhjjct

———. (2019a, January 15). 2018 FDA approvals hit all-time high — but average value slips again. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery, 18*, 90.

———. (2019b, January 23.) Technology Feature Technologies to watch in 2019. Retrieved from https://www.nature.com/articles/d41586-018-02472-6.

Nelson, R. R. (2003). On the uneven evolution of human know-how. *Research Policy, 32*(6), 909-922.

Pammolli, F., Magazzini, L., & Riccaboni, M. (2011). The productivity crisis in pharmaceutical R& D. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery, 10*, 428.

PATH. (2002, March). Use of the Clean Home Delivery Kit in Nepal: A Qualitative Study. Seattle: Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH).

Penter, V, & Pfaffner, K. (2018). Why is innovation in health so hard? KPMG. Retreived from https://home.kpmg/bh/en/home/insights/2018/05/the-i-word-paradox.html

Pharmaceutical Intelligence (2019). Pharmaceutical R&D Annual Review 2019. Retrieved from https://pharmaintelligence.informa.com/~/media/informa-shop-window/pharmaceutical/2019/files/whitepapers/pharmaceutical-rd-review-2019-whitepaper.pdf

Proksch, D., Busch-Casler, J., Haberstroh, M. M., & Pinkwart, A. (2019). National health innovation systems: Clustering the OECD countries by innovative output in healthcare using a multi indicator approach. Research Policy, 48(1), 169-179.

Puica, L., & Bauersachs, J. (2019). Case of iamYiam—Innovating in Preventive Health Delivery [Chapter 9]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent. (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

R&D Magazine. (2018). 2018 Global R&D Funding Forecast, Winter 2018. Retrieved from https://www.rdmag.com/

———. (2019, March 19). The Marriage of Big Pharma and Biotech. Retrieved from https://www.rdmag.com/article/2019/03/marriage-big-pharma-and-biotech

Research!America. (2018) U.S. Investments in Medical and Health Research and Development 2013–2017, Fall 2018. Retrieved from https://www.researchamerica.org/sites/default/files/Policy_Advocacy/2013-2017InvestmentReportFall2018.pdf

Ricks, D. A., & Matthews, B. R. (2019). Reaching New Frontiers for Alzheimer's through Research and Innovation [Chapter 6]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Roser, M. (2019). Our World in Data: Life Expectancy. Retrieved from: https://ourworldindata.org/life-expectancy

Sampat, B. (2019). The Economics of Health Innovation: Looking Back and Looking Forward [Chapter 2]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation. Ithaca*, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Scannell, J. W., Blanckley, A., Boldon, H., & Warrington, B. (2012). Diagnosing the Decline in Pharmaceutical R&D Efficiency. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery, 11*(3), 191.

Schmid, E. F., & Smith, D. A. (2005). Keynote review: Is declining innovation in the pharmaceutical industry a myth? *Drug Discovery Today, 10*(15), 1031-1039.

Sheiner, L., & Malinovskaya, A. (2016, June). Productivity in the Health Care sector. Hutchins Center on Fiscal and Monetary Policy at Brookings. Retrieved from https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2016/08/hp-issue-brief_final.pdf

Shetty, D. (2019). Innovations in Healthcare Affordability and Delivery—An Indian Perspective [Chapter 12]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent. (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Singh, G. (2018). Re-Innovation in Pharmaceutical Industry: Supergenerics and Biobetters [Chapter 23]. In D. Vohora & G. Singh (Eds.), *Pharmaceutical Medicine and Translational Clinical Research* (pp. 369-380). Boston: Academic Press.

Smietana, K., Siatkowski, M., & Møller, M. (2016). Trends in clinical success rates. N*ature Review 2016*. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1038/nrd.2016.85

Smits, R. E. H. M., & Boon, W. P. C. (2008). The role of users in innovation in the pharmaceutical industry. *Drug Discovery Today, 13*(7), 353-359.

Tannoury, M., & Attieh, Z. (2017). The Influence of Emerging Markets on the Pharmaceutical Industry. *Current therapeutic research, clinical and experimental, 86*, 19–22. doi:10.1016/j.curtheres.2017.04.005

The Medical Futurist. (2017, June 20). The Top 10 Trends Shaping the Future of Pharmaceutical. Retrieved from https://medicalfuturist.com/top-10-trends-shaping-future-pharmaceutical

Thune, T., & Mina, A. (2016). Hospitals as innovators in the health-care system: A literature review and research agenda. *Research Policy, 45*(8), 1545-1557.

Uwaliraye, P., Ndimubanzi, P., Muhire, A., & Lyle, V. (2019). Integration of Health and Medical Innovations in Rwanda to Promote Health Equity [Chapter 15]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent. (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Verma, S. (2017). Frugal innovation in medical devices: Key to growth in emerging economies. *Journal of Medical Marketing, 16*(2), 66–73.

Vijg, J. (2011). *The American Technological Challenge: Stagnation and Decline in the 21st Century*. New York: Algora Publishing.

von Philipsborn, P., Steinbeis, F., Bender, M. E., Tinnemann, P. (2015). Poverty-related and neglected diseases: an economic and epidemiological data analysis of poverty relatedness and neglect in research and development, *Glob. Health Action, 382(*2015), 7.

WHO (World Health Organization), WIPO (World Intellectual Property Organization), and WTO (World Trade Organization). (2012). Promoting Access to Medical Technologies and Innovation, Geneva. Retrieved from https://www.wipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/global_challenges/628/wipo_pub_628.pdf

———. (2018, February 26) WHO, WIPO, WTO Joint Technical Symposium on Sustainable Development Goals: Innovative technologies to promote healthy lives and well-being, Summary of the Key Issues, Geneva. Retrieved from https://www.wipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/wipo_pub_gc_17.pdf

WifOR. (2018, July). Understanding public and private funding for pharmaceutical R&D: Does society really pay twice?. Commissioned by the International Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers and Associations, Berlin: Wirtschaftsforschung. Retrieved from https://www.ifpma.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Wifor-2018-RD-Activities-Footprint.pdf

WIPO (World Intellectual Property Organization). (2015a). A Look Inside the Economic Growth Engine [Chapter 1]. *World Intellectual Property Report 2015: Breakthrough Innovation and Economic Growth* (pp. 21-46). Geneva: World Intellectual Property Organization.

———. (2015b). Historical breakthrough innovations [Chapter 2]. *World Intellectual Property Report 2015: Breakthrough Innovation and Economic Growth* (pp. 49-93). Geneva: World Intellectual Property Organization.

———. (2018). *World Intellectual Property Indicators 2018*. Geneva: World Intellectual Property Organization.

———. (2019a). *WIPO Technology Trends 2019: Artificial Intelligence*. Geneva: World Intellectual Property Organization. Retrieved from https://www.wipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/wipo_pub_1055.pdf

———. (2019b, March 19). WIPO 20148 IP Services: Innovators File Record Number of International Patent Applications, With Asia Now Leading [Press release]. Retrieved from https://www.wipo.int/pressroom/en/articles/2019/article_0004.html

Woodson, T. S. (2016). Public private partnerships and emerging technologies: A look at nanomedicine for diseases of poverty. *Research Policy, 45*(7), 1410-1418.

Xu, K., Soucat, A., Kutzin, J., Brindley, C., Vande Maele, N. et al. (2018). *Public Spending on Health: A Closer Look at Global Trends* (WHO/HIS/HGF/HFWorkingPaper/18.3). Geneva: World Health Organization.

Zaid, H., Salaheldein, A., Hassany, M., & Othman, M. M. (2019). Life is too short with HCV and NCDs—100 Million Healthy Lives Initiative [Chapter 12]. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2019: Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell University, INSEAD, and WIPO.

Żaneta, P. (2019). Innovation in the P*olish health sector: a quality assessment* (WIPO Economic Research Working Paper No. 47). Geneva: WIPO.

IDENTIFYING AND RANKING THE WORLD'S LARGEST SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CLUSTERS

Kyle Bergquist and **Carsten Fink**, World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)

As in the previous two years, this Special Section presents the latest ranking of the world's largest science and technology (S&T) clusters. This spatial view of innovation performance is rooted in the recognition that innovation activities tend to be geographically concentrated. In other words, innovation performance often varies substantially within countries, and the cluster perspective highlights where such performance is strong—at least as far as the S&T dimension of innovation is concerned.

The methodological approach underlying this year's ranking is the same as last year. We identify clusters based on the locations of inventors listed in international patent applications and authors appearing in scientific journal articles. Our data sources continue to be patent application filings under WIPO's Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) and scientific publications contained in the Web of Science's SCI Expanded, published by Clarivate. Our data for this year's ranking spans 2013-2017, compared to the 2012-2016 time frame used last year.

For a more detailed description of the cluster ranking methodology, we refer the interested reader to last year's Special Section (Bergquist et al., 2018).

The top 100 S&T clusters

Table S-1.1 summarizes our geocoding results, and Table S-1.2 presents our top 100 cluster rankings. There are relatively few changes from last year, partly reflecting the overlap in time frames but arguably also the persistence of local innovation performance. The composition of the top 10 clusters remains unchanged, with Tokyo–Yokohama at the top of the list, followed by Shenzhen–Hong Kong (2) and Seoul (3). Beijing (4) and San Jose–San Francisco, CA (5) swapped rank compared to last year.

In both 2018 and 2019, the same 27 countries comprise the top 100 clusters. The United States of America (U.S.) continues to host the largest number of clusters (26), followed by China (18)—which is two more than China hosted in 2018. Germany (10), France (5), the United Kingdom (U.K.) (4), Canada (4), and Japan (3) follow next, all unchanged from the previous year.[1]

Compared to last year, almost all of the Chinese clusters moved up the ranks. Guangzhou, the 21st ranked cluster in 2019, moved up 11 places as compared to its 2018 ranking (21, +11). Likewise, Hangzhou (30, +11), Qingdao (80, +22), Suzhou (81, +19), Chongqing (88, +15) and Jinan (89, +10) also registered double-digit rank increases. This reflects faster overall growth in international patent applications and scientific publications by Chinese entities compared to most other countries (Figure S-1.1).

Two factors may explain rank changes from one year to the next. First, rank changes may be due to changes in the volume of patent applications and scientific publications during the two time frames. The declines in the rankings of Heidelberg–Mannheim, 53 in 2019 as compared to 46 in 2018 (53, -7), and Stuttgart (26, -5) mostly reflect declining S&T output while the climb in rankings by Phoenix (76, +10) and Portland (44, +4) reflect increases in S&T output. Second, rank changes may be due to a growing or shrinking cluster geography. For example, the rank increases of Brussels (40, +11) and Istanbul (69, +15) mostly reflect growing cluster areas.[2] It is important to note that such geographical shifts may be sensitive to the threshold

The views expressed here are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of WIPO or its member states.

TABLE S-1.1

Summary of geocoding results

	Scientific publications		PCT applications				
Country	Number of addresses	City-level address accuracy (%)	Number of addresses	Block-level address accuracy (%)	Sub-City-level address accuracy (%)	City-level address accuracy (%)	Total address accuracy (%)
United States of America	5,659,179	97.23	838,413	94.13	5.46	0.17	99.76
China	3,414,955	97.53	375,251	14.25	0.63	84.13	99.02
Japan	1,090,018	93.96	530,013	38.21	31.07	29.50	98.79
Germany	1,218,674	97.33	254,040	97.49	0.43	1.56	99.48
Republic of Korea	706,442	93.55	200,694	0.14	0.94	80.84	81.92
United Kingdom	1,219,072	96.55	77,764	77.87	8.28	11.48	97.63
France	1,028,646	92.81	105,291	85.29	1.51	7.19	93.99
Italy	948,100	95.47	40,238	86.57	5.00	7.02	98.59
Canada	775,947	98.23	41,799	96.71	2.37	0.55	99.63
India	587,078	92.25	36,651	32.63	43.42	19.41	95.46
Spain	716,434	96.63	26,598	69.98	9.54	19.11	98.64
Netherlands	458,825	97.32	50,294	88.96	0.53	10.00	99.49
Australia	712,786	81.55	20,032	92.29	5.30	1.28	98.87
Brazil	541,686	98.67	8,949	78.74	12.71	7.15	98.59
Sweden	263,589	97.60	39,949	94.59	0.88	3.93	99.40
Switzerland	284,132	90.65	35,052	88.15	5.29	4.74	98.17
Russian Federation	313,634	99.02	15,279	83.24	5.56	9.22	98.02
Turkey	360,651	96.56	11,173	31.17	50.54	14.63	96.35
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	326,572	97.00	317	0.63	1.58	86.44	88.64
Israel	140,961	89.81	27,369	50.39	8.51	30.09	88.98

Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.
Notes: This list includes the top 20 countries that account for the highest combined shares of patents and scientific articles. PCT inventor addresses were geocoded to the highest level of detail. Due to the much larger volume, scientific author addresses were geocoded to the city level only.

parameters of our clustering algorithm.[3] In particular, the addition of relatively few inventor and author locations may lead to sizeable shifts in the identified clusters. The rank changes associated with geographical shifts should therefore be treated with due caution.

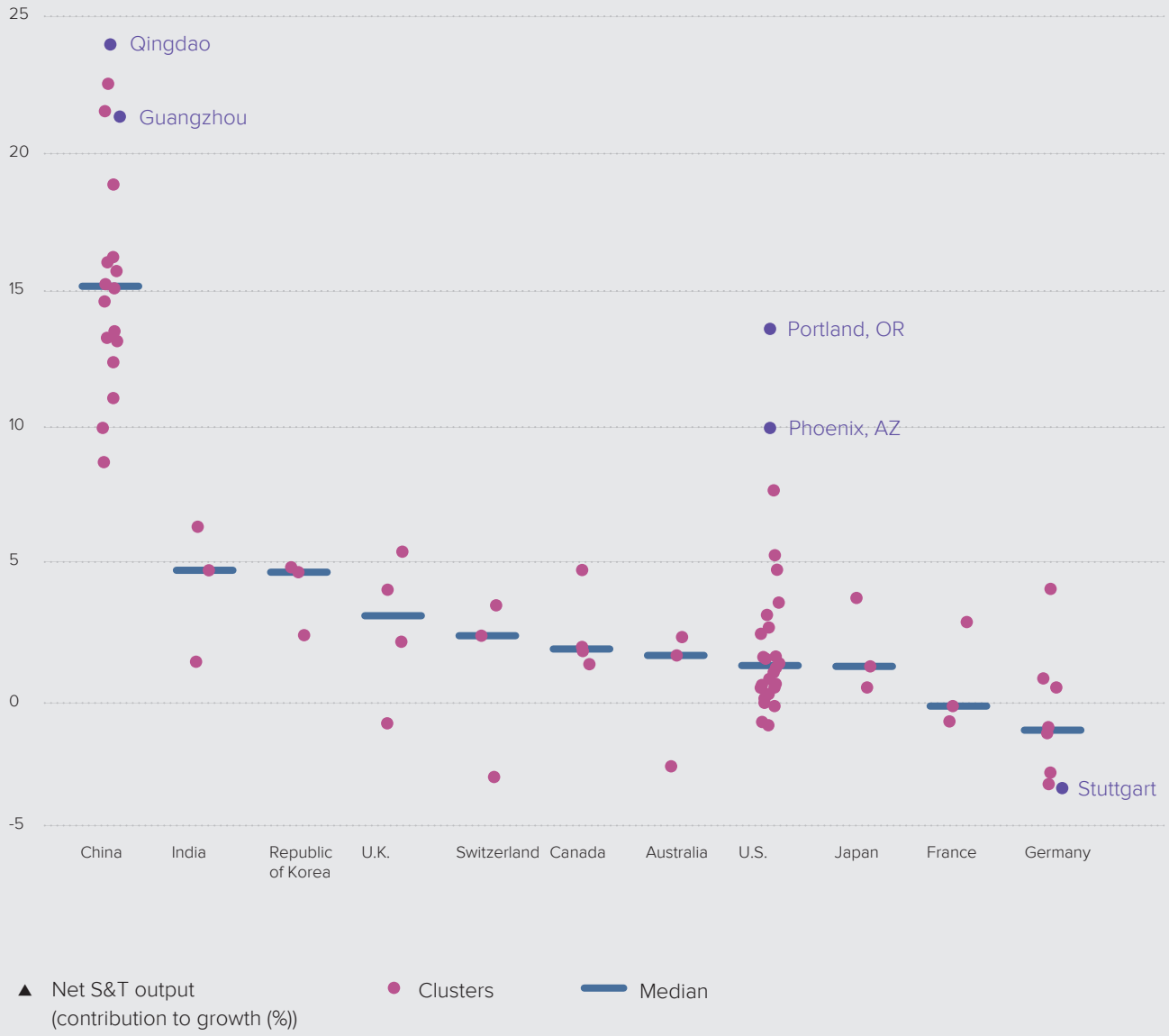
Figure S-1.1 depicts the percentage change in net S&T output by country. It highlights the fast growth of Chinese clusters and the declining S&T outputs for selected clusters—especially in Germany. US clusters show high variance in net S&T output, with two showing double-digit increases and several registering small declines.

Table S-1.3 shows the top field of scientific publishing, the top organizations with which scientific authors are affiliated, the top patenting field, and the top patent applicant. The data illustrates the diversity of clusters around the world in terms of the technology fields represented and the entities generating most S&T output. Compared to last year, there is a notable shift in the distribution of top patenting fields. Coinciding with this year's GII theme, medical technology is now the most frequent top field—appearing in 19 clusters, compared to 16 last year. Pharmaceuticals dropped to second place, with only 15 clusters featuring this field as the top field, compared to 22 clusters in 2018. Digital communications also saw a decline, with this field as the top field in 14 clusters, compared to 16 clusters in 2018. Within the top scientific fields, chemistry remained the most frequent one, though it declined from 36 clusters in 2018 to 32 clusters in 2019 (32, -4). Neurosciences & Neurology (17 clusters, +4) became more prominent, whereas Oncology (4 clusters, -6) turned out to be less prominent.

To provide insight into the national and global innovation networks in which the top 100 clusters operate, we list their top collaborating clusters in Table S-1.4. These collaborating clusters are identified by the volume of co-inventor relationships for patents and co-authorships for scientific publications. Table S-1.4 also lists the top collaborating entities within those top collaborating clusters. For many clusters, the top co-inventing and top co-authoring clusters are the same, partly reflecting the size and proximity of nearby clusters. However, there also many cases for which they do not coincide. For example, Beijing's strongest scientific links are with Shanghai, whereas the strongest patenting links are with San Jose–San Francisco, CA. Overall, Beijing is the top collaborating cluster for scientific co-authorships (18 cases), followed by Washington, DC–Baltimore, MD (8), New York City, NY (7), Boston-Cambridge, MA (6), and Cologne (6). San Jose–San Francisco, CA is the most frequent top co-inventing cluster (20 cases), followed by Beijing (8), Shenzhen–Hong Kong (6), and New York City, NY (5).

FIGURE S-1.1

Net science and technology (S&T) output



Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.
Notes: Net S&T output refers to the difference of total patents and publications for each cluster, for all points that were located inside the same cluster as the previous year. For simplicity, Switzerland was assigned all three clusters it was associated with. Only economies with 3 or more clusters are presented here.

TABLE S-1.2

Top 100 cluster rankings

Rank	Cluster name	Economy	PCT applications	Scientific publications	Share of total PCT filings, %	Share of total pubs, %	Total	Rank 2012-16	Rank change
1	Tokyo-Yokohama	JP	108,973	144,559	10.90	1.72	12.62	1	-
2	Shenzhen-Hong Kong	CN/HK	55,433	45,393	5.54	0.54	6.08	2	-
3	Seoul	KR	39,545	136,654	3.95	1.63	5.58	3	-
4	Beijing	CN	23,014	222,668	2.30	2.65	4.95	5	1
5	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	US	38,399	88,243	3.84	1.05	4.89	4	-1
6	Osaka-Kobe-Kyoto	JP	28,027	67,127	2.80	0.80	3.60	6	-
7	Boston-Cambridge, MA	US	14,364	120,404	1.44	1.43	2.87	7	-
8	New York City, NY	US	12,329	133,195	1.23	1.59	2.82	8	-
9	Paris	FR	13,426	94,982	1.34	1.13	2.47	9	-
10	San Diego, CA	US	19,280	34,403	1.93	0.41	2.34	10	-
11	Shanghai	CN	8,736	114,395	0.87	1.36	2.24	12	1
12	Nagoya	JP	19,370	23,705	1.94	0.28	2.22	11	-1
13	Washington, DC-Baltimore, MD	US	4,498	117,623	0.45	1.40	1.85	13	-
14	Los Angeles, CA	US	9,398	68,337	0.94	0.81	1.75	14	-
15	London	GB	4,070	107,131	0.41	1.28	1.68	15	-
16	Houston, TX	US	10,681	49,969	1.07	0.59	1.66	16	-
17	Seattle, WA	US	10,773	33,796	1.08	0.40	1.48	18	1
18	Amsterdam-Rotterdam	NL	4,491	78,994	0.45	0.94	1.39	17	-1
19	Chicago, IL	US	6,455	55,718	0.65	0.66	1.31	19	-
20	Cologne	DE	7,374	43,621	0.74	0.52	1.26	20	-
21	Guangzhou	CN	4,029	59,762	0.40	0.71	1.11	32	11
22	Daejeon	KR	7,699	25,689	0.77	0.31	1.08	23	1
23	Tel Aviv-Jerusalem	IL	6,950	30,971	0.70	0.37	1.06	22	-1
24	Munich	DE	6,833	30,764	0.68	0.37	1.05	24	-
25	Nanjing	CN	1,440	75,749	0.14	0.90	1.05	27	2
26	Stuttgart	DE	8,261	18,347	0.83	0.22	1.04	21	-5
27	Minneapolis, MN	US	6,438	24,878	0.64	0.30	0.94	25	-2
28	Singapore	SG	3,899	44,988	0.39	0.54	0.93	28	-
29	Philadelphia, PA	US	3,176	50,014	0.32	0.60	0.91	26	-3
30	Hangzhou	CN	3,773	44,950	0.38	0.54	0.91	41	11
31	Eindhoven	BE/NL	8,175	6,198	0.82	0.07	0.89	29	-2
32	Stockholm	SE	5,587	27,121	0.56	0.32	0.88	31	-1
33	Moscow	RU	2,147	55,451	0.21	0.66	0.87	30	-3
34	Raleigh, NC	US	3,006	46,797	0.30	0.56	0.86	34	-
35	Melbourne	AU	1,955	54,842	0.20	0.65	0.85	33	-2
36	Frankfurt Am Main	DE	5,226	25,235	0.52	0.30	0.82	35	-1
37	Sydney	AU	2,454	47,979	0.25	0.57	0.82	36	-1
38	Wuhan	CN	1,333	56,349	0.13	0.67	0.80	43	5
39	Toronto, ON	CA	2,298	47,218	0.23	0.56	0.79	37	-2
40	Brussels	BE	3,149	39,340	0.31	0.47	0.78	51	11
41	Berlin	DE	3,393	35,542	0.34	0.42	0.76	39	-2
42	Madrid	ES	1,605	49,980	0.16	0.59	0.76	38	-4
43	Taipei	TW	1,428	51,144	0.14	0.61	0.75	40	-3
44	Barcelona	ES	2,283	43,549	0.23	0.52	0.75	42	-2
45	Portland, OR	US	5,813	12,041	0.58	0.14	0.72	49	4
46	Tehran	IR	99	59,717	0.01	0.71	0.72	44	-2
47	Xi'an	CN	745	51,701	0.07	0.62	0.69	52	5
48	Milan	IT	2,177	37,953	0.22	0.45	0.67	45	-3
49	Denver, CO	US	2,818	31,458	0.28	0.37	0.66	47	-2
50	Zürich	CH/DE	3,007	29,651	0.30	0.35	0.65	48	-2

CONTINUED

TABLE S-1.2

Top 100 cluster rankings, continued

Rank	Cluster name	Economy	PCT applications	Scientific publications	Share of total PCT filings, %	Share of total pubs, %	Total	Rank 2012-16	Rank change
51	Montréal, QC	CA	2,046	36,761	0.20	0.44	0.64	50	-1
52	Chengdu	CN	1,364	42,467	0.14	0.51	0.64	56	4
53	Heidelberg-Mannheim	DE	3,903	20,938	0.39	0.25	0.64	46	-7
54	Istanbul	TR	2,437	31,452	0.24	0.37	0.62	69	15
55	Copenhagen	DK	2,854	27,185	0.29	0.32	0.61	53	-2
56	Atlanta, GA	US	1,591	36,308	0.16	0.43	0.59	54	-2
57	Rome	IT	821	40,435	0.08	0.48	0.56	55	-2
58	Cambridge	GB	2,431	26,164	0.24	0.31	0.55	59	1
59	São Paulo	BR	756	38,494	0.08	0.46	0.53	57	-2
60	Tianjin	CN	807	37,572	0.08	0.45	0.53	67	7
61	Cincinnati, OH	US	3,616	13,736	0.36	0.16	0.53	62	1
62	Nuremberg-Erlangen	DE	3,699	12,357	0.37	0.15	0.52	58	-4
63	Pittsburgh, PA	US	1,555	30,051	0.16	0.36	0.51	60	-3
64	Dallas, TX	US	3,135	16,772	0.31	0.20	0.51	61	-3
65	Bengaluru	IN	3,119	16,800	0.31	0.20	0.51	65	-
66	Ann Arbor, MI	US	1,413	30,555	0.14	0.36	0.51	63	-3
67	Changsha	CN	984	33,067	0.10	0.39	0.49	68	1
68	Helsinki	FI	2,837	17,100	0.28	0.20	0.49	64	-4
69	Vienna	AT	1,523	26,719	0.15	0.32	0.47	66	-3
70	Delhi	IN	782	32,275	0.08	0.38	0.46	72	2
71	Oxford	GB	1,419	26,692	0.14	0.32	0.46	70	-1
72	Vancouver, BC	CA	1,478	24,217	0.15	0.29	0.44	73	1
73	Cleveland, OH	US	1,460	23,982	0.15	0.29	0.43	71	-2
74	Lyon	FR	2,270	16,950	0.23	0.20	0.43	74	-
75	Busan	KR	2,136	17,640	0.21	0.21	0.42	75	-
76	Phoenix, AZ	US	2,318	13,166	0.23	0.16	0.39	86	10
77	Ankara	TR	435	28,652	0.04	0.34	0.38	76	-1
78	Ottawa, ON	CA	1,829	16,573	0.18	0.20	0.38	80	2
79	Austin, TX	US	2,151	13,516	0.22	0.16	0.38	77	-2
80	Qingdao	CN	1,480	19,128	0.15	0.23	0.38	102	22
81	Suzhou	CN	2,119	13,692	0.21	0.16	0.37	100	19
82	Bridgeport-New Haven, CT	US	1,275	20,583	0.13	0.24	0.37	81	-1
83	Brisbane	AU	1,098	21,591	0.11	0.26	0.37	83	-
84	Hamburg	DE	1,874	15,020	0.19	0.18	0.37	79	-5
85	Grenoble	FR	2,045	13,286	0.20	0.16	0.36	78	-7
86	Lausanne	CH/FR	1,859	14,605	0.19	0.17	0.36	85	-1
87	Harbin	CN	168	28,773	0.02	0.34	0.36	93	6
88	Chongqing	CN	333	26,799	0.03	0.32	0.35	103	15
89	Jinan	CN	477	25,528	0.05	0.30	0.35	99	10
90	Hefei	CN	350	26,560	0.04	0.32	0.35	97	7
91	Basel	CH/DE/FR	2,064	11,889	0.21	0.14	0.35	82	-9
92	Manchester	GB	965	21,028	0.10	0.25	0.35	84	-8
93	Changchun	CN	191	27,372	0.02	0.33	0.34	95	2
94	St. Louis, MO	US	916	20,729	0.09	0.25	0.34	89	-5
95	Lund	SE	1,925	12,124	0.19	0.14	0.34	90	-5
96	Columbus, OH	US	991	19,902	0.10	0.24	0.34	88	-8
97	Mumbai	IN	1,199	17,784	0.12	0.21	0.33	92	-5
98	Indianapolis, IN	US	1,755	12,616	0.18	0.15	0.33	91	-7
99	Dublin	IE	766	20,750	0.08	0.25	0.32	94	-5
100	Warsaw	PL	429	23,419	0.04	0.28	0.32	98	-2

Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.
Notes: Patent filing and scientific publication shares refer to the 2013–17 time frame and are based on fractional counts, as explained in the text. Codes refer to the ISO-2 codes. See page 17 for a full list, with the following addition: TW = Taiwan, Province of China.

The entities driving collaboration between two clusters remained constant for scientific publications but differed for patenting. The Chinese Academy of Sciences (18, Beijing) emerged as the most frequent top collaborating entity for all 18 times that Beijing is listed as collaborating cluster for scientific co-authorships. The same is true for Johns Hopkins University (8, Washington, DC–Baltimore, MD), Columbia University (7, New York City, NY), and Harvard University (6, Boston-Cambridge, MA). In contrast, a wider array of firms drive co-patenting relationships. For example, 14 different firms are listed as the top collaborating entities for the 20 times that San Jose–San Francisco, CA is listed as a top collaborating cluster. Beijing has 8 different entities as the primary driver for its patent collaborations. Shenzhen-Hong Kong, conversely, has only 2 entities for the 6 times it is listed as a top collaborating cluster for co-patenting—Huawei (5) and Shenzhen Guohua OptoElectronics (1).

Concluding remarks

The 2019 S&T cluster ranking offers a window into the world's innovation hotspots. The microdata, on the basis of which we identify and measure S&T clusters, further provide insight into the nature and direction of innovative activity taking place within different clusters.

As in previous years, it is important to point out several caveats and limitations of our approach. First, the precise shape of the identified clusters depends critically on the threshold parameters of our clustering algorithm. Although the relative ranking does not change substantially within a plausible range of threshold parameters, especially for the top 25 clusters, the geographic coverage of each cluster does fluctuate depending on the parameters chosen.

Second, our approach places equal weight on patenting and scientific output. Different weights would imply different rank orders, though changes would only be significant for the lower half of the top 100 list. Finally, while S&T activity is central to innovation performance, it naturally focuses on the upstream segments of the innovation value chain. Our data do not capture how S&T activity translates to productivity gains as well as new products and services in the marketplace.

Notes:

1 Gothenburg (Sweden) and Tainan–Kaohsiung (Taiwan) dropped out of the top 100; Qingdao (China) and Chongqing (China) entered the top 100.

2 Both Guangzhou (#21, + 11) and Phoenix, AZ (#76, +10) also experienced non-trivial increases in cluster area, however their growth was still primarily driven by new S&T output.

3 See Bergquist et al. (2018) for a description of our clustering algorithm and the threshold parameters chosen.

References:

Bergquist, K., Fink, C., & Raffo, J. (2018). Special section: Identifying and ranking the world's largest science and technology clusters. In S. Dutta, B. Lanvin, & S. Wunsch-Vincent (Eds.), *Global Innovation Index 2018: Energizing the World with Innovation*. Ithaca, Fontainebleau, and Geneva: Cornell, INSEAD, and WIPO. 193–209.

Ester, M., Kriegel, H., Sander, J., & Xu, X. (1996). A density-based algorithm for discovering clusters in large spatial databases with noise. *Proceedings of 2nd International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*. 226–231.

Falagas, M.E., Pitsouni, E. I., Malietzis, G. A., & Pappas, G. (2007). Comparison of PubMed, Scopus, Web of Science, and Google Scholar: Strengths and Weaknesses. *The FASEB Journal*, 22(2), 338–42. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.07-9492LSF.

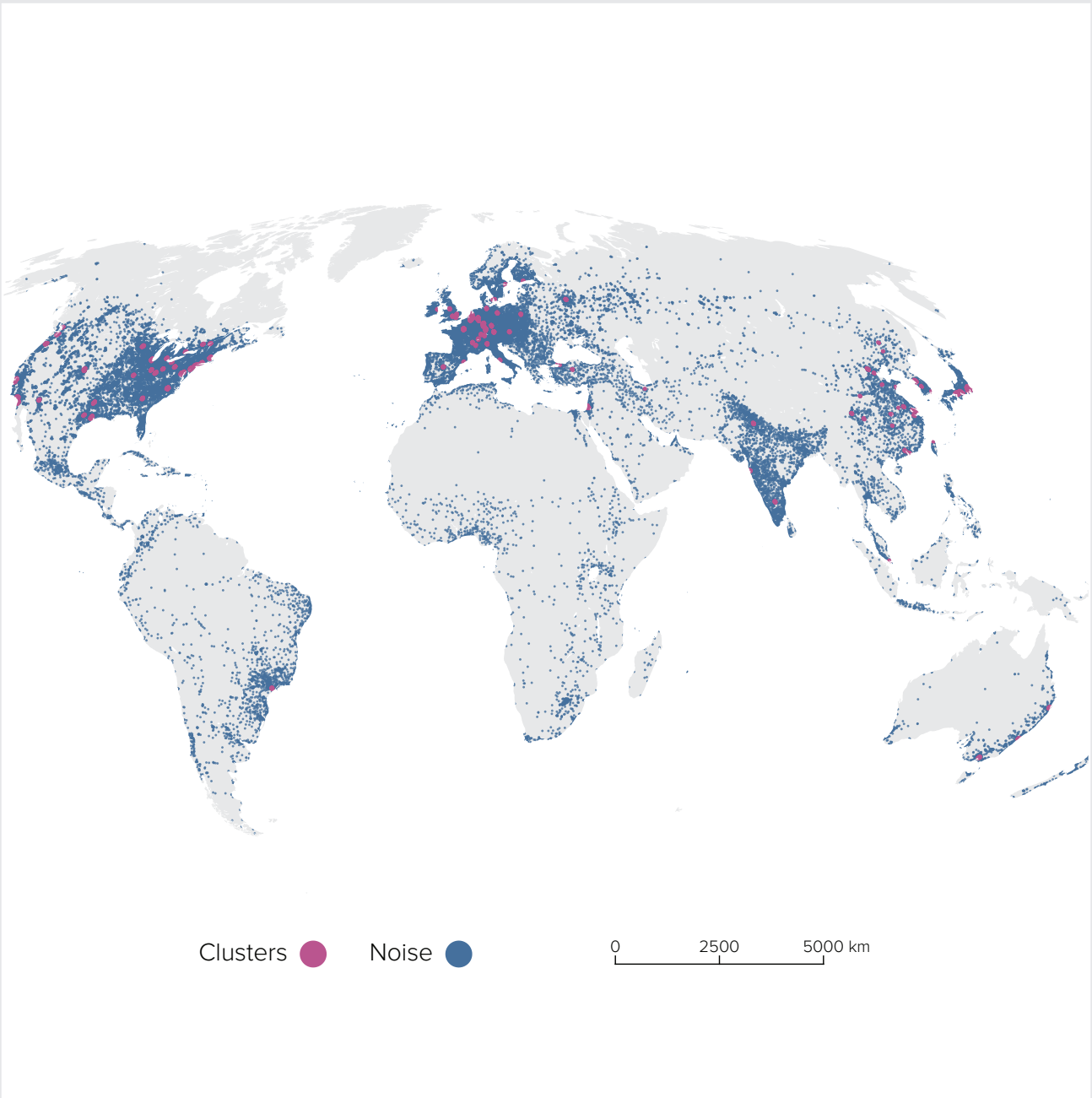
Garfield, E. (1970). Citation indexing for studying science. *Nature, 227*(5259), 669–671.

Garfield, E. (1972). Citation analysis as a tool in journal evaluation. *Science, 178*(4060), 471–79.

Harzing, A. W., Alakangas, S. (2016). Google Scholar, Scopus and the Web of Science: A longitudinal and cross-disciplinary comparison. *Scientometrics, 106*(2), 787–804. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1007/s11192-015-1798-9.

FIGURE S-1.2

Top 100 clusters worldwide



Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.
Note: Noise refers to all inventor / author locations not classified in a cluster.

TABLE S-1.3

Top 100 cluster rankings by publishing and patent performance

			Scientific publishing performance		
Rank	Cluster name	Economy(ies)	Top science field	Share, %	Top scientific organization
1	Tokyo-Yokohama	JP	Physics	9.22	University of Tokyo
2	Shenzhen-Hong Kong	CN/HK	Engineering	10.81	University of Hong Kong
3	Seoul	KR	Engineering	7.53	Seoul National University
4	Beijing	CN	Chemistry	10.30	Chinese Academy of Sciences
5	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	US	Chemistry	6.14	University of California
6	Osaka-Kobe-Kyoto	JP	Chemistry	10.41	Kyoto University
7	Boston-Cambridge, MA	US	Oncology	5.63	Harvard University
8	New York City, NY	US	Neurosciences & Neurology	5.72	Columbia University
9	Paris	FR	Physics	7.48	CNRS
10	San Diego, CA	US	Science & Technology-Other Topics	6.21	University of California
11	Shanghai	CN	Chemistry	13.07	Shanghai Jiao Tong University
12	Nagoya	JP	Chemistry	9.24	Nagoya University
13	Washington, DC-Baltimore, MD	US	Neurosciences & Neurology	5.11	Johns Hopkins University
14	Los Angeles, CA	US	Neurosciences & Neurology	5.35	University of California
15	London	GB	General & Internal Medicine	6.90	University of London
16	Houston, TX	US	Oncology	11.86	Baylor College of Medicine
17	Seattle, WA	US	General & Internal Medicine	4.79	University of Washington
18	Amsterdam-Rotterdam	NL	Cardiovascular System & Cardiology	6.09	University of Utrecht
19	Chicago, IL	US	Neurosciences & Neurology	5.26	Northwestern University
20	Cologne	DE	Chemistry	6.77	University of Bonn
21	Guangzhou	CN	Chemistry	10.32	Sun Yat Sen University
22	Daejeon	KR	Engineering	13.45	KAIST
23	Tel Aviv-Jerusalem	IL	Neurosciences & Neurology	6.21	Tel Aviv University
24	Munich	DE	Physics	7.95	University of Munich
25	Nanjing	CN	Chemistry	12.35	Nanjing University
26	Stuttgart	DE	Chemistry	7.23	Eberhard Karls University of Tubingen
27	Minneapolis, MN	US	Chemistry	5.64	University of Minnesota
28	Singapore	SG	Engineering	10.56	National University of Singapore
29	Philadelphia, PA	US	Neurosciences & Neurology	5.84	University of Pennsylvania
30	Hangzhou	CN	Chemistry	12.43	Zhejiang University
31	Eindhoven	BE/NL	Engineering	14.72	Eindhoven University of Tech.
32	Stockholm	SE	Science & Technology-Other Topics	5.70	Karolinska Institutet
33	Moscow	RU	Physics	17.44	Russian Academy of Sciences
34	Raleigh, NC	US	Science & Technology-Other Topics	4.56	University of North Carolina
35	Melbourne	AU	General & Internal Medicine	5.42	University of Melbourne
36	Frankfurt Am Main	DE	Physics	9.05	Goethe University Frankfurt
37	Sydney	AU	General & Internal Medicine	5.43	University of Sydney
38	Wuhan	CN	Chemistry	10.43	Huazhong University of Science & Tech.
39	Toronto, ON	CA	Neurosciences & Neurology	7.07	University of Toronto
40	Brussels	BE	Physics	4.93	KU Leuven
41	Berlin	DE	Chemistry	7.28	Free University Of Berlin
42	Madrid	ES	Chemistry	5.77	CSIC
43	Taipei	TW	Engineering	8.22	National Taiwan University
44	Barcelona	ES	Chemistry	5.29	University of Barcelona
45	Portland, OR	US	Neurosciences & Neurology	6.54	Oregon University System
46	Tehran	IR	Engineering	15.92	Tehran University of Medical Sciences
47	Xi'an	CN	Engineering	13.97	Xi'an Jiaotong University
48	Milan	IT	Neurosciences & Neurology	7.96	University of Milan
49	Denver, CO	US	Meteorology & Atmospheric Sciences	5.00	University of Colorado
50	Zürich	CH/DE	Chemistry	7.87	University of Zurich

		Patent performance			
	Share, %	Top patenting field	Share, %	Top applicant	Share, %
	13.85	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	9.86	Mitsubishi Electric	7.83
	17.23	Digital communication	38.39	Huawei	25.76
	16.10	Digital communication	16.63	LG Electronics	18.71
	22.69	Digital communication	23.60	BOE Technology Group	24.43
	38.59	Computer technology	23.18	Google	8.04
	22.53	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	13.27	Murata Manufacturing	10.61
	53.87	Pharmaceuticals	17.03	M.I.T	6.81
	13.26	Pharmaceuticals	14.52	Honeywell	5.49
	22.81	Transport	11.49	L'Oréal	7.60
	51.51	Digital communication	30.37	Qualcomm	58.45
	23.06	Digital communication	10.48	Alcatel Lucent	3.36
	37.49	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	17.99	Toyota	23.97
	24.62	Pharmaceuticals	17.74	Johns Hopkins University	13.52
	44.49	Medical technology	18.52	University of California	6.00
	49.28	Digital communication	11.71	British Telecom	8.06
	20.49	Civil engineering	34.74	Halliburton	18.55
	65.07	Computer technology	41.74	Microsoft	35.47
	13.01	Civil engineering	6.61	Shell	8.86
	28.12	Digital communication	8.22	Illinois Tool Works	14.76
	15.84	Basic materials chemistry	10.37	Henkel	9.55
	27.92	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	8.95	South China University of Tech.	5.26
	25.41	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	20.90	LG Chem	40.16
	34.05	Computer technology	17.76	Intel	5.30
	50.80	Transport	12.33	BMW	15.74
	17.55	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	10.35	Southeast University	9.36
	44.09	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	13.02	Robert Bosch	46.89
	70.89	Medical technology	30.22	3M Innovative Properties	35.40
	37.35	Computer technology	7.64	A*Star	17.76
	50.32	Pharmaceuticals	20.85	University of Pennsylvania	10.85
	57.90	Computer technology	31.29	Alibaba Group	48.68
	61.43	Medical technology	26.00	Philips Electronics	77.26
	49.23	Digital communication	39.76	LM Ericsson	45.89
	37.50	Computer technology	11.24	Yandex Europe	3.91
	50.62	Pharmaceuticals	12.78	Duke University	8.44
	24.56	Pharmaceuticals	8.99	Monash University	5.56
	23.62	Medical technology	12.31	Merck Patent	9.04
	40.15	Medical technology	12.09	Cochlear	4.83
	29.81	Optics	15.27	Wuhan China Star Optoelectronics Tech.	16.88
	81.09	Medical technology	12.76	Synaptive Medical	5.10
	34.62	Basic materials chemistry	7.79	Procter & Gamble Company	5.23
	36.71	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	11.12	Siemens	12.67
	15.35	Digital communication	12.45	CSIC	9.16
	26.77	Computer technology	12.08	Hewlett-Packard	12.13
	29.52	Pharmaceuticals	9.93	Hewlett-Packard	19.87
	65.73	Computer technology	24.08	Intel	53.80
	10.85	Medical technology	12.43	Gharooni, Milad	3.04
	29.28	Digital communication	16.74	Xi'an Jiaotong University	11.90
	24.40	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	6.97	Pirelli Tyre	7.64
	56.07	Medical technology	13.77	University of Colorado	6.94
	36.18	Medical technology	8.39	Sika Technology	5.14

TABLE S-1.3

Top 100 cluster rankings by publishing and patent performance, continued

			Scientific publishing performance		
Rank	Cluster name	Economy(ies)	Top science field	Share, %	Top scientific organization
51	Montréal, QC	CA	Engineering	7.20	McGill University
52	Chengdu	CN	Engineering	11.14	Sichuan University
53	Mannheim	DE	Oncology	9.31	Ruprecht Karl University Heidelberg
54	Istanbul	TR	Engineering	6.99	Istanbul University
55	Copenhagen	DK	Neurosciences & Neurology	5.41	University of Copenhagen
56	Atlanta, GA	US	Public, Environmental & Occupational Health	6.76	Emory University
57	Rome	IT	Neurosciences & Neurology	6.62	Sapienza University Rome
58	Cambridge	GB	Science & Technology-Other Topics	7.50	University of Cambridge
59	São Paulo	BR	Neurosciences & Neurology	4.24	Universidade de Sao Paulo
60	Tianjin	CN	Chemistry	18.13	Tianjin University
61	Cincinnati, OH	US	Pediatrics	6.49	University of Cincinnati
62	Nürnberg	DE	Chemistry	7.95	University of Erlangen Nuremberg
63	Pittsburgh, PA	US	Neurosciences & Neurology	5.76	PCSHE
64	Dallas, TX	US	Cardiovascular System & Cardiology	6.50	Univ. of Texas Southwestern Med. Center
65	Bengaluru	IN	Chemistry	12.54	IISC-Bengaluru
66	Ann Arbor, MI	US	Chemistry	4.68	University of Michigan
67	Changsha	CN	Engineering	10.81	Central South University
68	Helsinki	FI	Science & Technology-Other Topics	4.81	University of Helsinki
69	Vienna	AT	Physics	4.89	Medical University of Vienna
70	Delhi	IN	Chemistry	7.83	All India Institute of Medical Sciences
71	Oxford	GB	Physics	7.19	University of Oxford
72	Vancouver, BC	CA	Neurosciences & Neurology	4.86	University of British Columbia
73	Cleveland, OH	US	Cardiovascular System & Cardiology	7.84	Cleveland Clinic
74	Lyon	FR	Chemistry	6.98	CNRS
75	Busan	KR	Engineering	9.69	Pusan National University
76	Phoenix, AZ	US	Neurosciences & Neurology	6.76	Arizona State University
77	Ankara	TR	Cardiovascular System & Cardiology	5.64	Hacettepe University
78	Ottawa, ON	CA	Engineering	6.12	University of Ottawa
79	Austin, TX	US	Chemistry	10.52	University Of Texas Austin
80	Qingdao	CN	Chemistry	13.52	Ocean University of China
81	Suzhou	CN	Chemistry	17.40	Suzhou University
82	Bridgeport-New Haven, CT	US	Neurosciences & Neurology	6.27	Yale University
83	Brisbane	AU	Engineering	5.32	University of Queensland
84	Hamburg	DE	Physics	7.89	University of Hamburg
85	Grenoble	FR	Physics	17.55	CNRS
86	Lausanne	CH/FR	Chemistry	7.95	EPFL
87	Harbin	CN	Engineering	12.15	Harbin Institute of Technology
88	Chongqing	CN	Chemistry	10.09	Chongqing University
89	Jinan	CN	Chemistry	14.24	Shandong University
90	Hefei	CN	Physics	14.69	University of Science & Tech. of China
91	Basel	CH/DE/FR	Pharmacology & Pharmacy	7.54	University of Basel
92	Manchester	GB	Chemistry	6.77	University of Manchester
93	Changchun	CN	Chemistry	23.62	Jilin University
94	St. Louis, MO	US	Neurosciences & Neurology	6.39	Washington University (WUSTL)
95	Lund	SE	Science & Technology-Other Topics	5.59	Lund University
96	Columbus, OH	US	Oncology	5.29	Ohio State University
97	Mumbai	IN	Chemistry	16.28	Bhabha Atomic Research Center
98	Indianapolis, IN	US	Pharmacology & Pharmacy	5.05	Indiana University
99	Dublin	IE	General & Internal Medicine	17.79	Trinity College
100	Warsaw	PL	Chemistry	9.32	Polish Academy of Sciences

Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.
Notes: Patent filing and scientific publication shares refer to the 2013–17 period and are based on fractional counts, as explained in the text. We use the location of inventors to associate patent applicants to clusters; note that addresses of applicants may well be outside the cluster(s) to which they are associated. The identification of technology fields relies on the WIPO technology concordance table linking International Patent Classification (IPC) symbols with 35 fields of technology (available at http://www.wipo.int/ipstats/en/).

		Patent performance			
	Share, %	Top patenting field	Share, %	Top applicant	Share, %
	42.47	Digital communication	17.11	LM Ericsson	9.10
	42.54	Pharmaceuticals	11.70	Sichuan Haisco Pharmaceutical	4.32
	58.56	Basic materials chemistry	13.27	BASF	42.53
	18.58	Other consumer goods	18.74	Arcelik	46.21
	72.62	Biotechnology	15.25	Novozymes	11.02
	37.21	Medical technology	13.66	Georgia Tech	7.93
	31.67	Medical technology	10.87	Bridgestone	7.12
	73.38	Computer technology	15.46	ARM	9.09
	46.86	Medical technology	8.32	Mahle Metal Leve	3.23
	29.17	Pharmaceuticals	9.14	Tianjin University	11.93
	46.17	Medical technology	32.37	Procter & Gamble Company	43.19
	67.33	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	16.91	Siemens	37.99
	67.50	Medical technology	12.86	University of Pittsburgh	13.39
	39.25	Civil engineering	17.24	Halliburton	16.39
	30.39	Computer technology	22.79	Hewlett-Packard	11.26
	89.15	Pharmaceuticals	10.20	University of Michigan	27.71
	42.83	Civil engineering	15.63	Zoomlion	32.84
	56.72	Digital communication	31.13	Nokia	10.89
	28.13	Pharmaceuticals	9.29	Siemens	4.11
	14.08	Pharmaceuticals	13.98	Ranbaxy Laboratories	6.49
	78.10	Biotechnology	12.84	Oxford University	17.77
	70.21	Medical technology	9.60	University of British Columbia	7.07
	47.33	Medical technology	15.62	Cleveland Clinic	10.83
	31.25	Basic materials chemistry	10.63	IFP Energies Nouvelles	10.95
	35.02	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	7.61	Pusan National University	5.09
	50.97	Semiconductors	15.41	Intel	23.66
	17.32	Medical technology	13.63	Aselsan	21.65
	57.42	Digital communication	44.40	Huawei	35.66
	66.99	Computer technology	22.27	University Of Texas	12.58
	21.54	Other consumer goods	33.11	Qingdao Haier Washing Machine	14.66
	68.69	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	9.53	Positec Power Tools	4.68
	85.32	Pharmaceuticals	15.50	Yale University	11.13
	49.46	Civil engineering	12.68	University of Queensland	8.84
	57.59	Organic fine chemistry	16.14	Henkel	9.17
	42.01	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	13.97	CEA	40.01
	46.74	Food chemistry	8.87	NESTEC	26.77
	42.85	Measurement	12.51	Harbin Institute of Technology	38.65
	26.46	Medical technology	13.23	Chongqing Runze Pharmaceutical	10.51
	58.50	Computer technology	10.79	Shandong University	10.04
	41.28	Other consumer goods	12.12	Anhui Jianghuai Automobile	10.56
	60.83	Pharmaceuticals	19.04	F. Hoffmann-La Roche	13.38
	65.91	Electrical machinery, apparatus, energy	15.71	Micromass	13.76
	57.67	Measurement	14.00	Changchun Institute Of Applied Chemistry	15.69
	69.55	Biotechnology	16.63	Monsanto Technology	16.54
	86.72	Digital communication	22.79	LM Ericsson	21.81
	89.88	Pharmaceuticals	13.23	Abbott Laboratories	13.01
	22.72	Organic fine chemistry	18.23	Piramal Enterprises	5.26
	68.17	Basic materials chemistry	11.81	Dow AgroSciences	22.46
	30.49	Computer technology	11.08	Alcatel Lucent	8.07
	19.76	Medical technology	8.18	General Electric	4.00

The top scientific field is based on SCIE's Extended Ascatype subject field. An article can be assigned to more than one subject field. Fractional counting was used when more than one subject was assigned to an article. Codes refer to the ISO-2 codes. See page 17 for a full list, with the following addition: TW = Taiwan, Province of China. CNRS = Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, CSIC = Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, PCSHE = Pennsylvania Commonwealth System of Higher Education, IISC = Indian Institute of Science, EPFL = Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, CEA = Commissariat a L'Energie Atomique et aux Energies Alternatives.

TABLE S-1.4

Top collaborating entities by cluster

			Scientific publishing collaboration		
Rank	Cluster name	Economy(ies)	Top scientific collaborating cluster	Share, %	Top collaborating organization
1	Tokyo-Yokohama	JP	Osaka-Kobe-Kyoto	8.15	Kyoto University
2	Shenzhen-Hong Kong	CN/HK	Beijing	9.66	Chinese Academy of Sciences
3	Seoul	KR	Daejeon	4.32	KAIST
4	Beijing	CN	Shanghai	3.15	Chinese Academy of Sciences
5	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	US	Boston-Cambridge, MA	5.28	Harvard University
6	Osaka-Kobe-Kyoto	JP	Tokyo-Yokohama	20.16	University of Tokyo
7	Boston-Cambridge, MA	US	New York City, NY	4.95	Columbia University
8	New York City, NY	US	Boston-Cambridge, MA	4.88	Harvard University
9	Paris	FR	Lyon	2.53	CNRS
10	San Diego, CA	US	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	5.36	University of California
11	Shanghai	CN	Beijing	6.00	Chinese Academy of Sciences
12	Nagoya	JP	Tokyo-Yokohama	24.42	University of Tokyo
13	Washington, DC-Baltimore, MD	US	Boston-Cambridge, MA	4.62	Harvard University
14	Los Angeles, CA	US	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	4.77	University of California
15	London	GB	Oxford	2.62	University of Oxford
16	Houston, TX	US	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	6.49	Stanford University
17	Seattle, WA	US	Boston-Cambridge, MA	5.30	Harvard University
18	Amsterdam-Rotterdam	NL	Nijmegen	4.70	Radboud University Nijmegen
19	Chicago, IL	US	New York City, NY	4.35	Columbia University
20	Cologne	DE	Berlin	3.97	Free University of Berlin
21	Guangzhou	CN	Beijing	7.06	Chinese Academy of Sciences
22	Daejeon	KR	Seoul	29.76	Seoul National University
23	Tel Aviv-Jerusalem	IL	Haifa	4.11	Technion Israel Institute of Tech.
24	Munich	DE	Cologne	5.12	University of Bonn
25	Nanjing	CN	Beijing	6.55	Chinese Academy of Sciences
26	Stuttgart	DE	Cologne	4.42	University of Bonn
27	Minneapolis, MN	US	Washington, DC-Baltimore, MD	4.14	Johns Hopkins University
28	Singapore	SG	Beijing	2.39	Chinese Academy of Sciences
29	Philadelphia, PA	US	New York City, NY	6.27	Columbia University
30	Hangzhou	CN	Beijing	5.58	Chinese Academy of Sciences
31	Eindhoven	BE/NL	Amsterdam-Rotterdam	24.27	Delft University of Technology
32	Stockholm	SE	Uppsala	6.31	Uppsala University
33	Moscow	RU	Saint Petersburg	2.02	Russian Academy of Sciences
34	Raleigh, NC	US	Washington, DC-Baltimore, MD	4.85	Johns Hopkins University
35	Melbourne	AU	Sydney	6.37	University of Sydney
36	Frankfurt Am Main	DE	Cologne	5.74	University of Bonn
37	Sydney	AU	Melbourne	7.47	University of Melbourne
38	Wuhan	CN	Beijing	7.48	Chinese Academy of Sciences
39	Toronto, ON	CA	Mississauga, ON	2.97	McMaster University
40	Brussels	BE	Gent	5.43	Ghent University
41	Berlin	DE	Cologne	4.95	University of Cologne
42	Madrid	ES	Barcelona	8.82	University of Barcelona
43	Taipei	TW	Taichung	7.15	China Medical University Taiwan
44	Barcelona	ES	Madrid	8.24	CSIC
45	Portland, OR	US	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	6.12	University of California
46	Tehran	IR	Kuala Lumpur	0.34	Universiti Malaya
47	Xi'an	CN	Beijing	6.89	Chinese Academy of Sciences
48	Milan	IT	Rome	6.10	Sapienza University Rome
49	Denver, CO	US	Washington, DC-Baltimore, MD	5.05	Johns Hopkins University
50	Zürich	CH/DE	Bern	3.38	University of Bern

		Patent collaboration			
	Share, %	Top patent collaborating cluster	Share, %	Top collaborating applicant	Share, %
	24.89	Osaka-Kobe-Kyoto	1.30	Hitachi	4.15
	20.15	Beijing	0.21	Huawei	70.34
	16.93	Daejeon	2.82	LG Chem	9.80
	32.13	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	1.19	Intel	58.38
	55.82	Portland, OR	1.71	Intel	83.05
	13.44	Tokyo-Yokohama	5.16	Hitachi	3.20
	15.52	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	2.65	Robert Bosch	4.78
	56.89	Boston-Cambridge, MA	3.18	Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.	7.76
	25.27	Lyon	1.39	IFP Energies Nouvelles	26.68
	35.93	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	2.04	Qualcomm	10.11
	38.80	New York City, NY	1.72	Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.	63.36
	12.98	Tokyo-Yokohama	3.35	Toyota	6.70
	56.85	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	3.13	Robert Bosch	6.33
	37.56	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	4.22	University of California	4.07
	76.75	Cambridge	1.73	British American Tobacco	7.08
	51.03	New York City, NY	0.89	Exxonmobil	16.76
	61.10	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	2.28	Elwha LLC	10.62
	54.38	Houston, TX	1.70	Shell	53.50
	16.34	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	1.69	Motorola Mobility	10.53
	39.63	Aachen	2.61	Grüenthal	15.95
	38.12	Shenzhen-Hong Kong	0.83	Shenzhen Guohua Optoelectronics	18.10
	16.14	Seoul	12.69	Lg Hausys	6.30
	46.91	Haifa	5.72	Intel	18.77
	15.48	Nürnberg	1.95	Siemens	56.89
	36.02	Beijing	1.78	LM Ericsson	15.08
	14.55	Mannheim	1.25	BASF	26.75
	28.14	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	1.18	Pure Storage	8.08
	23.94	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	1.72	Hewlett-Packard	17.96
	14.00	New York City, NY	14.37	Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.	19.73
	20.88	Shanghai	0.73	Shenzhen Luoshuhe Tech. Development	17.31
	14.23	Amsterdam-Rotterdam	0.67	ASML	8.99
	80.32	Uppsala	2.88	LM Ericsson	61.77
	29.89	Saint Petersburg	2.45	Rawllin International	11.87
	26.58	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	3.19	Carbon3D	12.51
	38.37	Sydney	1.92	Onesteel Wire	5.33
	15.29	Mannheim	10.18	BASF	44.98
	23.95	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	1.73	Dolby Laboratories	48.55
	38.69	Shenzhen-Hong Kong	2.08	Huawei	79.45
	85.53	Mississauga, ON	4.05	Flextronics AP	7.51
	85.67	Gent	2.70	Universiteit Gent	8.91
	13.95	Cologne	5.50	Bayer	36.76
	29.91	Barcelona	2.19	Laboratorios del Dr. Esteve S.A.	14.83
	32.62	Hsinchu	7.86	MediaTek	55.61
	8.11	Madrid	1.25	CSIC	11.30
	37.69	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	9.93	Intel	76.00
	79.81	Houston, TX	2.10	Rice University	100.00
	25.90	Shenzhen-Hong Kong	3.60	Huawei	91.60
	22.38	Turin	1.13	Pirelli Tyre	30.35
	20.28	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	3.99	Intel	7.59
	78.28	Basel	2.30	F. Hoffmann-La Roche	13.27

CONTINUED

TABLE S-1.4

Top collaborating entities by cluster, continued

			Scientific publishing collaboration		
Rank	Cluster name	Economy(ies)	Top scientific collaborating cluster	Share, %	Top collaborating organization
51	Montréal, QC	CA	Toronto, ON	3.94	University of Toronto
52	Chengdu	CN	Beijing	7.46	Chinese Academy of Sciences
53	Mannheim	DE	Cologne	5.91	University of Cologne
54	Istanbul	TR	Ankara	5.06	Hacettepe University
55	Copenhagen	DK	Århus	4.79	Aarhus University
56	Atlanta, GA	US	Washington, DC-Baltimore, MD	4.99	Johns Hopkins University
57	Rome	IT	Milan	5.60	University of Milan
58	Cambridge	GB	London	10.73	University of London
59	São Paulo	BR	Rio De Janeiro	2.99	Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro
60	Tianjin	CN	Beijing	9.34	Chinese Academy of Sciences
61	Cincinnati, OH	US	Washington, DC-Baltimore, MD	4.07	Johns Hopkins University
62	Nürnberg	DE	Munich	9.44	University of Munich
63	Pittsburgh, PA	US	Washington, DC-Baltimore, MD	4.30	Johns Hopkins University
64	Dallas, TX	US	New York City, NY	4.61	Columbia University
65	Bengaluru	IN	Delhi	2.40	CSIR
66	Ann Arbor, MI	US	Boston-Cambridge, MA	4.41	Harvard University
67	Changsha	CN	Beijing	5.61	Chinese Academy of Sciences
68	Helsinki	FI	Stockholm	3.32	Karolinska Institutet
69	Vienna	AT	Graz	2.37	Medical University of Graz
70	Delhi	IN	Pune	1.31	CSIR
71	Oxford	GB	London	12.14	University of London
72	Vancouver, BC	CA	Toronto, ON	5.55	University of Toronto
73	Cleveland, OH	US	New York City, NY	3.93	Columbia University
74	Lyon	FR	Paris	19.11	APHP
75	Busan	KR	Seoul	26.06	Seoul National University
76	Phoenix, AZ	US	Washington, DC-Baltimore, MD	3.79	Johns Hopkins University
77	Ankara	TR	Istanbul	5.04	Istanbul University
78	Ottawa, ON	CA	Toronto, ON	8.78	University of Toronto
79	Austin, TX	US	Houston, TX	3.81	UTMD Anderson Cancer Center
80	Qingdao	CN	Beijing	12.97	Chinese Academy of Sciences
81	Suzhou	CN	Beijing	8.30	Chinese Academy of Sciences
82	Bridgeport-New Haven, CT	US	New York City, NY	7.29	Columbia University
83	Brisbane	AU	Melbourne	8.32	University of Melbourne
84	Hamburg	DE	Cologne	6.12	University of Bonn
85	Grenoble	FR	Paris	15.85	CNRS
86	Lausanne	CH/FR	Zürich	5.93	University of Zurich
87	Harbin	CN	Beijing	6.73	Chinese Academy of Sciences
88	Chongqing	CN	Beijing	5.73	Chinese Academy of Sciences
89	Jinan	CN	Beijing	7.03	Chinese Academy of Sciences
90	Hefei	CN	Beijing	8.33	Chinese Academy of Sciences
91	Basel	CH/DE/FR	Zürich	7.78	University of Zurich
92	Manchester	GB	London	8.03	University of London
93	Changchun	CN	Beijing	11.07	Chinese Academy of Sciences
94	St. Louis, MO	US	Boston-Cambridge, MA	4.13	Harvard University
95	Lund	SE	Stockholm	7.38	Karolinska Institutet
96	Columbus, OH	US	Washington, DC-Baltimore, MD	3.58	Johns Hopkins University
97	Mumbai	IN	Pune	2.11	University of Pune
98	Indianapolis, IN	US	New York City, NY	4.21	Columbia University
99	Dublin	IE	London	2.49	University of London
100	Warsaw	PL	Kraków	3.37	Jagiellonian University

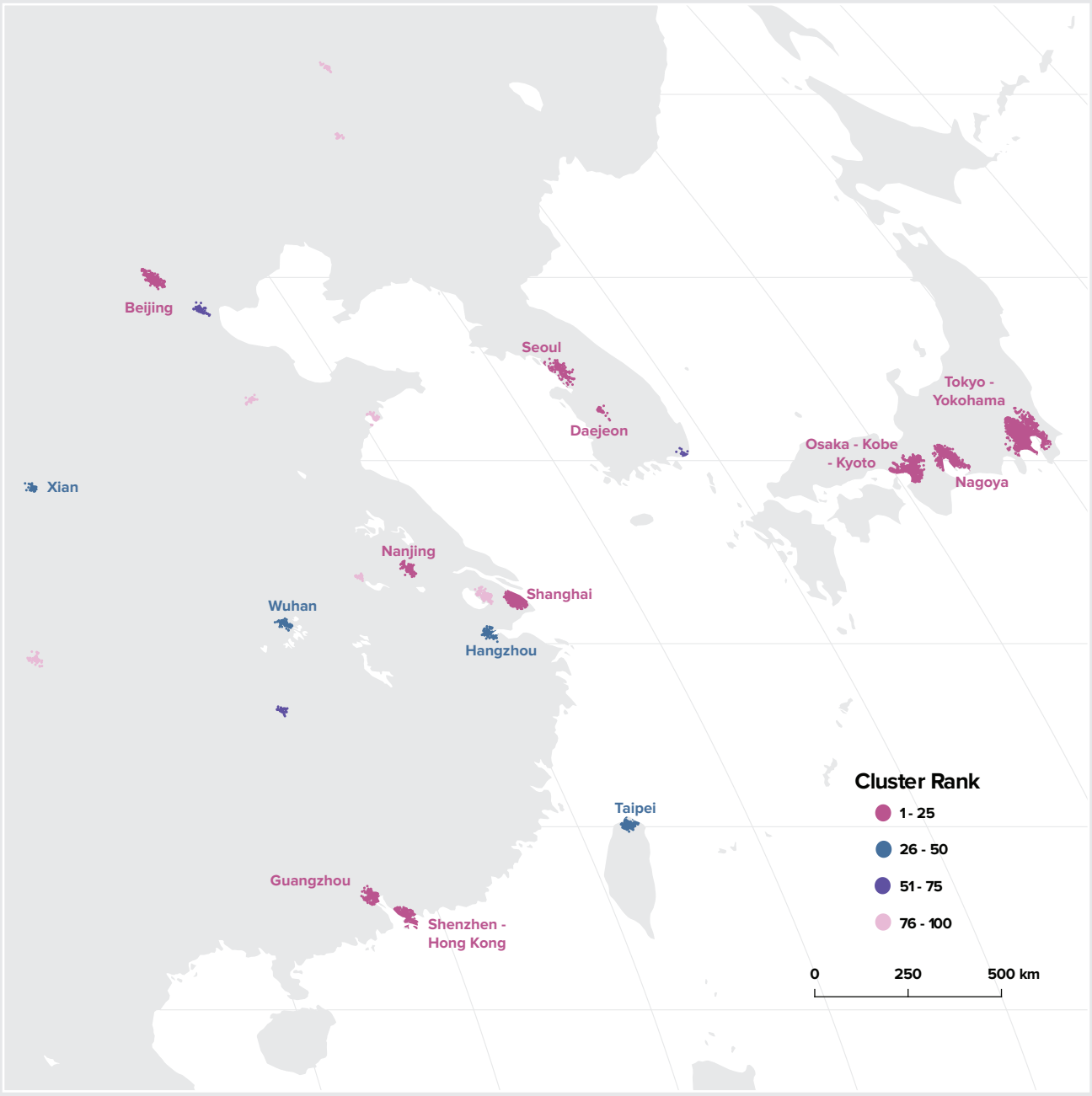
Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.
Notes: Patent filing and scientific publication shares refer to the 2013–17 period and are based on fractional counts, as explained in the text. Collaboration is based on the locations of authors/inventors listed on the same article/patent. Codes refer to the ISO-2 codes. See page 17 for a full list, with the following addition: TW = Taiwan, Province of China. CNRS = Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, CSIC = Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, CSIR = Council of

		Patent collaboration			
	Share, %	Top patent collaborating cluster	Share, %	Top collaborating applicant	Share, %
	80.05	New York City, NY	2.80	Interdigital Patent Holdings	41.02
	32.60	Shenzhen-Hong Kong	1.24	Huawei	73.47
	16.50	Frankfurt Am Main	10.81	BASF	25.02
	16.01	Ankara	0.41	Arcelik	21.92
	89.74	Lund	1.37	Danmarks Tekniske Universitet	12.22
	21.76	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	2.85	Stanford University	6.43
	20.88	Cologne	2.45	Bayer	96.21
	55.30	London	2.83	British American Tobacco	9.31
	30.80	Rio De Janeiro	1.31	Petrobras	20.65
	25.00	Beijing	1.28	China Electric Power Research Institute	16.67
	22.88	Frankfurt Am Main	2.57	Procter & Gamble Company	82.39
	50.66	Munich	3.54	Siemens	58.26
	30.78	Boston-Cambridge, MA	2.51	Berkshire Grey	17.44
	15.18	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	3.73	Hewlett-Packard	17.20
	10.25	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	5.33	Applied Materials	28.00
	63.27	Detroit, MI	4.72	BASF	11.23
	25.37	Basel	0.42	Novartis	100.00
	57.86	Beijing	2.75	Broadcom	32.12
	46.22	Graz	2.00	AVL List	21.15
	40.65	Bengaluru	3.84	Mcafee	13.62
	54.67	London	2.73	Sony	12.24
	80.16	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	3.37	Genentech	6.45
	12.65	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	1.08	Cisco Technology	23.30
	26.28	Paris	8.28	IFP Energies Nouvelles	22.25
	15.30	Seoul	21.29	Samsung Electronics	8.84
	24.62	Portland, OR	6.03	Intel	94.14
	11.74	Istanbul	3.16	Santa Farma Ilac	30.02
	76.62	Dallas, TX	2.74	Blackberry	51.43
	15.98	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	7.32	Applied Materials	9.51
	45.07	Shanghai	0.52	Dow Global Technologies	74.23
	42.80	Beijing	1.74	Jiangsu Huadong Inst. of Li-Ion Battery	74.93
	14.93	New York City, NY	5.71	Bristol-Myers Squibb	25.73
	24.30	Melbourne	1.70	University of Queensland	10.59
	15.45	Cologne	2.40	Henkel	35.93
	30.03	Paris	5.99	CEA	39.14
	32.16	Genève	5.00	NESTEC	18.14
	17.84	Beijing	3.61	MediaTek	50.84
	24.88	Shenzhen-Hong Kong	1.30	Huawei	83.08
	22.11	Beijing	1.13	Nokia	23.13
	36.97	Shenzhen-Hong Kong	3.27	Huawei	76.16
	44.58	Zürich	3.71	Abb Technology Ag	8.13
	51.13	Cambridge	2.46	AstraZeneca	28.01
	58.97	Beijing	3.75	Peking University	22.07
	67.33	Seattle, WA	2.62	Elwha LLC	75.48
	64.40	Stockholm	9.26	LM Ericsson	81.90
	27.09	Cincinnati, OH	2.48	Procter & Gamble Company	36.43
	23.22	Bengaluru	3.95	Unilever	25.91
	12.66	Boston-Cambridge, MA	1.17	Constellation Pharmaceuticals	13.32
	50.08	San Jose-San Francisco, CA	1.62	Hewlett-Packard	25.04
	42.84	Kraków	1.91	ABB Technology	20.10

Scientific & Industrial Research – India, APHP = Assistance Publique Hopitaux Paris (APHP), KAIST = Korea Advanced Institute of Science & Technology, CEA = Commissariat a L'Energie Atomique et aux Energies Alternatives.

FIGURE S-1.3

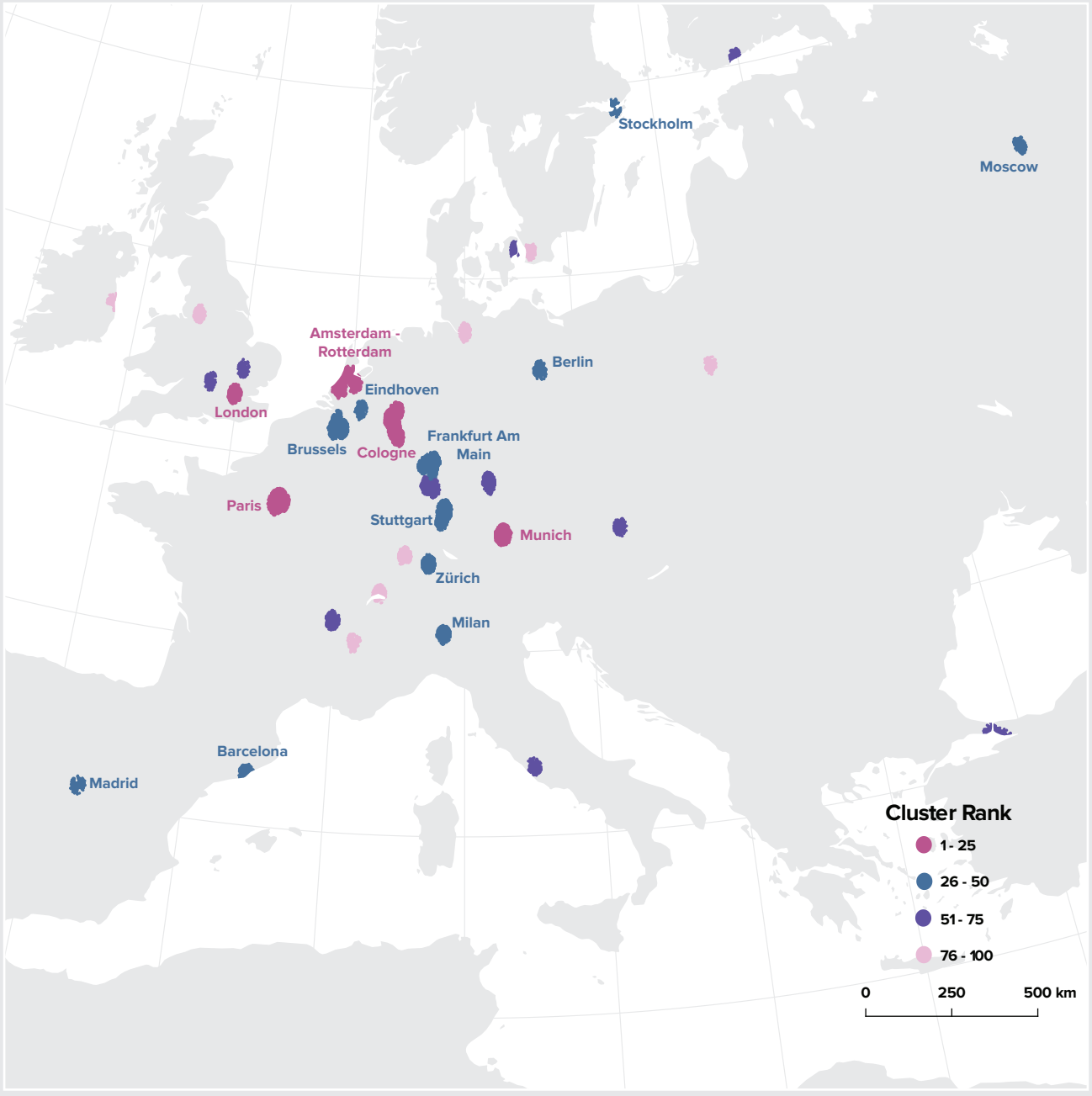
Regional clusters: Asia



Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.
Note: Cluster rank is based on total share in patent filing and scientific publication using fractional counting and the publication period of 2013-2017, as explained in the text.

FIGURE S-1.4

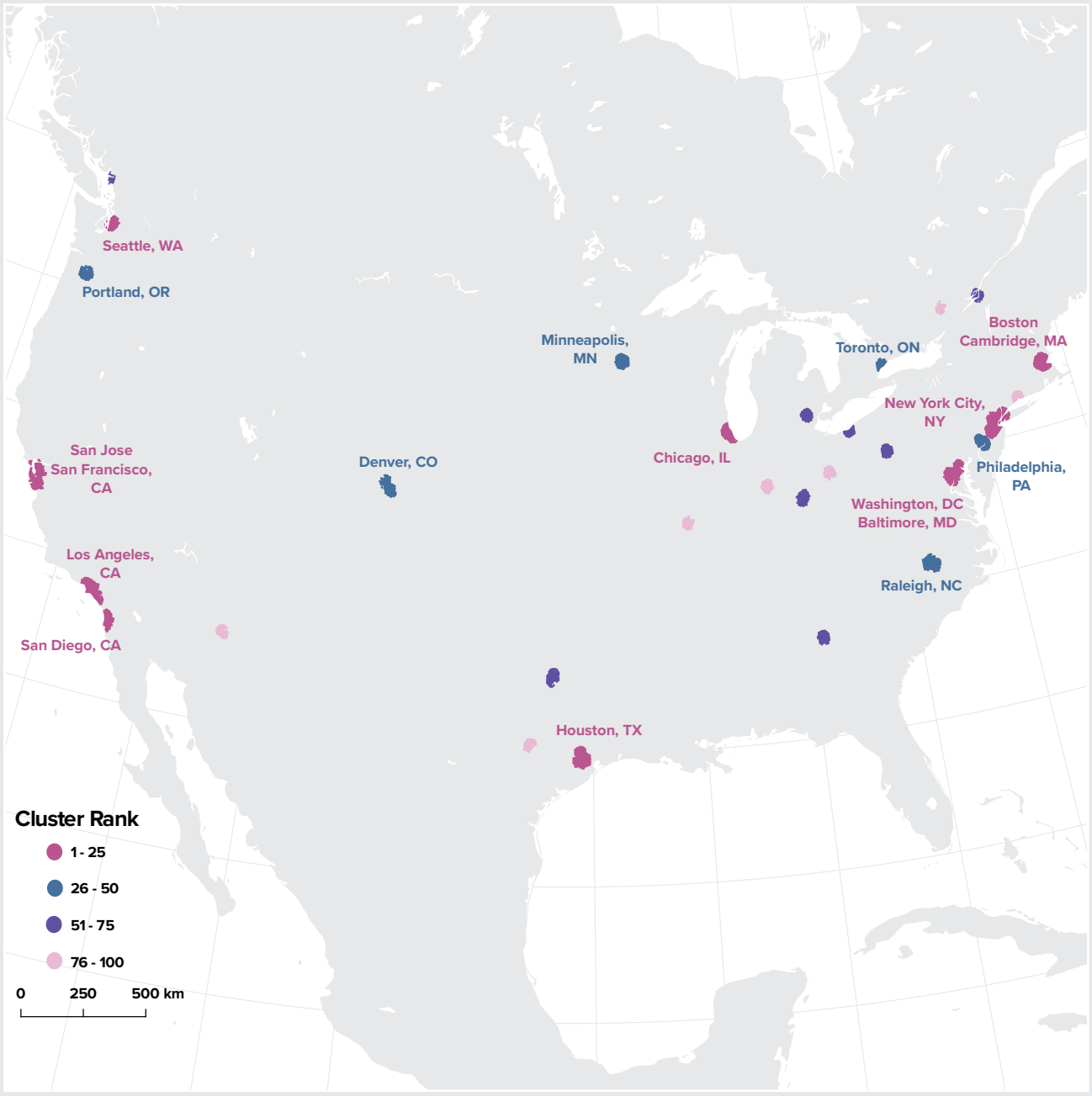
Regional clusters: Europe



Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.
Note: Cluster rank is based on total share in patent filing and scientific publication using fractional counting and the publication period of 2013-2017, as explained in the text.

FIGURE S-1.5

Regional clusters: Northern America



Source: WIPO Statistics Database, March 2019.
Note: Cluster rank is based on total share in patent filing and scientific publication using fractional counting and the publication period of 2013-2017, as explained in the text.

APPENDIX: ECONOMY PROFILES & DATA TABLES

ECONOMY PROFILES & DATA TABLES

Economy profiles

The following tables provide detailed profiles for each of the 129 economies in the Global Innovation Index 2019. They are constructed around three sections.

1 The top section provides the overall Global Innovation Index (GII) rank for each economy.

2 The next section provides eight key metrics to put the economy into context. They present the Innovation Output Sub-Index rank, Innovation Input Sub-Index rank, the income group to which the economy belongs, its geographical region,[1] population in millions,[2] GDP in billion PPP US$, and GDP per capita in PPP US$.[3] The last metric provides the GII 2018 rank for the economy.

Because of economies dropping or entering the GII, and because of adjustments made to the GII framework and other technical factors not directly related to actual performance (missing data, updates of data, etc.), the GII rankings are not directly comparable from one year to the next. Please refer to Appendix IV for details.

All scores at the sub-index, pillar, sub-pillar, and indicator level are normalized in the 0 to 100 range. The Innovation Input Sub-Index score is the average of the scores in the first five pillars, while the Innovation Output Sub-Index is the average of the scores in the last two pillars. Each sub-index rank is computed based on these scores for each economy.

3 Pillars are identified by an icon, sub-pillars by two-digit numbers, and indicators by three-digit numbers. For example, indicator: *1.3.1 Ease of starting a business* appears under sub-pillar: *1.3, Business environment*, which in turn appears under pillar: *1 Institutions*. Throughout the report the pillars are identified by their respective icons or names, and the sub-pillars and indicators by their respective numbers.

The 2019 GII includes 80 indicators and three types of data. Composite (or index) indicators are identified with an asterisk (*), survey questions from the World Economic Forum's Executive Opinion Survey are identified with a dagger (†), and the remaining indicators are all hard data series.

For hard data, the original value is provided (except for indicators in sub-pillar 7.3, for which the raw data were provided under the condition that only the normalized scores be published). Normalized scores in the 0 to 100 range are provided for everything else (index and survey data, sub-pillars, pillars, and indices).

When data are either not available or out of date, 'n/a' is used. (see Appendix IV for more details). The year used for each data point is indicated in the Data Table (Appendix II). To the right of the indicator title, a clock symbol indicates that the economy's data for that indicator are older than the base year. (Appendix II)

For further details, see Appendix III, Sources and Definitions, and Appendix IV, Adjustments to the Global Innovation Index Framework, Year-on-Year Comparability of Results, and Technical Notes.

4 To the far right of each column, strengths of the economy in question are indicated by a solid circle (●), weaknesses by a hollow circle (○). Strengths within the economy's income group are indicated with a solid diamond (◆), weaknesses by a hollow diamond (◇). The only exceptions to the income group strengths and weaknesses are the top 25 high-income economies, where these strengths and weaknesses are computed within the top 25 group.[4]

All ranks of 1, 2, and 3 are highlighted as strengths, except in particular instances at the sub-pillar level where strengths and weaknesses are not signaled when the desired minimum indicator coverage (DMC) is not met for that sub-pillar.[5] For the remaining indicators, strengths and weaknesses of a particular economy are based on the percentage of economies with scores that fall below its score (i.e., percent ranks).

- For a given economy, strengths (●) are those scores with percent ranks greater than the 10th largest percent rank among the 80 indicators in that economy.
- For that economy, weaknesses (○) are those scores with percent ranks lower than the 10th smallest percent rank among the 80 indicators in that economy.
- Similarly, for a given economy, income group strengths (◆) are those scores that are above the income group average plus the standard deviation within the group.
- For an economy, weaknesses (◇) are those scores that are below the income group average minus the standard deviation within the group.

In addition, economies with a sub-pillar that does not meet the DMC will show the score for that sub-pillar within brackets. Those that have more than one sub-pillar that fails to meet the DMC in the same pillar will also show the ranks of the pillar where these are located within brackets. For these pillars and sub-pillars, strengths/weaknesses are not signaled.

Percent ranks embed more information than ranks and allow for comparisons of ranks of series with missing data and ties in ranks. Examples from the Russian Federation and Zambia illustrate this point:

1. Strengths for Russia are all indicators with percent ranks equal to or above 0.83 (10th largest percent rank for Russia); weaknesses are all indicators with percent ranks equal to or below 0.27 (Russia's 10th smallest percent rank).
2. Russia ranks 22nd out of 129 economies in 6.1.5, Citable documents H-Index, with a percent rank of 0.84; this indicator is a strength for Russia.
3. Russia ranks 29th in 1.3.1, Ease of starting a business, but with a percent rank of 0.78, this indicator is not a strength for Russia.
4. The rank of 77 (percent rank of 0.01) in 4.2.3, Venture capital deals loans, is a weakness for Russia. By contrast, the similar rank of 78 for Zambia in 1.3.1, Ease of starting a business is a strength for Zambia (with a percent rank of 0.40, this is above the cut-off for strengths for Zambia, which is 0.37).

Percent ranks are not reported in the Economy Profiles but they are presented in the Data Tables (Appendix II).

Data tables

This appendix provides a description of the tables for each of the 80 indicators that make up the Global Innovation Index 2019. These can be found online at https://globalinnovationindex.org.

Structure

Each table is identified by indicator number, with the first digit representing the pillar, the second representing the sub-pillar, and the final digit representing the indicator within that particular sub-pillar. For example, the table for indicator shows results for indicator 5.1.4, GERD financed by business enterprise, which is the fourth indicator of sub-pillar 5.1, Knowledge workers, within pillar 5, Business sophistication.

The sub-heading text provides a detailed description of each indicator and includes information on the units of each variable, the scaling factor (if any), the question asked (for survey questions), and the most frequent year for which data were available

For each indicator for each economy, the most recent value within the period 2009 to 2018 was used (with a few exceptions, which are further explained in Appendix III). In instances where this base year does not correspond to the most frequent year reported in the sub-heading, the year of the value appears in parentheses after the economy name. These instances are noted in the Economy Profiles after the indicator name with a clock symbol.

A total of 57 variables are hard data. A total of 18 variables are composite indicators and 5 are survey questions from the World Economic Forum's Executive Opinion Survey.

The source of each indicator is indicated at the bottom of the page; details for each can be found in Appendix III: Sources and Definitions.

Explanation of scores

The tables list the economies by their rank order, with the best performers at the top. After the rank comes the economy name, the original value of the specific indicator for that economy (in the units specified in the sub-heading), the normalized score in the 0 to 100 range, and the percentage of economies with scores that fall below the normalized score (i.e., percent ranks). To the far right of each column, a solid circle indicates that an indicator is a strength for the economy in question, and a hollow circle indicates that it is a weakness.

- Strengths (●) are all ranks of 1, 2, and 3, as well as all scores with percent ranks greater than the 10th highest percent rank among the 80 indicators in a specific economy.

- Weaknesses (○) are all scores with percent ranks lower than the 10th smallest percent rank among the 80 indicators in a specific economy.

For four hard data series (7.3.1, 7.3.2, 7.3.3, and 7.3.4), the raw data were provided under the condition that only the normalized scores be published and therefore the original value equals the normalized score. For indicators 1.3.1, 1.3.2, 2.3.4, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, and 4.2.1, the range for both measures is the same, 0 to 100, and therefore both measures are also identical.

Details on the computation methodology can be found in Appendix IV.

Notes:

1 Countries/economies are classified according to the World Bank Income Group (July 2018; see https://datahelpdesk.worldbank.org/knowledge-base/articles/906519-world-bank-country-and-lending-groups) and special classification based on the online version of the United Nations publication *Standard Country or Area Codes for Statistical Use*, originally published as Series M, No. 49, and now commonly referred to as the M49 standard (April 2018; see https://unstats.un.org/unsd/methodology/m49/). These are: EUR = Europe; NAC = Northern America; LCN = Latin America and the Caribbean; CSA = Central and Southern Asia; SEAO = South East Asia, East Asia, and Oceania; NAWA = Northern Africa and Western Asia; SSF = Sub-Saharan Africa.

2 Data are from the United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, *World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision*.

3 Data for GDP and GDP per capita are from the International Monetary Fund World Economic Outlook 2018 database.

4 As the only non-high-income economy in the top 25, China's income group strengths and weaknesses are computed within the non-top 25 group.

5 Data stringency requirements are used in the attribution of strengths and weaknesses at the sub-pillar level. These levels were revised in 2019. When economies do not meet a data minimum coverage (DMC) requirement at the sub-pillar level (for sub-pillars with two indicators, the DMC is 2; for three it is 2; for four it is 3; and for five it is 4), they are not attributed a strength or weakness at the sub-pillar either. Furthermore, if the economy in question does not meet the DMC requirements at the sub-pillar level, but it still obtains a ranking higher than or equal to 10 or a ranking equal to or lower than 100 at the sub-pillar level, for caution this rank is put in brackets. This procedure is to ensure that incomplete data coverage does not lead to erroneous conclusions about strengths or weaknesses, or particularly about strong or weak sub-pillar rankings.

Index of economy profiles

Economy	Page
Albania	86
Algeria	87
Argentina	88
Armenia	89
Australia	90
Austria	91
Azerbaijan	92
Bahrain	93
Bangladesh	94
Belarus	95
Belgium	96
Benin	97
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	98
Bosnia and Herzegovina	99
Botswana	100
Brazil	101
Brunei Darussalam	102
Bulgaria	103
Burkina Faso	104
Burundi	105
Cambodia	106
Cameroon	107
Canada	108
Chile	109
China	110
Colombia	111
Costa Rica	112
Côte d'Ivoire	113
Croatia	114
Cyprus	115
Czech Republic	116
Denmark	117
Dominican Republic	118
Ecuador	119
Egypt	120
El Salvador	121
Estonia	122
Ethiopia	123
Finland	124
France	125
Georgia	126
Germany	127
Ghana	128
Greece	129
Guatemala	130
Guinea	131
Honduras	132
Hong Kong, China	133
Hungary	134
Iceland	135
India	136
Indonesia	137
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	138
Ireland	139
Israel	140
Italy	141
Jamaica	142
Japan	143
Jordan	144
Kazakhstan	145
Kenya	146
Kuwait	147
Kyrgyzstan	148
Latvia	149
Lebanon	150
Lithuania	151
Luxembourg	152
Madagascar	153
Malawi	154
Malaysia	155
Mali	156
Malta	157
Mauritius	158
Mexico	159
Mongolia	160
Montenegro	161
Morocco	162
Mozambique	163
Namibia	164
Nepal	165
Netherlands	166
New Zealand	167
Nicaragua	168
Niger	169
Nigeria	170
North Macedonia	171
Norway	172
Oman	173
Pakistan	174
Panama	175
Paraguay	176
Peru	177
Philippines	178
Poland	179
Portugal	180
Qatar	181
Republic of Korea	182
Republic of Moldova	183
Romania	184
Russian Federation	185
Rwanda	186
Saudi Arabia	187
Senegal	188
Serbia	189
Singapore	190
Slovakia	191
Slovenia	192
South Africa	193
Spain	194
Sri Lanka	195
Sweden	196
Switzerland	197
Tajikistan	198
Thailand	199
Togo	200
Trinidad and Tobago	201
Tunisia	202
Turkey	203
Uganda	204
Ukraine	205
United Arab Emirates	206
United Kingdom	207
United Republic of Tanzania	208
United States of America	209
Uruguay	210
Viet Nam	211
Yemen	212
Zambia	213
Zimbabwe	214

ALBANIA

GII 2019 rank

83

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
93	**70**	**Upper middle**	**EUR**	**2.9**	**38.3**	**13,344.5**	**83**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**65.8**	**56**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**56.8**	**63**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	73.7	50	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	48.4	66	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**61.1**	**79**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	47.9	60	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	35.7	85	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	20.8	88	
1.3	**Business environment**	**79.5**	**35**	● ◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	91.6	44	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	67.4	36	●
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**22.7**	**88**	
2.1	**Education**	**40.1**	**85**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.0	80	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	9.8	98	○ ◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.2	48	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	415.2	57	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	11.6	45	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**26.7**	**76**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	57.0	51	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	19.2	69	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	1.5	81	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.2**	**103**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	156.1	82	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.2	94	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**46.2**	**66**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**63.8**	**72**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	53.1	82	
3.1.2	ICT use*	52.8	69	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	73.6	57	
3.1.4	E-participation*	75.8	59	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**26.6**	**94**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	2,702.1	67	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	27.9	85	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.7	78	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**48.2**	**38**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	14.1	16	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	65.5	36	● ◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	48	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**53.4**	**42**	●
4.1	**Credit**	**30.9**	**89**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	35.0	88	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP 🕘	0.5	31	
4.2	**Investment**	**71.7**	**[8]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	71.7	24	●
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**57.6**	**77**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	0.9	7	●
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	67.4	72	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	38.3	107	◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**24.0**	**105**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**24.5**	**97**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	17.4	85	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	23.8	66	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	3.3	85	◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	9.9	66	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**17.9**	**108**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	38.8	73	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	34.3	112	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	7.4	53	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	68	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**29.5**	**85**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.5	66	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	1.5	128	○ ◇
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.5	42	●
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	8.4	16	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**12.2**	**114**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**2.2**	**121**	○
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	75	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	62	○
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	3.2	98	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	1.5	122	○
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**23.3**	**109**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-1.6	104	◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.4	62	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	88	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.8	39	●
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**10.9**	**99**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	53	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.0	125	○
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.0	56	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	116	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**24.4**	**74**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**30.1**	**107**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	34.2	71	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	0.4	87	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	51.3	100	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	39.5	113	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**30.7**	**29**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.2	22	●
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	3.3	54	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	3.4	5	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade 🕘	0.2	89	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**6.6**	**59**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	6.6	48	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	2.4	63	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	16.0	57	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ALGERIA

GII 2019 rank

113

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
118	100	Upper middle	NAWA	42.0	660.8	15,439.9	110

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**51.1**	**106**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**38.3**	**111**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	50.9	121	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	32.1	103	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**51.2**	**109**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	9.8	126	○ ◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	23.5	116	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	17.3	71	
1.3	**Business environment**	**63.7**	**88**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	78.1	112	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	49.2	68	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**27.9**	**74**	
2.1	**Education**	**37.7**	**[90]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	4.3	69	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	14.3	65	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	361.7	69	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**40.6**	**36**	●
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	47.7	62	●
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	31.1	9	● ◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.6	94	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**5.3**	**78**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	820.8	54	●
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.5	58	●
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**42.1**	**81**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**35.3**	**115**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	53.1	83	
3.1.2	ICT use*	46.3	75	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	21.5	125	○ ◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	20.2	123	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**54.8**	**10**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,748.3	82	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	18.0	107	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	50.6	2	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**36.1**	**74**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.3	47	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	57.2	77	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	123	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**34.1**	**122**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**9.8**	**125**	◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	10.0	126	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	24.8	107	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**35.0**	**[99]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	35.0	123	◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**57.6**	**78**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	9.4	110	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	55.0	121	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	660.8	34	●

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**18.1**	**126**	○ ◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**19.0**	**110**	◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	17.9	81	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	75	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	6.7	77	◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	8.1	79	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**13.8**	**122**	◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	26.9	117	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	40.6	91	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.0	102	○ ◇
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	94	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	89	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**21.4**	**117**	◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.4	73	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.3	53	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.7	91	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.5	120	◇
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	0.5	82	◇
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**12.3**	**113**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**6.0**	**90**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	91	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	87	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.6	83	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	8.0	79	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**24.5**	**107**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.5	50	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64 🕘	0.6	82	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	125	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	115	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.0	94	◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**6.4**	**126**	○ ◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	100	◇
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.0	126	○
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.3	109	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	107	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**14.3**	**117**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**27.8**	**111**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	12.9	99	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	53	●
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	46.7	114	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	41.3	110	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**1.0**	**125**	◇
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	108	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.4	97	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	1.3	55	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	0.3	99	○ ◇
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	124	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.8**	**102**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.5	108	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.1	116	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	3.7	90	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	94	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ARGENTINA

GII 2019 rank

73

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
75	**72**	**High**	**LCN**	**44.7**	**918.6**	**20,537.1**	**80**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**56.7**	**86**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**57.0**	**62**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	70.2	61	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	50.4	61	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**51.5**	**106**	○ ◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	34.1	92	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	39.9	75	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	30.3	116	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**61.6**	**95**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	82.0	99	◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	41.2	92	◇
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**38.7**	**42**	
2.1	**Education**	**57.9**	**31**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.6	25	●
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	21.8	42	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	17.6	15	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	468.9	39	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	12.2	50	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**29.7**	**70**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	89.1	7	●
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	16.1	81	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.5	70	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**28.6**	**38**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop 🕘	1,232.6	47	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.5	59	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	46.3	34	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	41.9	29	●
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**45.8**	**69**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**68.1**	**62**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	73.1	55	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	61.8	53	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	75.0	56	
3.1.4	E-participation*	62.4	84	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**32.1**	**75**	◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,346.1	59	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	38.5	60	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	23.7	57	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**37.3**	**69**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	9.2	62	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	59.3	65	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	54	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**37.9**	**111**	○ ◇
4.1	**Credit**	**20.1**	**117**	○ ◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	55.0	77	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	16.1	113	○ ◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	75	○
4.2	**Investment**	**32.2**	**111**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	61.7	54	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	12.7	68	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	59	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**61.3**	**61**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	7.9	103	○ ◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	55.4	120	○ ◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	918.6	28	●

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**32.6**	**57**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**41.2**	**53**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	17.6	84	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms 🕘	63.6	5	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.1	58	◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	18.2	69	◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	14.2	44	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.0**	**106**	○ ◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	37.6	83	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	39.1	95	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	6.3	57	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	96	○ ◇
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	62	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**38.4**	**42**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	2.9	7	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	12.1	18	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.5	39	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.5	97	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	8.1	65	◇
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**19.2**	**78**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**13.2**	**60**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	78	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	43	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	6.8	65	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	26.2	36	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**28.0**	**101**	◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-1.2	102	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64 🕘	0.4	89	○
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	78	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.0	47	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**16.3**	**73**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	33	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.8	56	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.5	41	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.2	87	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**24.0**	**77**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**37.9**	**80**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	64.7	32	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	65	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	53.0	93	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	50.6	79	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**14.6**	**69**	◇
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.1	24	●
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	7.4	24	●
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	10.2	35	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	1.0	67	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	98	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**5.4**	**63**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	3.0	62	◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	4.5	55	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	12.1	61	◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	5.8	48	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ARMENIA

GII 2019 rank

64

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
50	**85**	**Upper middle**	**NAWA**	**2.9**	**30.7**	**10,176.1**	**68**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**63.2**	**64**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**50.5**	**81**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	63.2	86	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	44.2	77	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**69.1**	**55**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	49.5	57	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	42.3	69	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.0	42	
1.3	**Business environment**	**70.1**	**65**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	96.2	8	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	44.0	85	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**16.9**	**107**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**26.9**	**[112]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.8	111	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	14.5	85	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	13.0	81	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**22.1**	**87**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	52.2	54	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	14.7	88	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.3	48	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.6**	**97**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.2	86	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**40.2**	**85**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**60.1**	**78**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	76.7	36	● ◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	50.7	70	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	56.3	95	
3.1.4	E-participation*	56.7	97	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**26.7**	**93**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	2,496.6	71	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	25.4	87	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	22.5	68	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**33.9**	**82**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.8	80	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	62.1	56	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	120	○
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**50.1**	**55**	
4.1	**Credit**	**31.2**	**86**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	51.5	66	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	60	
4.2	**Investment**	**63.3**	**[17]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	63.3	48	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**55.9**	**86**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	2.2	56	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	73.6	36	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	30.7	113	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**26.3**	**89**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**36.5**	**[66]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	29.4	46	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	16.2	82	○ ◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	14.9	42	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**20.0**	**88**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	36.3	89	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.0	69	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	1.7	82	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	47	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**22.4**	**114**	○ ◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade 🕘	0.0	120	○ ◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	4.8	109	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.5	102	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.4	74	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**25.0**	**54**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**22.6**	**37**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.9	29	●
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	50	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.4	18	●
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	25.2	13	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	9.8	69	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**35.3**	**70**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	6.2	2	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.7	55	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	84	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.0	107	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.0	96	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**17.2**	**67**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade 🕘	0.0	109	○ ◇
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.6	77	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	4.3	15	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.3	77	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**32.2**	**48**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**43.2**	**55**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	94.7	18	●
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	52	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	54.2	88	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	52.8	67	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**22.4**	**49**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.6	41	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	12.5	11	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.5	33	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.6	55	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**19.8**	**34**	● ◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	3.0	64	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	4.6	53	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	102.5	6	● ◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	2.5	60	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

AUSTRALIA

GII 2019 rank

22

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
31	15	High	SEAO	24.8	1,318.6	52,373.5	20

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**88.8**	**13**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**85.7**	**14**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	89.5	15	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	83.8	15	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**93.1**	**12**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	93.7	5	●
1.2.2	Rule of law*	90.9	13	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	12.0	38	
1.3	**Business environment**	**87.7**	**11**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	96.5	7	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	78.9	19	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**57.7**	**10**	●
2.1	**Education**	**61.0**	**19**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.3	32	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	17.2	69	○ ◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	22.1	1	● ◆
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	502.3	19	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**50.6**	**13**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	113.8	2	● ◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	17.6	76	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	17.5	9	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**61.4**	**14**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	4,539.5	16	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.9	18	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	68.1	20	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	80.9	5	●
INFRASTRUCTURE		**60.9**	**19**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**89.0**	**13**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	80.4	26	
3.1.2	ICT use*	80.2	15	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	97.2	7	●
3.1.4	E-participation*	98.3	5	●
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**49.1**	**20**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	10,432.2	13	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	79.0	18	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	24.3	50	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**44.5**	**45**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	8.5	67	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	74.1	21	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.2	30	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**68.3**	**8**	●
4.1	**Credit**	**79.5**	**5**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	90.0	7	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	142.5	13	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**46.4**	**51**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	60.0	61	○
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	102.3	11	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	19	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**78.9**	**10**	●
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	0.9	9	●
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	79.2	11	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	1,318.6	20	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**46.1**	**26**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**67.5**	**11**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	46.0	14	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.0	21	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	61.9	11	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	22.6	17	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**34.6**	**39**	◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	53.1	35	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	53.8	40	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	1.6	84	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	7	●
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	1.0	28	◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**36.2**	**50**	◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.3	24	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	10.5	26	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.0	71	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.3	50	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	27.9	44	◇
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**31.6**	**36**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**38.0**	**21**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.0	43	◇
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.4	26	◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	29	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	26.9	10	●
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	65.2	10	●
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**44.1**	**30**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.4	77	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	15.5	7	● ◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	53	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	9.7	32	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	39	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**12.6**	**88**	○ ◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.3	29	◇
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.7	58	◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.0	83	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	97	○ ◇
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**41.1**	**29**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**48.7**	**40**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	64.3	33	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.3	48	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	70.7	30	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	67.3	25	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**27.5**	**35**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.4	56	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	3.2	56	○
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	67.0	7	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	2.3	14	◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.6	54	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**39.5**	**16**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	63.1	10	●
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	50.9	14	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	47.2	28	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	12.1	37	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

AUSTRIA

GII 2019 rank

21

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
25	**19**	**High**	**EUR**	**8.8**	**464.0**	**52,137.4**	**21**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**86.0**	**17**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**83.9**	**17**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	87.7	18	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	82.0	16	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**93.7**	**10**	●
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	80.5	18	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	94.3	9	●
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**80.3**	**32**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	83.2	91	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	77.5	20	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**60.2**	**8**	●
2.1	**Education**	**60.7**	**22**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.5	28	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	27.3	17	◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.3	28	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	492.2	25	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	9.3	20	◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**61.7**	**3**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	86.3	12	●
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	30.3	12	◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	16.3	10	●
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**58.1**	**18**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	5,439.8	9	●
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	3.2	6	●
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	55.4	25	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	42.0	28	
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**61.4**	**17**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**82.3**	**26**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	85.2	13	
3.1.2	ICT use*	74.7	29	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	86.8	32	
3.1.4	E-participation*	82.6	45	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**51.3**	**14**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	7,666.0	27	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	91.8	4	●
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	25.6	41	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**50.5**	**28**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.5	37	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	79.0	8	●
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.6	37	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**52.8**	**44**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**47.3**	**39**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	55.0	77	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	84.1	34	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**38.8**	**81**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	68.3	30	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	30.8	48	○ ◇
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	38	○ ◇
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**72.4**	**28**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	78.8	13	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	464.0	43	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**53.8**	**18**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**65.0**	**17**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	41.6	25	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	2.2	6	●
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	54.0	21	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	17.2	35	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**50.8**	**11**	●
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	65.2	16	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	66.7	14	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	16.0	24	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	31	◇
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	4.5	12	●
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**45.6**	**26**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.8	49	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.2	54	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.3	18	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	-1.9	127	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	62.2	9	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**36.7**	**25**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**41.3**	**18**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	9.7	13	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.2	11	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.0	23	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	22.0	20	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	43.4	17	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**43.6**	**33**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.9	65	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.6	80	○ ◇
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.6	15	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	8.4	36	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	15	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**25.1**	**40**	◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.6	24	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	7.5	21	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.0	33	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	-1.2	124	○ ◇
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**41.4**	**25**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**51.2**	**30**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	53.3	45	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	7.3	17	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	72.6	27	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	64.9	29	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**27.1**	**38**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.2	23	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	7.1	28	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	65.3	8	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.3	42	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.9	45	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**36.2**	**22**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	36.0	19	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	57.9	11	●
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	54.2	20	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	14.4	33	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

AZERBAIJAN

GII 2019 rank

84

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
90	**77**	**Upper middle**	**NAWA**	**9.9**	**178.5**	**18,075.9**	**82**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**64.5**	**59**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**51.2**	**77**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	68.4	71	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	42.6	82	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**62.4**	**73**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	35.4	89	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	31.7	96	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.7	53	
1.3	**Business environment**	**80.0**	**33**	● ◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	96.1	9	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	63.8	42	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**17.0**	**106**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**21.1**	**[123]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.9	103	◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	n/a	n/a	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**27.5**	**74**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	27.1	87	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	23.6	38	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.1	74	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**2.5**	**90**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.2	90	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	3.7	72	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**45.3**	**70**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**65.9**	**68**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	67.0	64	
3.1.2	ICT use*	55.5	63	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	72.9	63	
3.1.4	E-participation*	68.0	77	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**30.8**	**83**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	2,556.7	70	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	n/a	n/a	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	25.0	45	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**39.3**	**61**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.8	44	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	62.3	52	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	92	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**56.5**	**31**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**29.5**	**95**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	80.0	20	●
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	22.2	109	◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	66	
4.2	**Investment**	**81.7**	**[1]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	81.7	2	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**58.4**	**74**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	5.2	89	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	61.3	102	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	178.5	66	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**24.5**	**103**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**29.4**	**83**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	23.3	62	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	20.2	74	◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	82	○
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	32.0	56	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	12.9	52	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**21.4**	**79**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	54.2	32	● ◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	55.7	33	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.1	100	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	84	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	79	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**22.9**	**113**	◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	105	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	2.8	124	○ ◇
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.5	106	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	8.8	15	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**14.9**	**101**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**3.9**	**109**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	60	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	67	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	53	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	3.5	96	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	3.9	104	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**21.4**	**111**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-1.6	105	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.0	70	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	95	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.2	104	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	79	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**19.4**	**51**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	108	○ ◇
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	115	○
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.4	107	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	6.4	10	● ◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**22.8**	**84**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**38.7**	**76**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	16.7	91	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	110	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	65.9	48	◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	63.4	35	● ◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**8.7**	**92**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	75	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	7.2	27	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.7	82	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	122	○
7.3	**Online creativity**	**5.0**	**66**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.0	94	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.2	76	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	26.2	41	●
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BAHRAIN

GII 2019 rank

78

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
87	69	High	NAWA	1.6	75.2	50,056.5	72

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**66.0**	**54**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**57.4**	**60**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	70.2	61	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	51.0	60	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**73.5**	**39**	●
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	53.1	53	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	58.2	44	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.6	51	
1.3	**Business environment**	**67.1**	**75**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	89.6	56	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	44.6	83	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**24.4**	**85**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**40.5**	**83**	◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.3	115	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	17.5	66	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.3	46	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	10.1	32	●
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**30.1**	**67**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	45.5	65	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	15.6	85	◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	13.1	12	●
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**2.7**	**89**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	368.9	72	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.1	107	○ ◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	4.5	70	◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**51.6**	**45**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**78.8**	**34**	●
3.1.1	ICT access*	82.5	19	●
3.1.2	ICT use*	73.2	30	●
3.1.3	Government's online service*	79.9	45	
3.1.4	E-participation*	79.8	53	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**47.7**	**27**	●
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	19,937.1	3	● ◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	40.8	58	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	24.0	54	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**28.2**	**106**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	4.3	114	○ ◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	55.2	81	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	50	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**45.3**	**79**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**39.7**	**56**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	45.0	94	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP 🕘	73.7	43	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**43.9**	**60**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	66.7	35	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	61.2	28	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	24	●
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**52.4**	**100**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	7.8	102	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.1	60	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	75.2	88	◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**27.1**	**83**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**26.0**	**[96]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	21.9	69	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.0	79	◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	21.8	64	◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**37.7**	**33**	●
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	45.4	50	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	60.3	26	●
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	12.4	34	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	6	● ◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	75	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**17.7**	**127**	○ ◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade 🕘	4.7	110	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.4	111	◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.8	109	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	0.4	83	○ ◇
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**15.9**	**92**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**2.1**	**123**	○ ◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	100	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	92	◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	1.8	114	○ ◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	2.4	116	○ ◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**35.7**	**69**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.6	72	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	39	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	5.7	54	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.1	85	◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**9.8**	**103**	◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade 🕘	0.1	110	◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.0	32	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	-2.7	125	○ ◇
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**22.8**	**83**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**36.1**	**90**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.6	119	○ ◇
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	90	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	66.8	42	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	58.2	51	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**14.8**	**[67]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	9.3	37	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade 🕘	1.5	35	●
7.3	**Online creativity**	**4.0**	**69**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	4.7	55	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.4	96	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	16.2	55	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	87	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BANGLADESH

GII 2019 rank

116

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
108	117	Lower middle	CSA	166.4	758.2	4,619.8	116

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**45.5**	**124**	○ ◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**37.2**	**116**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	54.4	111	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	28.7	115	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**44.7**	**118**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	20.3	116	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	28.6	102	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	31.0	118	
1.3	**Business environment**	**54.5**	**119**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	80.8	105	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	28.2	123	○ ◇
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**8.8**	**127**	○ ◇
2.1	**Education**	**15.9**	**127**	○ ◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	1.5	118	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	10.2	97	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	11.2	98	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	34.0	110	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**6.6**	**118**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	17.6	97	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	11.3	98	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, % 🕘	0.1	109	○
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**4.0**	**[81]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	8.0	66	
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**40.0**	**86**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**53.3**	**90**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	35.7	109	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	18.7	111	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	78.5	51	● ◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	80.3	51	● ◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**36.6**	**58**	●
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	394.8	109	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	24.0	94	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	33.7	14	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**30.0**	**96**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	13.3	19	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	29.6	126	○ ◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	113	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**41.1**	**96**	
4.1	**Credit**	**32.7**	**78**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	25.0	122	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	47.6	73	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	3.0	9	●
4.2	**Investment**	**31.0**	**117**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	55.0	84	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	34.5	43	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	73	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**59.5**	**70**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	10.7	116	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	67.5	71	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	758.2	30	●

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**20.0**	**120**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**15.7**	**[116]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	8.3	102	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	21.9	72	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	1.3	105	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**21.0**	**82**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	26.5	120	○
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.8	60	●
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	78	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**23.3**	**111**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	103	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade 🕘	8.0	58	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.2	120	◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.1	104	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**16.1**	**91**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**6.7**	**[86]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	111	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	110	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	10.4	63	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**32.9**	**83**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	4.5	12	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64 🕘	0.1	101	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	75	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	117	◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.1	81	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**8.6**	**114**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	103	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade 🕘	0.2	93	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.1	78	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	106	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**15.0**	**115**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**29.4**	**108**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	13.4	98	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.3	49	●
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	50.2	103	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	42.1	107	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**0.8**	**126**	○ ◇
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	86	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.3	101	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	0.2	101	○ ◇
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade 🕘	0.1	107	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.4**	**110**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.4	112	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.1	117	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	1.0	104	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	68	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BELARUS

GII 2019 rank

72

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
95	**50**	**Upper middle**	**EUR**	**9.5**	**190.8**	**20,003.0**	**86**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**57.7**	**83**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**48.8**	**87**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	70.2	61	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	38.1	91	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**51.3**	**107**	○ ◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	22.2	113	○ ◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	24.7	112	○ ◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	21.7	92	
1.3	**Business environment**	**73.0**	**54**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	93.4	26	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	52.6	66	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**41.6**	**39**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**60.8**	**20**	◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.8	53	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	35.9	8	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.4	43	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	8.2	11	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**54.8**	**9**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	86.7	11	● ◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	33.2	6	● ◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.2	51	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**9.1**	**61**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.6	54	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	14.8	57	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**48.2**	**60**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**77.9**	**37**	◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	80.8	23	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	68.8	37	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	73.6	57	
3.1.4	E-participation*	88.2	33	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**31.7**	**79**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,529.5	57	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	23.9	97	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	26.6	36	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**35.2**	**78**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.2	99	○ ◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	65.0	40	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	51	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**50.0**	**56**	
4.1	**Credit**	**21.8**	**115**	○ ◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	55.0	77	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	26.4	104	○
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	81	○ ◇
4.2	**Investment**	**63.3**	**[17]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	63.3	48	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**64.8**	**54**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.5	15	●
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	n/a	n/a	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	190.8	64	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**32.6**	**56**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**61.3**	**23**	◆
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	39.2	27	◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	51.1	19	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.4	41	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	43.0	41	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	32.6	1	● ◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**11.4**	**[126]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	n/a	n/a	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	n/a	n/a	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	14.1	29	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	100	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	60	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**25.1**	**101**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.4	70	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.1	104	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.7	93	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.6	63	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**25.5**	**51**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**17.5**	**52**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.1	30	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	61	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	10	●
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.3	78	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	9.7	70	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**40.1**	**48**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.5	35	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.1	69	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	107	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	22.2	14	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	45	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**18.7**	**55**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	59	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.8	57	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	4.0	19	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.2	89	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**10.8**	**126**	○ ◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**8.0**	**[127]**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	24.8	81	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.0	68	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	n/a	n/a	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	n/a	n/a	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**5.0**	**101**	◇
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.2	69	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 ⏲	0.1	105	○ ◇
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.5	90	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.4	63	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**22.1**	**31**	◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.7	83	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	5.2	47	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	22.2	47	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	66.5	6	● ◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. ⏲ indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BELGIUM

GII 2019 rank

23

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
24	**21**	**High**	**EUR**	**11.5**	**549.7**	**48,244.7**	**25**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**82.0**	**21**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**77.0**	**28**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	80.7	35	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	75.2	24	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**80.4**	**30**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	75.3	24	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	81.9	21	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	19.7	81	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**88.5**	**9**	●
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	93.0	30	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	83.9	8	●
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**55.0**	**13**	●
2.1	**Education**	**68.6**	**5**	● ◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	6.6	14	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	24.5	26	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	19.7	2	● ◆
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	502.5	18	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	9.1	18	◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**37.2**	**44**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	75.9	22	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	17.1	78	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	12.0	13	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**59.2**	**16**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	4,905.5	14	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	2.6	11	●
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	66.8	21	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	54.2	16	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**57.2**	**29**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**77.1**	**38**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	81.5	21	
3.1.2	ICT use*	75.6	27	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	75.7	55	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	75.8	59	○ ◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**50.5**	**16**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	7,496.2	29	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	92.4	3	●
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	24.9	47	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**44.1**	**46**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	8.5	68	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	77.4	15	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.0	47	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**55.3**	**37**	
4.1	**Credit**	**47.8**	**36**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	66.3	46	◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**45.0**	**56**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	61.7	54	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	86.9	17	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	21	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**73.2**	**25**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	78.6	14	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	549.7	37	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**54.1**	**17**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**73.1**	**7**	●
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	47.6	9	●
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.8	11	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	58.6	12	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	25.0	11	●
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**46.0**	**19**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	68.7	12	●
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	64.9	16	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	16.5	22	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	26	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	2.8	16	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**43.2**	**31**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.8	46	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.4	67	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.3	20	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	-1.3	126	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	54.1	21	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**40.8**	**21**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**49.1**	**14**	●
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.0	19	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.4	15	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	23.1	18	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	53.4	14	●
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**43.1**	**39**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.2	83	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	3.7	34	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.7	7	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	5.9	53	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	29	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**30.2**	**31**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.9	20	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	8.1	20	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.0	34	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	-0.1	119	○ ◇
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**38.5**	**33**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**49.1**	**38**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	45.8	55	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.4	47	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	74.9	18	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	72.2	16	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**30.9**	**27**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.4	18	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	10.9	14	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	53.9	14	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	1.3	38	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.6	34	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**24.9**	**29**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	21.2	27	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	56.0	13	●
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	30.7	39	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	1.8	62	○ ◇

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BENIN

GII 2019 rank

123

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
125	**114**	**Low**	**SSF**	**11.5**	**27.5**	**2,426.5**	**n/a**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**56.6**	**87**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**42.3**	**98**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	64.9	79	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	30.9	109	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**62.0**	**74**	●
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	29.3	102	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	29.8	98	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	11.6	37	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**65.6**	**80**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	90.6	52	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	40.7	97	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**21.1**	**92**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**36.8**	**96**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.0	79	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	10.8	93	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	12.6	85	◆
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	11.0	38	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**26.4**	**78**	◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	12.9	101	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	20.7	59	●
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	8.3	24	● ◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.0**	**[120]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**27.7**	**118**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**31.1**	**118**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	31.4	115	
3.1.2	ICT use*	8.9	124	○ ◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	47.2	108	
3.1.4	E-participation*	37.1	114	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**32.5**	**72**	●
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	32.7	119	○
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	32.1	75	● ◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	28.4	25	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**19.5**	**125**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	4.8	110	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	38.2	120	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	126	○
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**32.1**	**124**	
4.1	**Credit**	**25.7**	**106**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	30.0	115	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	22.7	108	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	2.2	11	●
4.2	**Investment**	**40.0**	**[72]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	40.0	114	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**30.7**	**126**	○ ◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	17.8	128	○ ◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	63.2	89	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	27.5	117	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**19.9**	**[121]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**15.2**	**[118]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	20.0	75	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	0.8	109	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**19.5**	**[90]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	30.8	104	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	33.4	114	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**24.9**	**104**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	118	○
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	3.6	121	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.1	63	●
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.8	87	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**5.6**	**126**	○ ◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**6.2**	**89**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	108	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	8.6	55	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	3.5	109	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**3.9**	**[124]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	100	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	95	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**6.6**	**125**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	107	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	105	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.1	120	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.3	82	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**13.1**	**124**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**26.0**	**118**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	7.0	109	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	107	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	49.9	105	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	39.2	114	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**0.1**	**[128]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	111	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	128	○ ◇
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.4**	**111**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.6	103	◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.0	125	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.9	106	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BOLIVIA (PLURINATIONAL STATE OF)

GII 2019 rank

110

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
113	102	Lower middle	LCN	11.2	89.4	7,476.9	117

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**36.8**	**128**	○ ◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**41.1**	**100**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	49.1	122	○ ◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	37.1	94	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**16.1**	**129**	○ ◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	17.8	122	○ ◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	14.4	124	○ ◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	n/a	n/a	
1.3	**Business environment**	**53.3**	**121**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	64.3	127	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	42.3	90	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**26.5**	**[79]**	
2.1	**Education**	**51.7**	**[54]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	7.3	8	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	18.1	61	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	n/a	n/a	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	20.6	91	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**n/a**	**[n/a]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	n/a	n/a	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.2**	**101**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	166.0	81	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.2	93	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**35.1**	**102**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**51.1**	**93**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	48.4	92	
3.1.2	ICT use*	42.0	85	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	56.3	95	
3.1.4	E-participation*	57.9	93	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**21.2**	**114**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	864.0	98	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	13.8	115	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.5	80	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**32.9**	**84**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	8.1	75	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	56.0	79	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	77	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**49.7**	**59**	
4.1	**Credit**	**54.9**	**26**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	35.0	110	◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	64.5	49	●
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	28.2	1	● ◆
4.2	**Investment**	**40.0**	**[72]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	40.0	114	◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**54.1**	**91**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	6.1	95	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	63.8	85	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	89.4	83	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**24.1**	**104**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**34.7**	**71**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	15.8	89	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	49.9	21	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	5.2	80	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	8.5	77	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**12.3**	**125**	○ ◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	27.0	116	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	31.1	118	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	1.9	78	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**25.3**	**99**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.9	40	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.1	41	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.9	78	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.5	96	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	0.4	84	○
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**14.5**	**105**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**3.8**	**110**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	71	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	51	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	118	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	5.8	91	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**30.3**	**93**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.8	45	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.5	83	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	51	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.8	79	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.1	89	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**9.2**	**108**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	34	●
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.2	100	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.6	94	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.2	92	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**15.7**	**111**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**25.0**	**121**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	41.7	62	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	103	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	39.0	122	○ ◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	31.7	122	○ ◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**11.7**	**79**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	89	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.9	84	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	1.0	64	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.3	39	●
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.2**	**100**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.8	80	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.5	95	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	3.5	92	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	88	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

GII 2019 rank

76

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
79	71	Upper middle	EUR	3.5	47.3	13,491.0	77

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**58.9**	**79**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**44.3**	**94**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	63.2	86	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	34.9	96	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**68.7**	**59**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	37.9	82	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	40.8	73	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	9.2	24	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**63.7**	**87**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	59.6	128	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	67.8	34	● ◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**42.0**	**37**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**92.2**	**[1]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap...	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	n/a	n/a	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	9.3	21	●
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**29.7**	**71**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	n/a	n/a	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	20.3	64	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	7.1	31	◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**4.1**	**79**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	463.9	70	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.2	89	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	7.0	67	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**35.3**	**100**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**50.1**	**95**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	65.8	66	
3.1.2	ICT use*	48.1	74	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	43.1	112	○ ◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	43.3	109	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**25.5**	**99**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	5,047.4	43	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	34.8	71	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	17.2	108	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**30.4**	**92**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	5.6	102	◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	41.8	117	○ ◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP..	5.5	20	●
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**49.3**	**62**	
4.1	**Credit**	**34.3**	**71**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	54.4	59	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.8	25	
4.2	**Investment**	**58.3**	**[22]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	58.3	68	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**55.1**	**88**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	2.5	60	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	61.9	97	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	47.3	97	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**26.5**	**88**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**37.8**	**59**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	22.1	68	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	52.4	16	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.1	67	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	29.1	62	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	6.9	81	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**21.9**	**72**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	27.2	114	○ ◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	37.4	97	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	16.4	23	●
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	58	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**19.8**	**125**	○ ◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	97	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.0	106	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.6	101	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.2	79	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	7.2	66	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**21.8**	**65**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**8.2**	**79**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	46	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	66	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	8.0	58	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	3.3	111	○
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**42.0**	**41**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	3.7	15	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.1	67	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	92	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	25.4	8	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	64	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**15.3**	**76**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	42	◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	2.4	50	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.8	60	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.4	75	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**19.0**	**99**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**27.2**	**115**	○ ◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	16.5	92	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.4	46	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	44.0	116	○ ◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	39.0	115	○ ◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**13.2**	**74**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	96	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	7.3	26	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.2	53	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.4	67	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**8.3**	**56**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.7	69	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	2.3	64	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	41.7	34	● ◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	80	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BOTSWANA

GII 2019 rank

93

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
117	**80**	**Upper middle**	**SSF**	**2.3**	**41.8**	**17,965.4**	**91**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**65.7**	**58**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**66.0**	**43**	◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	84.2	25	● ◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	56.8	46	◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**69.0**	**56**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	54.4	47	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	60.0	41	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	20.6	85	
1.3	**Business environment**	**62.1**	**93**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	76.2	116	○
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	48.0	73	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**28.2**	**73**	
2.1	**Education**	**67.5**	**[7]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	9.6	1	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap 🕘	36.4	6	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	12.2	89	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**13.8**	**102**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	23.0	89	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.7	69	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**3.4**	**85**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	179.5	80	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.5	57	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**35.2**	**101**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**32.4**	**116**	○ ◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	52.5	84	
3.1.2	ICT use*	36.8	94	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	20.8	126	○ ◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	19.7	125	○ ◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**34.0**	**68**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,194.7	91	◇
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	n/a	n/a	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	28.3	26	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**39.2**	**62**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	13.3	19	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	51.7	92	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	93	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**49.0**	**63**	
4.1	**Credit**	**34.0**	**73**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	55.0	77	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	31.4	93	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**56.7**	**[27]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	56.7	79	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**56.3**	**85**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.1	11	●
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	61.7	100	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	41.8	104	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**26.2**	**91**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**34.4**	**73**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	17.8	82	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms 🕘	51.9	17	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.1	61	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	17.7	71	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	9.1	71	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**24.3**	**68**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	34.7	94	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	34.5	108	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	21.7	17	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	67	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**19.8**	**123**	○ ◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	94	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	3.6	122	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.0	70	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.6	66	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	1.0	76	◇
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**13.7**	**107**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**4.1**	**105**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	117	○
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	52	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.9	71	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	4.5	98	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**25.9**	**[105]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	18.4	3	● ◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	85	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	121	○
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**11.0**	**98**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	93	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.8	71	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.3	110	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.7	36	●
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**14.3**	**118**	○ ◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**27.4**	**114**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	11.9	100	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	0.3	93	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	49.4	107	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	41.9	108	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**1.6**	**[118]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade 🕘	0.0	106	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	86	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.8**	**101**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.1	93	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.2	77	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.4	110	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BRAZIL

GII 2019 rank

66

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
67	60	Upper middle	LCN	210.9	3,370.6	16,154.3	64

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**58.9**	**80**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**48.6**	**88**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	66.7	74	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	39.6	87	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**63.8**	**72**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	38.9	76	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	38.9	78	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	15.4	62	
1.3	**Business environment**	**64.4**	**83**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	80.2	106	○
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	48.5	69	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**36.0**	**48**	
2.1	**Education**	**50.1**	**59**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	6.2	18	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	21.7	44	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.3	44	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	395.0	64	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	16.6	73	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**22.3**	**85**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	50.5	56	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	17.7	75	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.2	105	○ ◇
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**35.6**	**32**	◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	881.4	53	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.3	28	● ◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	61.5	22	● ◆
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	43.0	25	● ◆
INFRASTRUCTURE		**46.8**	**64**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**77.9**	**36**	◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	61.9	72	
3.1.2	ICT use*	60.2	57	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	92.4	22	● ◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	97.2	12	● ◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**24.4**	**102**	○
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	2,787.8	64	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	43.1	55	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	16.1	115	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**38.2**	**65**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.0	52	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	60.7	62	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	68	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**44.2**	**84**	
4.1	**Credit**	**25.8**	**105**	○
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	50.0	87	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	59.7	56	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	74	○
4.2	**Investment**	**36.8**	**91**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	65.0	45	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	38.6	40	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	61	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**70.1**	**33**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	8.6	104	○ ◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	68.2	67	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	3,370.6	8	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**37.6**	**40**	◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**46.3**	**42**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	23.1	65	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	42.2	30	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	45.0	35	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	12.5	55	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**25.0**	**66**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	42.5	58	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	49.7	50	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	82	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	55	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**41.7**	**36**	◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	2.3	10	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	10.1	28	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.6	35	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.0	41	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	26.6	45	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**23.0**	**58**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**19.8**	**47**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.7	50	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	53	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	25	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	9.7	50	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	36.3	24	● ◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**31.9**	**86**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-0.3	96	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.1	98	○
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	74	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	5.4	58	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	32	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**17.4**	**66**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.3	31	◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	4.5	32	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.9	84	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.6	63	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**22.8**	**82**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**38.9**	**73**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	49.0	50	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	64	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	61.1	57	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	52.6	69	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**7.0**	**94**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.5	50	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.0	81	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	8.5	39	◆
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.6	86	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	77	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**6.4**	**61**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.5	87	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	7.2	44	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	6.3	71	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	12.7	36	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

GII 2019 rank

71

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
120	**35**	**High**	**SEAO**	**0.4**	**35.5**	**79,529.9**	**67**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**78.9**	**27**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**80.5**	**21**	●
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	93.0	7	● ◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	74.3	26	●
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**81.2**	**27**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	61.1	38	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	63.5	37	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	● ◆
1.3	**Business environment**	**75.0**	**45**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	94.9	14	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	55.1	59	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**33.3**	**55**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**50.2**	**58**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.4	63	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	23.8	30	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.4	64	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	8.7	13	●
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**39.8**	**39**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	32.9	79	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %🕘	30.5	11	● ◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	3.8	56	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**9.8**	**[57]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	19.6	53	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**50.4**	**52**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**69.9**	**58**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	76.6	39	
3.1.2	ICT use*	70.3	33	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	72.2	67	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	60.7	92	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**41.9**	**41**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	10,166.7	14	●
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	30.1	79	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	29.1	23	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**39.3**	**60**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.1	49	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	63.6	48	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	71	◇
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**60.1**	**17**	●
4.1	**Credit**	**58.5**	**20**	●
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	100.0	1	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	39.5	84	◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**65.0**	**[15]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	65.0	45	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**56.7**	**84**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	0.0	2	● ◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	61.2	104	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	35.5	110	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**36.0**	**45**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**60.1**	**[24]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	40.6	26	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	12.0	59	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**21.7**	**76**	◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	37.3	86	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	41.5	87	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	60	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**26.3**	**97**	◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.5	68	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.1	92	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.8	86	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.3	99	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**8.9**	**120**	○ ◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**2.7**	**117**	○ ◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	92	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	83	◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	3.1	102	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	1.9	119	○ ◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**6.2**	**[119]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	2.5	44	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.2	76	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %🕘	0.0	101	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**17.7**	**62**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	3.1	44	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.0	128	○ ◇
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.6	39	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**17.0**	**107**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**30.4**	**105**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.2	116	○ ◇
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	117	○ ◇
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	58.0	74	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	47.5	89	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**3.3**	**[109]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	119	○ ◇
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing🕘	0.5	93	○ ◇
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	91	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**4.0**	**68**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	7.5	45	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.8	83	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69🕘	5.7	79	◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BULGARIA

GII 2019 rank

40

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
38	45	Upper middle	EUR	7.0	162.7	23,155.6	37

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**68.3**	**48**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**58.1**	**59**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	68.4	71	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	52.9	52	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**75.5**	**37**	◆
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	58.7	43	◆
1.2.2	Rule of law*	45.3	66	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.6	17	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**71.5**	**60**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	85.4	76	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	57.5	51	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**30.6**	**62**	
2.1	**Education**	**47.0**	**68**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	4.1	77	○
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	21.7	43	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.8	56	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	439.6	45	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	12.6	52	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**33.1**	**58**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	71.2	26	◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	19.7	67	○
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.6	44	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**11.7**	**51**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	2,130.5	38	◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.8	47	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	4.7	68	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**53.7**	**39**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**74.9**	**45**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	70.3	62	
3.1.2	ICT use*	65.8	42	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	76.4	54	
3.1.4	E-participation*	87.1	35	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**33.9**	**69**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	6,262.4	33	◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	45.4	51	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.5	82	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**52.2**	**21**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.8	88	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	67.9	29	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	11.9	2	● ◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**47.5**	**66**	
4.1	**Credit**	**31.8**	**84**	○
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	50.6	67	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.4	32	
4.2	**Investment**	**47.1**	**46**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	68.3	30	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP 🕘	15.2	64	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**63.7**	**56**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	65.1	81	○
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	162.7	69	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**40.3**	**34**	◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**48.9**	**39**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	31.4	42	◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	42.7	29	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.5	38	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	43.6	39	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	19.2	26	◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**36.3**	**37**	◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	40.2	69	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.8	61	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	34.2	10	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	35	◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	44	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**35.7**	**52**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.5	60	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.7	78	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.1	65	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.0	42	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	43.4	29	◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**31.4**	**37**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**17.8**	**51**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	54	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	41	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.7	14	●
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	10.0	49	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	14.4	50	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**54.9**	**9**	● ◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.9	26	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	10.9	11	● ◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	54	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	35.3	2	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	48	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**21.7**	**44**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	44	◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	3.8	38	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.0	31	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.1	51	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**33.8**	**41**	◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**49.9**	**37**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	98.6	12	●
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	8.1	15	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	58.0	75	○
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	53.7	64	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**19.3**	**57**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.4	19	●
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	4.8	44	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.2	48	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.8	49	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**16.0**	**40**	◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	22.9	25	● ◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	3.3	59	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	46.2	30	◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	7.0	45	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BURKINA FASO

GII 2019 rank

117

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
115	111	Low	SSF	19.8	38.8	1,996.1	124

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**56.4**	**88**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**40.2**	**103**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	56.1	105	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	32.3	102	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**64.5**	**68**	●
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	30.0	100	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	35.7	86	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	10.5	33	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**64.5**	**81**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	88.2	64	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	40.9	94	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**14.4**	**110**	
2.1	**Education**	**29.4**	**109**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.2	73	●
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	17.6	65	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	8.9	112	○
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	23.3	95	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**12.6**	**105**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	6.0	116	○
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	15.4	87	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.9	65	●
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.2**	**102**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	47.6	91	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.2	87	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**31.2**	**110**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**40.8**	**103**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	32.4	114	
3.1.2	ICT use*	14.9	116	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	53.5	101	
3.1.4	E-participation*	62.4	84	◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**23.8**	**106**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	26.1	86	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	16.3	114	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**29.0**	**104**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	n/a	n/a	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	42.8	116	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	117	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**36.2**	**116**	
4.1	**Credit**	**24.9**	**108**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	30.0	115	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	31.3	94	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	1.8	14	●
4.2	**Investment**	**40.0**	**[72]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	40.0	114	○
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**43.7**	**122**	○
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	9.1	108	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	57.7	116	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	38.8	106	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**23.3**	**111**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**18.1**	**[111]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	24.8	65	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	11.9	72	◆
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	0.5	112	○
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.1**	**105**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	31.9	99	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	33.3	115	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	1.5	86	◇
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	86	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**33.8**	**63**	●
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	117	○
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	4.4	112	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.2	21	●
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.3	51	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**15.1**	**98**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**4.9**	**100**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	103	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	50	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.5	75	●
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	4.8	95	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**31.1**	**90**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.5	36	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.2	95	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	114	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	93	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**9.3**	**106**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	80	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	106	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.2	74	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.3	81	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**13.5**	**120**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**26.3**	**117**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.7	114	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	84	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	50.0	104	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	39.5	112	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**1.2**	**[122]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	79	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.5	95	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	119	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.0**	**127**	○
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.1	124	○
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.0	124	○
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.0	125	○
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

BURUNDI

GII 2019 rank

128

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
126	**128**	**Low**	**SSF**	**10.9**	**8.0**	**735.2**	**n/a**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**45.6**	**123**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**22.8**	**128**	○ ◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	40.4	128	○
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	14.1	128	○ ◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**51.2**	**108**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	19.5	118	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	9.5	128	○ ◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	15.9	66	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**62.7**	**92**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	94.8	15	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	30.6	117	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**17.7**	**103**	
2.1	**Education**	**38.7**	**88**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.3	68	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	28.0	15	●
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	11.3	95	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	28.0	103	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**13.8**	**101**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	6.2	115	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	16.2	80	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.9	66	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.8**	**109**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.1	100	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**14.0**	**129**	○ ◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**22.9**	**126**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	24.0	122	
3.1.2	ICT use*	6.1	126	○ ◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	30.6	119	
3.1.4	E-participation*	30.9	119	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**0.2**	**129**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	0.0	122	○ ◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	6.0	124	◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**18.9**	**128**	○
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	n/a	n/a	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	27.4	127	○ ◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	108	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**26.1**	**129**	○ ◇
4.1	**Credit**	**6.1**	**128**	○ ◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	10.0	126	◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	15.5	115	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP 🕘	0.2	42	●
4.2	**Investment**	**43.3**	**[61]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	43.3	105	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**28.8**	**128**	○ ◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	5.9	94	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	48.5	124	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	8.2	129	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**29.3**	**74**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**16.0**	**[115]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	2.3	114	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	32.0	47	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	0.2	116	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**38.7**	**30**	●
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	33.8	96	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	35.1	106	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	39.9	7	●
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	33	● ◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**33.1**	**65**	●
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	116	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.0	44	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.6	37	●
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.5	118	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**4.8**	**[127]**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**3.8**	**[112]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.3	89	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	0.0	128	○ ◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**3.6**	**[126]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	96	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	120	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.0	97	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**7.1**	**122**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	98	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.0	120	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.6	96	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	113	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**12.7**	**125**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**24.0**	**123**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.6	111	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	37.3	123	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	33.3	121	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**2.6**	**[112]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.3	66	●
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.8	89	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	109	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.1**	**126**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.0	127	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.1	114	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.1	122	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

CAMBODIA

GII 2019 rank

98

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
84	**104**	**Lower middle**	**SEAO**	**16.2**	**70.3**	**4,334.7**	**98**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**49.6**	**112**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**45.0**	**93**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	73.7	50	● ◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	30.7	110	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**53.1**	**104**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	28.5	104	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	18.4	122	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	19.4	80	
1.3	**Business environment**	**50.6**	**125**	○ ◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	52.8	129	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	48.4	71	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**11.2**	**120**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**17.8**	**[126]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	1.9	117	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	10.6	101	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**15.2**	**100**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	13.1	100	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	15.4	86	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.6**	**113**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	30.4	100	○
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.1	102	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**26.5**	**123**	○ ◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**29.5**	**121**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	41.6	102	
3.1.2	ICT use*	34.1	96	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	25.0	123	○ ◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	17.4	126	○ ◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**23.9**	**105**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	354.9	111	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	24.1	93	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	22.0	76	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**26.0**	**112**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.0	85	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	43.2	115	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	78	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**56.8**	**30**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**73.6**	**8**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	80.0	20	●
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	86.7	32	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	7.5	1	● ◆
4.2	**Investment**	**50.0**	**[39]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	50.0	93	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**46.7**	**114**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	9.8	111	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	59.6	108	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	70.3	91	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**23.5**	**109**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**13.2**	**120**	◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	5.3	107	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	22.2	70	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	81	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	19.4	67	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	1.1	107	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**36.9**	**35**	● ◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	37.4	85	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	52.2	44	●
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	34.9	9	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	33	●
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**20.4**	**122**	◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	102	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	2.7	125	○ ◇
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.6	97	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	11.7	10	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	4.3	72	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**19.6**	**[75]**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**3.6**	**[114]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	121	○
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	2.3	109	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	4.3	99	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**46.0**	**[25]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	4.9	9	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	115	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.4	82	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**9.1**	**109**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	92	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.1	65	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.4	105	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.5	69	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**19.8**	**97**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**37.1**	**83**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	23.4	83	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	106	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	60.1	66	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	60.6	41	● ◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**4.4**	**[105]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	112	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	3.2	55	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.3	76	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.6**	**107**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.8	99	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.0	121	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	1.8	100	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	74	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

CAMEROON

GII 2019 rank

115

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
106	**112**	**Lower middle**	**SSF**	**24.7**	**95.1**	**3,828.2**	**111**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**49.6**	**111**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**36.5**	**118**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	56.1	105	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	26.7	118	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**50.8**	**110**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	19.9	117	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	19.3	120	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	19.9	82	
1.3	**Business environment**	**61.4**	**98**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	86.3	73	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	36.6	108	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**18.8**	**98**	
2.1	**Education**	**34.5**	**98**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.1	102	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	17.4	68	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	12.7	82	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	19.3	85	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**21.9**	**88**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	19.2	95	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, % 🕘	21.3	54	●
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, % 🕘	1.1	86	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.0**	**[120]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**29.9**	**113**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**31.7**	**117**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	34.6	112	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	13.7	119	○ ◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	45.8	110	
3.1.4	E-participation*	32.6	116	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**31.8**	**77**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	357.0	110	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	24.9	90	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	29.1	24	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**26.3**	**111**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	8.3	71	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	40.8	119	○ ◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	114	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**36.4**	**115**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**22.4**	**114**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit†	60.0	66	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	14.5	117	◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.2	47	
4.2	**Investment**	**41.7**	**[65]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	41.7	108	◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**45.1**	**117**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	12.7	125	○ ◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	63.2	88	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	95.1	79	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**23.9**	**106**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**26.3**	**[94]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	10.9	98	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	37.6	37	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	2.0	100	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.3**	**102**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	38.4	77	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	35.3	104	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	103	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**27.0**	**94**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	106	◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.4	101	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.1	67	●
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.2	78	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**15.7**	**93**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**6.5**	**87**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	83	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	94	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	6.8	64	●
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	6.0	89	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**29.9**	**94**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.0	62	● ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	76	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	116	◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.0	103	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**10.6**	**100**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	89	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.2	95	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.9	57	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	105	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**16.5**	**109**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**27.6**	**113**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.9	113	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	95	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	52.0	99	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	42.4	106	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**10.4**	**84**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.3	61	●
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	1.9	68	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	1.3	40	●
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	121	○
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.5**	**108**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.2	117	◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.3	75	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.1	119	○
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

CANADA

GII 2019 rank

17

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
22	**9**	**High**	**NAC**	**37.0**	**1,852.5**	**49,651.2**	**18**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**92.3**	**4**	●
1.1	**Political environment**	**92.0**	**6**	●
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	93.0	7	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	91.5	6	●
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**95.1**	**8**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	92.6	6	●
1.2.2	Rule of law*	94.0	10	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	10.0	29	
1.3	**Business environment**	**89.8**	**4**	●
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	98.2	3	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	81.5	12	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**50.9**	**19**	
2.1	**Education**	**51.9**	**51**	◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.3	33	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap.	18.3	58	○ ◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.1	33	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	523.3	5	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**41.2**	**32**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	67.0	33	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	21.3	55	○
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	11.9	14	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**59.5**	**15**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	4,274.7	22	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.7	21	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	69.6	19	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	80.2	6	●
INFRASTRUCTURE		**58.5**	**27**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**85.0**	**21**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	80.0	29	
3.1.2	ICT use*	76.1	25	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	93.1	17	
3.1.4	E-participation*	91.0	27	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**55.4**	**8**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	18,368.9	4	● ◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	77.8	20	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	23.8	56	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**35.1**	**79**	○ ◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	5.5	103	○ ◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	72.2	24	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	76	○ ◇
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**80.4**	**2**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**85.0**	**[4]**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	85.0	11	◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**77.7**	**4**	● ◆
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	78.3	10	◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	125.1	7	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	1	● ◆
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**78.6**	**13**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.5	16	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	74.5	31	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	1,852.5	17	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**49.9**	**22**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**56.4**	**28**	◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	43.7	19	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.8	24	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	40.9	43	◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	17.6	31	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**48.4**	**15**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	63.0	20	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	62.0	22	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	10.9	36	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	1	● ◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	2.1	20	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**44.9**	**28**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	2.2	11	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	10.0	30	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.9	77	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.6	64	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	56.7	18	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**41.3**	**19**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**50.5**	**13**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.3	38	◇
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.3	27	◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	20.6	22	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	80.0	4	● ◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**41.5**	**43**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.7	68	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.1	104	○ ◇
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.7	5	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.4	73	○ ◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	24	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**32.0**	**27**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.8	21	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	4.9	31	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.5	68	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	5.0	12	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**41.4**	**27**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**50.7**	**31**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	58.5	37	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	86	○ ◇
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	75.7	16	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	77.0	11	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**24.7**	**45**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.8	34	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	3.5	53	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	59.4	10	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.5	34	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.0	43	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**39.4**	**17**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	76.5	6	● ◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	29.4	19	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	49.0	25	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	18.8	24	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. ◴ indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

CHILE

GII 2019 rank

51

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
62	**43**	**High**	**LCN**	**18.2**	**481.0**	**25,978.3**	**47**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**73.0**	**39**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**71.7**	**37**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	80.7	35	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	67.2	36	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**72.9**	**41**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	77.8	21	●
1.2.2	Rule of law*	73.1	29	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	27.4	107	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**74.5**	**50**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	89.1	58	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	59.9	46	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**32.5**	**57**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**49.8**	**60**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.4	30	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	18.2	59	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.5	20	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	442.7	44	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	18.4	79	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**34.3**	**56**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	91.5	5	● ◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	20.5	62	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.4	100	○ ◇
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**13.3**	**49**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	502.1	67	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.4	71	◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	39.5	32	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**51.0**	**50**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**76.1**	**41**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	72.8	57	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	66.3	41	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	83.3	37	
3.1.4	E-participation*	82.0	46	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**36.5**	**59**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	4,262.7	51	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	58.6	33	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	22.4	71	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**40.3**	**53**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.1	49	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	57.5	73	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.1	31	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**51.7**	**49**	
4.1	**Credit**	**41.4**	**51**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	55.0	77	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	112.6	19	●
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.9	21	◆
4.2	**Investment**	**40.3**	**71**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	60.0	61	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	89.8	15	●
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	53	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**73.3**	**24**	●
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	0.5	4	● ◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	74.5	30	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	481.0	42	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**33.1**	**53**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**44.4**	**47**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	26.4	53	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms 🕘	57.5	10	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.1	57	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	35.8	52	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	8.8	75	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.7**	**96**	○ ◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	43.8	55	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	44.1	77	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	1.9	77	○ ◇
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	85	○ ◇
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	42	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**36.3**	**49**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	2.2	12	●
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.5	50	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.7	88	○
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	5.3	28	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	29.5	42	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**22.9**	**61**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**14.6**	**56**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	64	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	35	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	41	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	13.2	40	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	22.5	37	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**38.3**	**56**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.7	67	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	8.9	15	●
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	43	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	9.4	33	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.2	62	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**15.8**	**74**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	65	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.8	72	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.5	102	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	3.8	16	●
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**27.2**	**66**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**45.4**	**48**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	70.2	28	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	105	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	72.1	28	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	57.8	54	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**10.9**	**80**	◇
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.3	65	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	3.7	49	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	13.5	31	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	1.1	59	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	90	○
7.3	**Online creativity**	**6.9**	**58**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.2	76	◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	12.2	37	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	16.2	56	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	2.4	61	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

CHINA

GII 2019 rank

14

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
5	26	Upper middle	SEAO	1,415.0	25,313.3	18,109.8	17

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**64.1**	**60**	◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**63.0**	**47**	◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	75.4	46	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	56.8	47	◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**54.6**	**100**	○
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	38.0	81	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	39.4	77	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	27.4	107	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**74.7**	**48**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	93.5	25	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	55.8	56	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**47.6**	**25**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**63.4**	**[13]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	13.5	74	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	514.3	8	◆
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	13.3	59	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**20.6**	**94**	○
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	51.0	55	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.4	101	○
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**58.8**	**17**	◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	1,234.8	46	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	2.1	15	◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	91.7	6	◆
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	82.5	3	● ◆
INFRASTRUCTURE		**58.7**	**26**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**74.5**	**46**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	60.0	75	
3.1.2	ICT use*	61.5	55	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	86.1	34	
3.1.4	E-participation*	90.5	29	◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**63.8**	**2**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	4,487.7	48	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	72.1	26	◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	44.2	4	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**37.9**	**67**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.6	94	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	50.7	97	○ ◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.1	14	◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**58.6**	**21**	◆
4.1	**Credit**	**45.3**	**43**	◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	60.0	66	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	155.8	7	◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	69	○
4.2	**Investment**	**42.2**	**64**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	60.0	61	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	70.2	22	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	22	◆
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**88.2**	**2**	● ◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	3.8	73	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	74.4	32	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	25,313.3	1	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**55.4**	**14**	◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**84.9**	**[1]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms 🕘	79.2	1	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.7	12	◆
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	76.5	2	● ◆
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**27.2**	**58**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	56.5	27	◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	59.6	28	◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.6	93	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	57	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	1.0	27	◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**54.1**	**13**	◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.1	30	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	23.3	4	● ◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.8	85	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.7	88	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	60.7	12	◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**57.2**	**5**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**68.1**	**4**	● ◆
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	53.7	1	● ◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.1	17	◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	72.4	1	● ◆
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	11.9	42	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	54.2	13	◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**66.6**	**1**	● ◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	7.1	1	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.4	24	◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	16.9	20	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.5	12	◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**37.0**	**22**	◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	56	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	27.9	1	● ◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.2	75	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.4	42	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**48.3**	**12**	◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**77.6**	**1**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	238.7	1	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	26.3	1	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	61.7	56	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	59.7	46	◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**35.2**	**15**	◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.5	49	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.8	87	○
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	6.9	42	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	0.8	79	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	11.9	1	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**2.7**	**79**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.4	75	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	5.4	46	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.3	111	○
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

COLOMBIA

GII 2019 rank

67

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
76	**58**	**Upper middle**	**LCN**	**49.5**	**748.6**	**14,943.5**	**63**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**64.0**	**61**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**50.4**	**82**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	61.4	91	○
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	44.9	74	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**65.4**	**66**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	51.1	55	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	36.9	83	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	16.7	69	
1.3	**Business environment**	**76.4**	**41**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	85.3	77	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	67.4	37	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**27.0**	**78**	
2.1	**Education**	**38.8**	**87**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.4	64	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	17.5	67	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.6	59	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	410.1	59	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	26.0	98	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**32.5**	**60**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	60.4	44	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	23.7	37	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.2	106	○ ◇
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**9.8**	**58**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	88.5	88	○
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.2	85	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	33.2	34	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**51.3**	**47**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**71.4**	**55**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	61.3	74	
3.1.2	ICT use*	44.2	79	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	88.2	30	◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	92.1	23	● ◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**28.7**	**88**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,580.8	87	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	41.1	57	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.5	79	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**53.8**	**13**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	15.6	10	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	65.2	38	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	4.2	27	●
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**50.4**	**53**	
4.1	**Credit**	**39.7**	**55**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	95.0	3	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	49.4	70	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.1	53	
4.2	**Investment**	**41.2**	**70**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	75.0	14	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	34.9	42	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	66	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**70.2**	**32**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	4.4	78	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	75.0	28	● ◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	748.6	31	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**32.6**	**58**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**46.8**	**41**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	16.7	86	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms 🕘	65.1	4	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.1	60	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	49.3	29	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	13.7	49	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**17.7**	**109**	○
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	41.9	60	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	45.1	75	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.5	96	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	75	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	59	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**33.1**	**64**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.9	44	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	13.2	16	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.4	51	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.4	37	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	2.4	75	○ ◇
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**19.5**	**76**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**8.6**	**75**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	66	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	48	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	39	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.5	85	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	15.8	46	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**37.5**	**60**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.5	51	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	2.3	45	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	73	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	16.1	21	●
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	53	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**12.5**	**90**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	55	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.3	64	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.7	92	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.4	44	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**22.3**	**85**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**36.8**	**86**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	33.4	73	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	92	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	60.3	65	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	54.5	62	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**9.9**	**87**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.3	68	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.4	73	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	5.5	47	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.3	43	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	79	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**6.0**	**62**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.8	66	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	17.4	29	●
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	4.7	84	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	72	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

COSTA RICA

GII 2019 rank

55

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
48	68	Upper middle	LCN	5.0	88.7	17,559.1	54

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**61.9**	**68**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**58.4**	**58**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	70.2	61	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	52.5	56	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**69.9**	**54**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	54.0	48	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	58.4	43	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	18.7	76	
1.3	**Business environment**	**57.2**	**110**	○ ◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	79.9	108	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	34.5	111	○ ◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**28.5**	**72**	
2.1	**Education**	**57.5**	**36**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	7.4	7	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	23.9	28	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.4	41	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	415.8	54	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	12.7	55	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**19.6**	**95**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	55.6	52	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	14.4	90	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	1.3	84	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**8.3**	**64**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	529.9	66	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.5	66	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	17.1	54	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**47.0**	**63**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**68.7**	**59**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	65.6	67	
3.1.2	ICT use*	64.8	46	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	67.4	74	
3.1.4	E-participation*	77.0	57	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**23.4**	**108**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	2,238.9	73	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	34.1	72	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	17.8	105	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**49.0**	**34**	◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	14.5	15	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	67.9	29	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.4	59	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**44.2**	**85**	
4.1	**Credit**	**37.8**	**60**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	85.0	11	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	62.0	53	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	71	○
4.2	**Investment**	**32.2**	**112**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	48.3	99	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	4.6	74	○ ◇
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**62.4**	**58**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	22	●
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	72.9	39	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	88.7	84	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**33.2**	**52**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**37.0**	**65**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	24.4	58	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	54.7	14	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.2	54	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	2.8	87	○ ◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	10.5	63	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.8**	**95**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	45.1	51	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	49.6	51	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	1.3	88	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	109	○ ◇
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	70	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**43.8**	**29**	◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	2.8	8	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.1	43	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.4	50	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	5.0	30	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**24.3**	**56**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**5.9**	**91**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	94	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	57	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	49	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.0	81	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	10.1	66	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**36.9**	**62**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.3	38	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	2.1	49	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	46	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.6	67	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	41	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**30.2**	**30**	◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	79	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	5.7	28	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	6.1	7	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.7	60	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**34.3**	**39**	◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**48.6**	**41**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	94.1	19	●
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	113	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	68.3	34	◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	63.0	36	◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**34.8**	**16**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	4.2	1	● ◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	3.7	50	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	2.2	15	●
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.4	65	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**5.1**	**65**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	11.3	37	◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.4	70	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	11.0	62	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	73	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

GII 2019 rank

103

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
91	**110**	**Lower middle**	**SSF**	**24.9**	**106.8**	**4,177.6**	**123**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**57.5**	**84**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**40.1**	**105**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	63.2	86	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	28.6	116	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**61.6**	**77**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	32.2	96	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	29.7	99	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.1	48	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**70.9**	**63**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	93.7	23	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	48.0	72	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**13.6**	**113**	
2.1	**Education**	**33.7**	**101**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.4	65	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	23.5	33	●
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	9.6	108	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	26.3	100	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**7.2**	**116**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	9.2	110	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.1	73	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.0**	**[120]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**28.1**	**117**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**27.4**	**122**	○ ◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	37.0	107	
3.1.2	ICT use*	32.9	98	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	22.2	124	○ ◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	17.4	126	○ ◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**31.7**	**78**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	432.6	108	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	47.6	49	● ◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	23.7	58	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**25.3**	**115**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.4	95	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	45.3	108	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	96	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**36.7**	**113**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**31.2**	**87**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	●
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	26.5	102	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.8	27	●
4.2	**Investment**	**28.2**	**123**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	40.0	114	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	43	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**50.8**	**105**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	10.3	114	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.2	57	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	106.8	76	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**26.1**	**[94]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**28.8**	**[85]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	35.5	39	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	0.8	108	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**17.4**	**[113]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	22.1	124	○ ◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	32.5	116	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**32.1**	**72**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	114	○ ◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.6	96	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.9	29	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.6	94	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**19.7**	**74**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**3.3**	**115**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	97	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	113	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	5.3	94	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**45.8**	**[26]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	5.1	7	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	121	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.1	86	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**10.1**	**102**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade 🕘	0.0	91	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.1	66	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.2	76	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	103	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**17.6**	**105**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**34.5**	**97**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	9.5	106	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	58	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	63.7	53	● ◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	50.3	80	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**1.1**	**[124]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	93	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	103	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.3**	**116**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.5	109	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.2	108	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.5	108	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

CROATIA

GII 2019 rank

44

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
52	**46**	**High**	**EUR**	**4.2**	**107.4**	**26,221.4**	**41**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**69.3**	**45**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**66.7**	**42**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	78.9	42	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	60.5	41	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**71.7**	**46**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	53.3	49	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	55.2	48	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	15.1	61	
1.3	**Business environment**	**69.4**	**68**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	82.6	95	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	56.2	54	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**35.6**	**50**	
2.1	**Education**	**59.1**	**28**	●
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	4.6	60	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.0	54	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	475.4	34	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	6.7	1	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**36.4**	**48**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	67.5	32	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	25.3	28	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.4	98	○ ◇
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**11.5**	**52**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	1,865.4	42	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.9	41	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	4.7	68	◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**51.6**	**46**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**71.1**	**57**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	75.8	40	
3.1.2	ICT use*	63.4	49	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	68.1	73	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	77.0	57	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**30.7**	**85**	◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,025.2	63	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	48.7	48	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	20.4	90	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**52.9**	**19**	●
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.1	48	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	65.5	37	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	9.5	6	● ◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**46.0**	**71**	
4.1	**Credit**	**40.6**	**53**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	55.0	77	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	57.4	58	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**38.3**	**84**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	66.7	35	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	39.2	38	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	44	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**59.2**	**71**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	2.0	53	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	57.1	117	○ ◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	107.4	75	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**34.3**	**49**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**52.3**	**33**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	36.3	34	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	49.3	22	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.4	40	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	42.9	42	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	16.8	37	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.5**	**99**	○ ◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	27.7	111	○ ◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	30.4	119	○ ◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	10.8	37	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	46	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	56	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**32.2**	**70**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.1	31	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.1	91	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.5	43	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.5	70	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	21.3	56	◇
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**25.6**	**49**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**17.9**	**50**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	53	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	40	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	34	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	22.7	19	●
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	15.9	45	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**40.4**	**46**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.4	53	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	5.0	27	●
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	99	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	23.3	12	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	51	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**18.5**	**56**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	38	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	3.1	42	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.8	36	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.2	88	○
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**31.0**	**51**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**40.6**	**65**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	46.8	54	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.9	27	●
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	57.9	76	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	51.9	72	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**30.1**	**31**	●
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.9	7	● ◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	2.0	64	◇
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	2.7	9	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.8	50	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**12.6**	**46**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	14.2	32	●
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	9.7	40	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	33.2	37	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	4.3	53	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

CYPRUS

GII 2019 rank

28

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
23	**28**	**High**	**NAWA**	**1.2**	**33.8**	**39,973.2**	**29**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**80.3**	**25**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**72.8**	**34**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	80.7	35	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	68.8	33	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**84.8**	**21**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	69.6	31	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	69.8	33	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	● ◆
1.3	**Business environment**	**83.3**	**24**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	91.2	46	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	75.5	24	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**35.8**	**49**	
2.1	**Education**	**63.4**	**12**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	6.4	16	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	39.4	3	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	14.6	62	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	437.5	46	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	10.4	33	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**37.5**	**42**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	60.1	45	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	15.9	82	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, % 🕘	17.5	8	◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**6.5**	**71**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	1,174.4	49	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.6	55	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**55.9**	**34**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**79.9**	**32**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	79.7	31	
3.1.2	ICT use*	79.6	18	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	78.5	51	
3.1.4	E-participation*	82.0	46	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**29.9**	**86**	◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	5,749.4	36	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	50.9	44	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	17.0	111	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**57.8**	**11**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	12.2	28	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	72.6	23	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	8.5	9	◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**58.2**	**24**	
4.1	**Credit**	**78.8**	**6**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	60.0	66	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	199.1	2	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**38.0**	**86**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	66.7	35	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	12.9	66	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	25	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**57.7**	**76**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	76.0	20	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	33.8	111	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**47.6**	**24**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**49.9**	**38**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	35.3	37	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.2	52	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	34.9	53	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	24.6	14	◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**36.4**	**36**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	39.2	72	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.3	67	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	18.6	20	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	17	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	1.7	23	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**56.3**	**9**	◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.0	36	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	4.6	111	○ ◇
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	8.1	1	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	43.8	2	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	25.6	47	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**41.2**	**20**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**24.6**	**35**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	47	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.2	28	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	25.6	12	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	10.4	63	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**48.2**	**19**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.1	84	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	16.6	5	● ◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	71	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	29.6	4	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	60	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**50.6**	**10**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	82	○
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.4	86	◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	14.6	1	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	48.5	1	● ◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**41.1**	**28**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**44.2**	**52**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	97.0	17	◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.4	37	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	58.1	73	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	47.3	92	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**22.4**	**50**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	88	○ ◇
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	6.8	32	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	2.4	12	◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.5	59	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**53.6**	**9**	◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	75.2	7	● ◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	4.7	52	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	51.2	23	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	100.0	1	● ◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

CZECH REPUBLIC (THE)

GII 2019 rank

26

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
21	**29**	**High**	**EUR**	**10.6**	**396.4**	**37,371.0**	**27**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**78.6**	**29**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**75.6**	**31**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	84.2	25	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	71.3	30	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**78.4**	**33**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	75.0	25	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	75.9	26	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	20.2	83	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**81.8**	**29**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	83.6	89	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	80.1	14	●
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**43.4**	**34**	
2.1	**Education**	**59.7**	**26**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.8	23	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	23.7	31	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.8	19	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	490.8	28	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	11.5	44	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**43.2**	**26**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	63.7	38	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	23.5	39	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	11.5	15	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**27.3**	**40**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	3,689.9	25	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.8	20	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	25.4	42	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**56.4**	**32**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**67.3**	**64**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	71.9	60	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	70.0	34	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	65.3	82	○ ◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	61.8	88	○ ◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**48.6**	**22**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	8,107.8	21	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	75.6	22	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	26.5	37	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**53.4**	**16**	●
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.8	79	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	67.7	32	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	11.7	3	● ◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**52.4**	**46**	
4.1	**Credit**	**46.6**	**41**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	51.6	65	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**39.2**	**80**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	58.3	68	○
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	70	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**71.5**	**31**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	78.2	16	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	396.4	46	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**46.3**	**25**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**55.2**	**30**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	38.0	31	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	55.1	13	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.1	19	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	39.3	46	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	12.2	58	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**34.5**	**40**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	50.9	39	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	50.5	46	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	25.0	13	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	62	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	30	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**49.1**	**21**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.8	47	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	17.4	8	● ◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.3	55	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.6	47	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	51.6	23	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**43.8**	**16**	●
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**35.1**	**24**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.7	34	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	37	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.2	6	● ◆
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	23.4	17	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	28.8	31	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**54.5**	**10**	● ◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.7	47	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	4.0	31	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	35	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	29.7	3	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.6	5	● ◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**41.7**	**19**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.3	30	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	17.1	1	● ◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.3	45	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.7	35	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**43.1**	**21**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**50.0**	**36**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	61.9	34	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.5	21	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	65.7	49	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	66.3	26	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**42.2**	**6**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.5	47	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	7.1	29	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	22.2	26	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.0	66	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	10.1	1	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**30.1**	**26**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	17.1	30	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	48.5	15	●
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	56.1	18	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	17.2	27	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

DENMARK

GII 2019 rank

7

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
12	**5**	**High**	**EUR**	**5.8**	**300.3**	**52,120.5**	**8**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**91.7**	**6**	●
1.1	**Political environment**	**91.1**	**10**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	93.0	7	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	90.1	9	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**95.3**	**7**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	85.5	16	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	95.7	6	●
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**88.8**	**8**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	92.5	38	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	85.1	6	●
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**63.1**	**4**	● ◆
2.1	**Education**	**73.5**	**2**	● ◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	7.6	3	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	31.1	11	◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	19.1	5	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	504.3	16	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	11.3	41	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**42.6**	**29**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	81.1	18	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	21.0	58	○
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	10.8	17	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**73.3**	**8**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	7,923.2	2	● ◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	3.1	7	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	72.8	16	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	57.1	15	
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**65.8**	**6**	●
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**93.1**	**2**	● ◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	82.5	18	
3.1.2	ICT use*	90.0	1	● ◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	100.0	1	● ◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	100.0	1	●
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**44.1**	**33**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	5,273.1	40	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	90.2	8	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.4	83	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**60.1**	**7**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	15.6	13	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	81.6	3	●
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.9	28	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**66.9**	**9**	
4.1	**Credit**	**75.3**	**7**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	165.4	6	●
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**57.1**	**26**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	66.7	35	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	12	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**68.2**	**41**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.9	50	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	300.3	56	○

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**59.1**	**9**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**71.6**	**8**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	46.3	13	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	2.0	9	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	58.5	13	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	22.2	18	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**56.4**	**7**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	64.0	19	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	63.9	19	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	8.9	46	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	14	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	5.8	10	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**49.3**	**20**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.0	39	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.7	94	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	3.0	9	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.3	102	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	60.5	13	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**46.4**	**14**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**52.0**	**12**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	12.5	8	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.8	8	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	37	○
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	35.6	1	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	50.2	15	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**48.9**	**16**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.3	81	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	9.9	13	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.6	12	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	9.2	34	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	16	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**38.4**	**21**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	1.7	13	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	5.2	30	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.7	38	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	3.5	18	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**48.6**	**11**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**54.3**	**23**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	44.7	57	○
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.8	20	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	74.4	20	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	78.9	7	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**30.7**	**28**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.6	44	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	13.5	9	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	78.0	4	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.0	69	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.6	33	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**55.3**	**8**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	48.7	16	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	91.9	4	● ◆
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	48.0	26	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	48.5	11	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (THE)

GII 2019 rank

87

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
88	**90**	**Upper middle**	**LCN**	**10.9**	**188.3**	**18,424.6**	**87**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**54.3**	**94**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**47.5**	**89**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	66.7	74	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	38.0	92	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**54.9**	**98**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	39.8	74	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	35.3	91	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	26.2	103	
1.3	**Business environment**	**60.5**	**103**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	83.4	90	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	37.5	106	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**18.0**	**101**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**37.3**	**91**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	19.1	54	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.2	69	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	339.0	70	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	18.6	82	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**16.9**	**98**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	59.9	46	●
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	11.6	97	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	1.7	79	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.0**	**[120]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**44.6**	**73**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**55.8**	**83**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	46.1	96	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	43.0	82	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	66.0	79	
3.1.4	E-participation*	68.0	77	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**28.7**	**89**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,822.9	80	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	28.0	84	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	24.3	52	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**49.4**	**32**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	16.7	8	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	64.7	42	● ◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	118	○
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**46.1**	**70**	
4.1	**Credit**	**19.2**	**119**	○ ◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	45.0	94	◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	28.7	98	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.1	57	
4.2	**Investment**	**56.7**	**[27]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	56.7	79	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**62.3**	**59**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	4.2	75	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.3	56	●
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	188.3	65	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**26.3**	**[90]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**27.1**	**[89]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	16.0	88	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	23.4	68	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	9.4	70	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**25.2**	**[64]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	31.8	101	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.9	59	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	85	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**26.5**	**95**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.5	62	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.5	83	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.5	107	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.8	44	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**15.6**	**95**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**0.9**	**129**	○ ◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	109	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	89	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	59	○
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	128	○ ◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	2.0	118	○
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**31.8**	**87**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.5	31	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.5	61	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	118	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.0	106	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**14.1**	**81**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	2.2	52	●
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.7	87	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	101	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**22.9**	**81**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**36.4**	**88**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	46.8	53	●
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	101	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	59.3	68	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	48.9	84	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**16.9**	**[63]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.2	74	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	3.5	52	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	2.2	25	●
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.9**	**86**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.5	71	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.1	78	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	5.7	78	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	92	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ECUADOR

GII 2019 rank

99

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
98	98	Upper middle	LCN	16.9	199.7	11,718.1	97

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**44.7**	**125**	○ ◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**43.4**	**95**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	52.6	118	○ ◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	38.8	90	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**42.6**	**119**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	15.1	123	○ ◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	27.8	106	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	31.8	119	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**48.0**	**126**	○ ◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	70.6	121	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	25.4	126	○ ◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**21.1**	**91**	
2.1	**Education**	**37.3**	**92**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.0	49	●
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	5.3	104	○ ◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.4	42	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	21.9	92	◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**19.1**	**97**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	45.5	64	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	15.8	83	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.8	92	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**6.9**	**70**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	400.7	71	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.4	68	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	13.6	59	●
INFRASTRUCTURE		**43.4**	**78**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**58.4**	**80**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	51.0	86	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	42.4	83	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	72.9	63	
3.1.4	E-participation*	67.4	79	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**32.2**	**73**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	1,666.5	84	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	38.3	61	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	25.3	44	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**39.6**	**57**	●
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.6	34	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	57.4	76	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.0	64	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**43.3**	**89**	
4.1	**Credit**	**24.7**	**109**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	45.0	94	◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	32.3	91	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.9	19	●
4.2	**Investment**	**46.7**	**[48]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	46.7	101	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**58.5**	**73**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	7.0	98	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	69.8	62	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	199.7	60	●

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**24.6**	**102**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**37.4**	**61**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	13.4	93	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	73.7	2	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.2	53	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	0.1	96	○ ◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	8.8	76	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**14.9**	**119**	◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	34.5	95	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	36.5	103	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	2.5	74	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	97	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	83	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**21.6**	**115**	◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.2	83	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.1	55	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.0	127	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.9	105	◇
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	15.0	61	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**15.0**	**100**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**5.8**	**93**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	114	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	56	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	45	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.9	70	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	8.0	79	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**29.7**	**95**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-2.0	108	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	64	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	6.1	51	●
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	74	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**9.5**	**104**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.4	84	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.2	116	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.3	83	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**20.4**	**93**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**35.9**	**94**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	42.8	61	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.0	67	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	53.3	92	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	52.9	66	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**8.1**	**93**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	85	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	2.1	62	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.1	60	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	110	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.7**	**88**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.1	77	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.1	79	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	5.0	82	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	70	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

EGYPT

GII 2019 rank

92

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
74	**106**	**Lower middle**	**NAWA**	**99.4**	**1,297.0**	**13,366.5**	**95**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**47.9**	**118**	○
1.1	**Political environment**	**39.7**	**106**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	56.1	105	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	31.5	104	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**40.8**	**120**	○
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	18.8	120	○ ◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	32.2	95	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	36.8	121	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**63.2**	**90**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	84.1	84	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	42.3	89	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**19.7**	**96**	
2.1	**Education**	**37.0**	**94**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.8	89	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	14.0	86	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	13.1	80	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	15.2	68	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**11.4**	**108**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	34.4	77	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	11.2	99	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	1.8	77	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**10.7**	**55**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	669.4	61	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.6	51	◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	21.9	48	● ◆
INFRASTRUCTURE		**36.8**	**94**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**49.4**	**96**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	55.6	78	
3.1.2	ICT use*	34.7	95	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	53.5	101	
3.1.4	E-participation*	53.9	100	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**21.1**	**116**	○
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	2,030.8	76	◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	35.6	66	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	15.5	118	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**39.9**	**55**	◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.2	39	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	61.2	59	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	81	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**41.0**	**97**	
4.1	**Credit**	**25.8**	**103**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	28.5	99	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.1	58	
4.2	**Investment**	**30.8**	**119**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	58.3	68	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	15.5	63	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	63	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**66.4**	**48**	●
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	7.4	101	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	65.7	77	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	1,297.0	21	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**21.2**	**116**	○ ◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**21.1**	**106**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	30.3	43	● ◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	10.0	89	○ ◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	76	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	5.4	79	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	5.5	89	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**17.5**	**110**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	30.0	106	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	53.9	38	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.0	101	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	98	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	88	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**24.9**	**103**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.4	71	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.8	73	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.1	68	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.6	69	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	6.5	69	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**22.1**	**64**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**11.1**	**66**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	68	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	81	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	7.1	61	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	15.5	48	●
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**43.7**	**32**	●
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.5	32	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.4	21	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.8	89	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	52	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**11.6**	**94**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	113	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.2	73	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	102	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**21.1**	**89**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**35.8**	**95**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	11.2	104	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.7	56	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	61.0	59	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	56.0	57	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**12.1**	**77**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	80	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.6	93	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	0.5	61	○
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.4	35	●
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.1	41	●
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.7**	**103**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.2	91	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.0	123	○
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	2.5	97	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	82	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

EL SALVADOR

GII 2019 rank

108

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
116	**97**	**Lower middle**	**LCN**	**6.4**	**53.7**	**8,041.2**	**104**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**53.9**	**95**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**45.6**	**92**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	61.4	91	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	37.7	93	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**54.1**	**101**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	37.9	83	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	23.7	114	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	22.9	95	
1.3	**Business environment**	**62.0**	**94**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	78.4	111	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	45.6	80	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**18.3**	**99**	
2.1	**Education**	**29.7**	**108**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.8	90	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	15.1	84	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	11.7	92	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	27.8	102	◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**24.4**	**82**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	28.7	84	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	22.3	48	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.4	99	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.9**	**107**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	65.9	89	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.1	96	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**35.7**	**98**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**52.2**	**92**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	48.3	93	
3.1.2	ICT use*	33.0	97	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	62.5	89	
3.1.4	E-participation*	65.2	80	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**17.9**	**121**	◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	942.4	95	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	23.9	95	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	16.1	116	◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**36.8**	**70**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.4	38	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	53.9	87	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	94	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**44.8**	**81**	
4.1	**Credit**	**36.7**	**63**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	80.0	20	●
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	51.7	64	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.4	34	
4.2	**Investment**	**38.3**	**[85]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	38.3	122	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**59.2**	**72**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	2.1	55	◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	72.8	40	● ◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	53.7	95	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**25.5**	**97**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**33.0**	**79**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	10.6	99	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	53.8	15	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.1	69	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	40.2	44	◆
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	3.5	95	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**12.4**	**124**	○ ◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	27.6	113	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	29.7	122	○ ◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	3.0	71	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	107	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**31.1**	**81**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.3	25	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.7	47	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.6	100	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.8	84	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**7.9**	**121**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**0.9**	**128**	○
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	116	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	91	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	56	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	126	○
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	1.4	123	○ ◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**5.1**	**[121]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.5	86	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	105	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	4.0	64	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**17.9**	**60**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.5	26	● ◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	2.7	47	●
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.2	50	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	-0.3	122	○ ◇
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**20.4**	**94**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**38.0**	**79**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	98.2	15	●
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	102	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	49.3	108	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	42.7	102	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**4.0**	**[107]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	113	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.3	102	○
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.7	53	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.6**	**92**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.5	73	◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.5	92	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	4.8	83	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	95	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ESTONIA

GII 2019 rank

24

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
19	27	High	EUR	1.3	44.2	34,095.8	24

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**81.7**	**23**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**78.3**	**25**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	87.7	18	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	73.6	27	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**87.8**	**18**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	86.0	14	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	80.3	22	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	12.9	39	
1.3	**Business environment**	**78.9**	**36**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	95.3	13	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	62.5	44	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**42.1**	**36**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**56.9**	**40**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.2	41	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap...	18.1	60	◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.1	34	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	524.3	4	●
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	8.8	16	◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**46.0**	**20**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	71.4	25	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	27.5	21	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	6.8	33	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**23.4**	**44**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	3,568.9	26	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.3	27	◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	21.6	49	◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**61.5**	**16**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**85.7**	**20**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	81.6	20	
3.1.2	ICT use*	79.9	16	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	90.3	26	
3.1.4	E-participation*	91.0	27	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**45.8**	**30**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	9,962.1	15	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	58.4	35	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	26.4	38	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**53.1**	**18**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.8	90	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	64.3	44	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP..	13.5	1	● ◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**52.6**	**45**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**50.3**	**31**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	66.4	45	◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**47.3**	**44**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	56.7	79	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	16	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**60.2**	**67**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	79.7	10	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	44.2	100	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**42.6**	**28**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**57.4**	**26**	◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	45.5	15	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	35.2	40	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.6	34	◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	48.2	31	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	25.9	8	● ◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**30.3**	**46**	◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	46.4	48	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	45.6	73	○ ◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	13.6	31	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	24	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	29	◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**40.0**	**40**	◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.3	81	○ ◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.6	36	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.2	23	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.3	75	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	33.9	39	◇
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**36.0**	**26**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**26.0**	**33**	◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	40	◇
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	29	◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.3	21	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	28.7	9	●
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	15.8	47	◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**53.7**	**12**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.6	30	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	20.8	2	● ◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	79	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	25.2	10	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	55	◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**28.3**	**34**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	64	○ ◇
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	8.6	19	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.6	22	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.4	72	○
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**51.7**	**8**	●
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**58.7**	**11**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	81.1	25	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.4	22	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	75.2	17	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	79.3	5	●
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**38.6**	**10**	●
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.6	11	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	19.8	4	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	2.1	16	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.4	38	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**50.6**	**12**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	9.8	40	◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	36.6	17	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	133.5	2	● ◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	66.0	7	● ◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ETHIOPIA

GII 2019 rank

111

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
80	**124**	**Low**	**SSF**	**105.0**	**195.8**	**2,160.8**	**n/a**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**47.5**	**119**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**37.9**	**114**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	54.4	111	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	29.6	113	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**53.8**	**103**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	15.0	124	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	34.4	93	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	19.1	79	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**50.7**	**124**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	70.8	120	◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	30.5	118	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**10.6**	**124**	
2.1	**Education**	**22.7**	**121**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.7	57	●
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	16.6	74	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	8.4	115	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	40.4	113	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**5.8**	**[119]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	8.1	112	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**3.3**	**86**	◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	45.0	92	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.6	52	● ◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**35.6**	**99**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**38.5**	**108**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	22.5	124	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	10.9	122	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	63.2	87	◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	57.3	95	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**48.9**	**21**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	109.6	118	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	n/a	n/a	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	39.5	7	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**19.4**	**126**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	3.1	116	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	44.8	109	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	127	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**27.3**	**128**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**7.7**	**127**	◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	15.0	124	◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	62	
4.2	**Investment**	**28.3**	**[122]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	28.3	127	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**45.8**	**116**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	12.1	120	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	45.6	125	○ ◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	220.7	59	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**20.2**	**118**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**8.5**	**124**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	4.5	108	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	20.8	73	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	84	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	0.7	92	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	0.3	115	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**17.4**	**112**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	43.9	54	●
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	42.7	83	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	2.1	75	◇
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**34.7**	**58**	●
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	109	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	21.8	6	● ◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.7	89	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.8	32	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	0.5	81	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**17.0**	**88**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**9.0**	**[73]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.9	82	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	7.0	83	◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**39.8**	**49**	● ◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	5.5	5	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	127	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	125	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	70	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**2.1**	**129**	○ ◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	105	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	114	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.6	97	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**23.2**	**[80]**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**39.4**	**[70]**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	40.6	119	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	38.2	116	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**14.2**	**[71]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	100	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.8	21	●
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	115	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.0**	**129**	○
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.0	129	○ ◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.0	129	○ ◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.0	123	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	98	○ ◇

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

FINLAND

GII 2019 rank

6

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
7	**7**	**High**	**EUR**	**5.5**	**257.2**	**46,429.5**	**7**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**93.6**	**3**	● ◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**92.2**	**5**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	89.5	15	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	93.5	4	●
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**96.1**	**5**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	90.8	8	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	100.0	1	●
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	10.1	31	
1.3	**Business environment**	**92.6**	**1**	● ◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	92.4	39	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	92.8	2	● ◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**63.4**	**2**	● ◆
2.1	**Education**	**69.9**	**4**	● ◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	7.1	10	◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	25.8	22	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	19.3	3	● ◆
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	522.7	6	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	13.2	58	○
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**53.0**	**10**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	87.0	10	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	29.5	15	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	7.8	29	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**67.3**	**10**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	6,707.5	6	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	2.8	10	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	79.7	11	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	48.0	19	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**62.1**	**12**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**87.5**	**16**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	73.9	52	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	79.7	17	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	96.5	8	
3.1.4	E-participation*	100.0	1	●
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**51.7**	**13**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	12,236.8	10	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	89.1	10	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	22.9	66	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**47.0**	**42**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.3	96	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	78.6	10	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	6.0	18	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**57.3**	**27**	
4.1	**Credit**	**54.9**	**25**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	94.5	29	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**51.7**	**34**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	58.3	68	○
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	11	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**65.2**	**52**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	61.7	99	○ ◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	257.2	58	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**63.9**	**5**	◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**74.0**	**6**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	47.4	10	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.8	10	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	57.0	15	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	27.2	5	◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**62.6**	**4**	● ◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	74.7	5	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	64.9	17	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	12.1	35	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	10	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	6.5	3	● ◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**54.9**	**12**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.0	37	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.7	60	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	3.7	4	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.9	31	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	55.5	20	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**55.1**	**9**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**58.5**	**9**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	13.1	7	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	7.1	1	● ◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.0	11	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	30.9	6	◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	42.9	19	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**44.9**	**28**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.3	57	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	4.0	32	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.6	17	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	10.8	29	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	34	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**61.9**	**7**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	3.3	6	◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	4.4	34	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	8.1	5	◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	4.0	14	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**48.1**	**13**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**55.3**	**19**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	44.7	58	○
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.9	32	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	84.4	2	● ◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	80.4	3	● ◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**24.7**	**44**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.0	29	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	10.7	15	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	57.5	13	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.1	58	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.5	56	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**57.3**	**6**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	29.2	21	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	34.0	18	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	98.1	8	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	100.0	1	● ◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

FRANCE

GII 2019 rank

16

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
14	**16**	**High**	**EUR**	**65.2**	**2,968.5**	**45,775.1**	**16**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**83.2**	**19**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**80.4**	**22**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	82.5	32	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	79.3	21	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**85.5**	**20**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	73.0	26	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	84.4	19	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.0	41	
1.3	**Business environment**	**83.7**	**21**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	93.3	27	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	74.1	26	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**55.8**	**11**	
2.1	**Education**	**57.8**	**32**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.5	27	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	26.5	19	◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.5	38	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	495.7	24	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	12.9	57	○
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**44.8**	**25**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	64.4	37	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	25.6	26	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	9.9	20	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**64.6**	**11**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	4,441.1	18	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	2.2	12	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	87.8	7	●
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	69.3	10	●
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**62.3**	**11**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**89.6**	**10**	●
3.1.1	ICT access*	83.4	16	
3.1.2	ICT use*	80.3	14	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	97.9	4	●
3.1.4	E-participation*	96.6	13	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**47.5**	**29**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	8,177.3	20	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	83.3	16	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	23.7	59	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**49.9**	**31**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.3	46	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	84.0	2	● ◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	46	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**62.9**	**12**	
4.1	**Credit**	**49.2**	**33**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	50.0	87	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	101.6	26	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**57.5**	**25**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	66.7	35	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	93.2	14	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	5	●
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**81.9**	**6**	●
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	80.0	8	●
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	2,968.5	10	●

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**53.3**	**19**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**66.2**	**15**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	45.1	16	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.4	13	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	54.0	20	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	21.6	21	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**41.6**	**26**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	54.6	30	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	63.2	20	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	7.6	51	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	30	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	3.5	14	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**52.1**	**17**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.9	14	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	10.8	23	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.2	22	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.8	85	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	60.3	14	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**45.0**	**15**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**42.7**	**16**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	8.8	15	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.7	13	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	57	○
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	15.8	33	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	79.2	5	● ◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**44.7**	**29**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.7	69	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.8	52	○
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.6	10	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.6	41	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.5	13	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**47.7**	**13**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	2.0	12	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	12.8	10	●
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.2	51	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	2.4	27	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**45.0**	**16**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**58.8**	**10**	●
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	97.9	16	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.3	24	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	77.2	13	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	70.9	19	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**26.6**	**39**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.3	20	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	6.8	31	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	52.3	15	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.0	61	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.7	32	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**35.7**	**23**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	40.9	18	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	20.7	28	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	64.7	15	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	37.7	14	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

GEORGIA

GII 2019 rank

48

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
60	**44**	**Lower middle**	**NAWA**	**3.9**	**43.0**	**11,485.4**	**59**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**74.3**	**36**	◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**64.2**	**45**	◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	71.9	58	◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	60.4	42	◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**80.8**	**28**	◆
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	70.2	30	◆
1.2.2	Rule of law*	55.1	49	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.6	17	● ◆
1.3	**Business environment**	**77.7**	**38**	◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	99.3	2	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	56.0	55	◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**30.5**	**63**	
2.1	**Education**	**51.5**	**55**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.8	85	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.4	39	◆
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	405.4	61	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	7.4	5	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**34.3**	**57**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	57.5	50	◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	21.9	52	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	5.6	38	◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**5.6**	**75**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	1,336.6	45	◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.3	79	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**44.7**	**72**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**64.3**	**71**	◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	72.1	59	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	53.3	67	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	69.4	70	
3.1.4	E-participation*	62.4	84	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**39.2**	**46**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,111.3	61	◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	17.7	109	○
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	35.2	11	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**30.5**	**91**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.0	86	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	55.7	80	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	98	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**62.1**	**15**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**47.1**	**40**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	85.0	11	●
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	62.5	52	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	1.6	15	
4.2	**Investment**	**81.7**	**[1]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	81.7	2	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**57.4**	**79**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	0.7	5	● ◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	62.7	94	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	43.0	102	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**29.5**	**70**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**32.1**	**[81]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	25.3	54	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	10.5	88	○ ◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	17.6	32	◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**25.0**	**65**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	32.0	98	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	34.8	107	○
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	14.7	28	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	19	◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	48	◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**31.4**	**78**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.2	88	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.5	63	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.7	90	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	11.6	11	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**22.5**	**62**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**16.1**	**55**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	48	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	59	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.4	19	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	14.1	37	◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	9.4	73	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**38.3**	**55**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	5.0	8	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	8.4	17	◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	89	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.3	74	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	91	○
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**12.9**	**86**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	90	○
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.3	90	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.1	80	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	2.2	28	◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**29.1**	**58**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**44.7**	**50**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	68.8	29	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	11.8	12	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	52.1	97	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	43.6	99	○
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**16.9**	**62**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.5	51	◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	6.6	33	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.6	29	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	97	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**9.9**	**53**	◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.8	82	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	3.4	57	◆
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	44.5	31	◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	4.3	52	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

GERMANY

GII 2019 rank

9

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
9	**12**	**High**	**EUR**	**82.3**	**4,379.1**	**52,558.7**	**9**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**86.4**	**16**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**88.1**	**13**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	87.7	18	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	88.2	11	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**84.4**	**23**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	89.8	11	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	88.9	16	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	21.6	89	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**86.9**	**15**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	83.6	88	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	90.1	4	● ◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**63.2**	**3**	● ◆
2.1	**Education**	**57.8**	**33**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.8	55	○
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	23.0	34	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	17.1	17	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	508.1	11	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	12.0	48	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**58.6**	**5**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	68.3	31	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	36.0	4	● ◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	8.0	28	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**73.4**	**7**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	5,036.2	12	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	3.0	8	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	97.2	2	● ◆
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	69.1	11	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**62.0**	**13**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**88.2**	**15**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	90.3	6	●
3.1.2	ICT use*	77.2	22	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	93.1	17	
3.1.4	E-participation*	92.1	23	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**47.8**	**26**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	7,849.4	22	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	100.0	1	● ◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	20.4	91	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**50.1**	**29**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.6	34	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	78.4	13	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.4	41	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**58.6**	**20**	
4.1	**Credit**	**53.2**	**28**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	77.7	39	◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**39.7**	**79**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	58.3	68	○
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	53.9	31	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	20	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**82.9**	**4**	●
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	76.3	18	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	4,379.1	5	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**56.1**	**12**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**67.1**	**13**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	44.7	17	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	2.1	7	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	65.2	7	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	13.2	51	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**53.9**	**10**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	72.8	6	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	75.4	2	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	5.9	60	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	32	◇
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	5.9	9	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**47.5**	**22**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.8	51	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.6	37	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.1	25	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.8	86	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	59.7	15	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**52.7**	**10**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**66.6**	**6**	●
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	17.5	1	● ◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.5	9	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.3	9	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	15.7	35	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	87.9	3	● ◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**48.7**	**17**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.6	73	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.3	64	○
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.6	18	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	15.4	22	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.6	6	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**42.7**	**17**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	1.2	17	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	11.5	14	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.3	46	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	3.3	22	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**49.6**	**10**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**63.8**	**5**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	65.2	30	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	14.5	6	◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	78.4	12	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	78.0	8	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**26.3**	**41**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.9	33	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	4.1	47	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	58.7	12	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.0	63	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	2.2	26	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**44.4**	**14**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	52.9	14	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	77.6	6	● ◆
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	52.1	22	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	11.9	40	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

GHANA

GII 2019 rank

106

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
97	**109**	**Lower middle**	**SSF**	**29.5**	**145.8**	**6,451.7**	**107**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**48.9**	**115**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**52.0**	**74**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	68.4	71	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	43.8	78	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**40.2**	**121**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	38.3	79	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	49.8	53	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	49.8	123	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**54.6**	**117**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	84.3	83	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	24.9	128	○ ◇
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**19.2**	**97**	
2.1	**Education**	**43.6**	**75**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.5	62	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap.	26.2	21	●
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	11.5	94	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	16.0	72	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**11.8**	**107**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	16.2	99	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	13.4	93	◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.9	64	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**2.1**	**93**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	38.4	96	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.4	70	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**35.0**	**103**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**54.5**	**86**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	45.6	97	
3.1.2	ICT use*	40.0	89	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	69.4	70	
3.1.4	E-participation*	62.9	82	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**14.9**	**125**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	461.6	106	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	23.5	99	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	13.8	119	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**35.7**	**75**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.8	33	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	49.7	99	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	102	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**34.3**	**121**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**25.8**	**104**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	60.0	66	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	13.9	120	○ ◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.8	24	●
4.2	**Investment**	**26.7**	**127**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	51.7	89	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	8.8	71	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	64	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**50.3**	**107**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	10.6	115	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	63.4	87	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	145.8	70	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**26.6**	**86**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**20.7**	**108**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	11.6	95	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	40.1	35	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	91	○
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	0.1	97	○ ◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	3.4	97	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**36.1**	**38**	● ◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	47.3	44	● ◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	52.9	42	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	31.2	11	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	42	●
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	82	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**23.0**	**[112]**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	3.7	119	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	6.1	25	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	1.0	77	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**16.6**	**89**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**4.4**	**103**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	110	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	58	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.2	79	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	7.3	82	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**33.2**	**81**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	3.6	17	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.9	73	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	124	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	119	◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**12.3**	**[92]**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.2	97	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.2	91	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**18.9**	**[100]**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**35.0**	**96**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.9	110	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.5	25	●
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	56.0	84	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	49.7	83	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**5.1**	**[100]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.6	85	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	117	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.3**	**[114]**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.6	102	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.0	122	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

GREECE

GII 2019 rank

41

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
54	**40**	**High**	**EUR**	**11.1**	**312.5**	**29,123.0**	**42**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**67.2**	**51**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**59.5**	**53**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	70.2	61	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	54.1	50	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**68.2**	**60**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	48.3	58	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	48.6	57	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	15.9	67	
1.3	**Business environment**	**73.9**	**53**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	92.4	40	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	55.4	57	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**49.5**	**20**	●
2.1	**Education**	**61.9**	**16**	●
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	22.6	38	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	17.9	12	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	458.5	42	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	8.4	12	●
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**54.8**	**8**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	126.4	1	● ◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	28.2	19	●
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	3.3	60	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**31.7**	**36**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	3,152.8	28	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.1	32	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	41.8	41	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	21.9	47	
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**51.7**	**43**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**78.2**	**35**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	79.8	30	
3.1.2	ICT use*	63.2	50	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	81.9	41	
3.1.4	E-participation*	87.6	34	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**25.5**	**100**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	5,479.7	38	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	53.4	41	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	12.6	121	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**51.5**	**25**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.2	39	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	73.6	22	●
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	5.1	22	●
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**50.3**	**54**	
4.1	**Credit**	**48.9**	**34**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	50.0	87	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	100.4	27	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**34.2**	**103**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	63.3	48	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	22.0	59	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	57	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**67.7**	**43**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	67.9	69	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	312.5	53	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**32.4**	**59**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**46.1**	**43**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	29.8	45	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.6	36	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	44.8	36	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	17.9	29	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**21.5**	**77**	◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	25.6	122	○ ◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	32.3	117	○ ◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	14.9	27	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	37	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	39	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**29.5**	**86**	◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.5	67	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.4	100	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.1	69	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.3	101	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	30.3	41	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**25.1**	**53**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**19.9**	**46**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.0	44	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	42	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	61	○
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	20.5	23	●
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	31.9	29	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**42.3**	**40**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-0.2	93	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.8	77	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.6	14	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	25.7	7	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	69	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**13.2**	**84**	◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	54	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	2.0	54	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.6	64	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	104	○
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**30.1**	**53**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**42.9**	**57**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.6	34	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	52.7	96	○ ◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	44.6	96	○ ◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**22.5**	**48**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.7	38	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	11.2	13	●
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	19.7	27	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.4	36	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.1	42	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**12.0**	**48**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	12.0	35	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	16.3	31	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	24.3	43	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	3.4	57	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

GUATEMALA

GII 2019 rank

107

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
102	105	Upper middle	LCN	17.2	145.2	8,436.4	102

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**48.1**	**117**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**38.2**	**113**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	52.6	118	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	31.0	108	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**48.9**	**112**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	35.1	91	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	18.3	123	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	27.0	104	
1.3	**Business environment**	**57.2**	**112**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	86.7	71	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	27.6	124	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**11.1**	**121**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**26.2**	**115**	◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.8	108	◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	5.1	105	○ ◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	10.8	100	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	10.5	36	●
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**6.9**	**117**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	21.8	90	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, % 🕘	9.8	100	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.1**	**117**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	22.2	103	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.0	112	◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**30.6**	**112**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**49.0**	**98**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	48.7	91	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	20.8	107	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	64.6	83	
3.1.4	E-participation*	61.8	88	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**11.6**	**127**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	750.9	99	◇
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	16.4	112	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	12.1	122	◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**31.2**	**89**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	8.5	69	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	52.3	90	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	121	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**43.2**	**93**	
4.1	**Credit**	**32.3**	**82**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	80.0	20	●
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	33.3	90	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.2	45	
4.2	**Investment**	**31.7**	**[113]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	31.7	126	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**65.5**	**50**	●
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	1.4	14	●
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	72.8	41	●
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	145.2	71	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**33.7**	**50**	●
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**27.2**	**88**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	9.1	101	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms 🕘	51.9	17	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	2.2	99	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**39.4**	**29**	● ◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	41.6	62	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	42.9	82	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	49.0	4	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	101	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**34.4**	**59**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.2	27	●
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.9	31	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.9	75	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.6	91	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**12.5**	**111**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**1.3**	**126**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	125	○
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	96	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	60	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	127	○ ◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	3.6	108	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**24.7**	**106**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-0.5	99	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64 🕘	0.5	83	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	122	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	96	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**11.6**	**95**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	70	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.4	62	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.5	70	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	100	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**21.1**	**90**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**39.8**	**69**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	45.0	56	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	112	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	64.4	52	●
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	57.0	56	●
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**2.9**	**[110]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	94	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	1.2	77	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.3	74	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.8**	**87**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	4.1	59	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.5	93	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	3.9	88	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	97	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

GUINEA

GII 2019 rank

125

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
124	**127**	**Low**	**SSF**	**13.1**	**30.3**	**2,309.6**	**n/a**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**50.6**	**108**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**33.4**	**122**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	57.9	101	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	21.2	123	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**56.8**	**93**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	19.5	119	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	13.9	125	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	10.1	30	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**61.5**	**96**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	83.9	86	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	39.1	102	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**6.5**	**128**	○ ◇
2.1	**Education**	**13.8**	**128**	○ ◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.2	116	◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap.	8.7	100	◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	9.1	109	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	33.1	108	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**5.8**	**120**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	11.3	105	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.9	88	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.0**	**[120]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**27.0**	**121**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**27.1**	**123**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	29.8	118	
3.1.2	ICT use*	12.0	121	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	31.3	118	
3.1.4	E-participation*	35.4	115	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**22.4**	**111**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	6.4	119	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	19.8	94	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**31.4**	**88**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	n/a	n/a	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	46.6	106	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	119	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**31.4**	**125**	
4.1	**Credit**	**11.8**	**123**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	30.0	115	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	9.6	125	○
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.2	43	●
4.2	**Investment**	**40.0**	**[72]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	40.0	114	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**42.3**	**125**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	12.3	121	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	75.9	21	● ◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	30.3	115	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**23.3**	**[110]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**16.6**	**[114]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	16.0	83	◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**33.5**	**[42]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	67.2	14	● ◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	50.3	47	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**19.8**	**124**	◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	115	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	2.0	126	○ ◇
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.2	119	◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	8.2	18	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**2.9**	**129**	○ ◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**1.1**	**127**	○ ◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	122	◇
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	121	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	1.4	123	◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**1.6**	**[128]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.1	98	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	106	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	123	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**5.9**	**128**	○
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	-0.1	109	○ ◇
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	108	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.0	127	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	99	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**19.6**	**98**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**38.6**	**77**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	8.4	108	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.7	55	●
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	68.2	35	● ◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	60.0	45	● ◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**1.2**	**[123]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	90	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.8	85	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	120	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.0**	**128**	○
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.0	126	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.0	128	○
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.0	126	○
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

HONDURAS

GII 2019 rank

104

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
104	101	Lower middle	LCN	9.4	49.0	5,212.0	105

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**46.9**	**121**	○
1.1	**Political environment**	**40.9**	**101**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	54.4	111	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	34.1	98	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**45.2**	**117**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	30.2	99	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	18.7	121	○ ◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	30.3	116	
1.3	**Business environment**	**54.6**	**118**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	77.1	115	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	32.1	114	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**18.3**	**100**	
2.1	**Education**	**42.1**	**78**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	6.0	21	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	20.0	50	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	10.2	105	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	16.7	74	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**12.6**	**106**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	20.8	91	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, % 🕘	14.7	89	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, % 🕘	0.8	93	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.0**	**119**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	22.8	102	○
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.0	113	○ ◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**32.5**	**109**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**41.7**	**101**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	40.7	103	
3.1.2	ICT use*	20.3	108	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	51.4	104	
3.1.4	E-participation*	54.5	98	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**27.0**	**91**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	964.1	93	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	25.3	88	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	24.1	53	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**28.8**	**105**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.7	91	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	51.5	93	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	79	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**45.7**	**75**	
4.1	**Credit**	**38.7**	**58**	●
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	85.0	11	●
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	57.4	57	●
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.3	40	
4.2	**Investment**	**41.7**	**[65]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	41.7	108	◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**56.9**	**81**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	2.8	62	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	69.5	63	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	49.0	96	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**28.9**	**76**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**33.5**	**[77]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	12.2	94	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	47.7	24	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	3.5	96	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**21.8**	**74**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	37.9	81	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.0	68	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	106	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**31.5**	**76**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.7	56	●
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.5	64	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.8	82	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	5.7	27	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**12.9**	**110**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**1.8**	**124**	○
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	112	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	46	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	120	○
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	1.6	121	○ ◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**15.1**	**[114]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	60	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.7	66	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**21.6**	**45**	●
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.5	78	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.0	29	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.3	47	● ◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**20.2**	**96**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**38.7**	**75**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	49.5	49	●
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	111	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	60.3	64	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	55.3	59	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**2.4**	**[114]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	107	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	2.2	61	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	108	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.7**	**104**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.6	106	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.4	98	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	2.9	95	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	86	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

HONG KONG, CHINA

GII 2019 rank

13

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
16	**8**	**High**	**SEAO**	**7.4**	**484.0**	**64,215.7**	**14**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**91.1**	**7**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**93.4**	**4**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	94.7	4	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	92.7	5	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**98.0**	**3**	●
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	100.0	1	● ◆
1.2.2	Rule of law*	91.8	12	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**81.9**	**28**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	98.2	5	◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	65.7	41	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**46.1**	**28**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**53.6**	**48**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.3	96	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	22.2	40	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.5	21	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	532.6	2	● ◆
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	11.5	43	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**50.0**	**15**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	73.8	23	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	11.4	16	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**34.7**	**33**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	3,411.7	27	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.8	43	◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	80.1	7	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**67.9**	**4**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**87.3**	**[18]**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	91.4	4	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	83.2	8	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	n/a	n/a	
3.1.4	E-participation*	n/a	n/a	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**44.1**	**34**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	5,205.2	41	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	86.8	12	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	22.2	74	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**72.2**	**2**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	27.0	1	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	n/a	n/a	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	44	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**77.3**	**3**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**87.5**	**2**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	75.0	29	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP 🕘	203.8	1	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**67.7**	**11**	◆
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	78.3	10	◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	1,099.6	1	● ◆
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	26	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**76.8**	**16**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	0.0	1	● ◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	85.6	2	● ◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	484.0	41	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**51.1**	**20**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**51.9**	**35**	◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	39.0	29	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.4	43	◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	50.0	26	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	15.9	41	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**44.7**	**21**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	66.4	15	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	72.6	6	◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	4.4	65	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	4	◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	25	◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**56.6**	**8**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.3	76	○ ◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	49.8	1	● ◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.3	112	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	45.3	1	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	37.3	34	◇
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**32.9**	**33**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**21.5**	**[39]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	70	◇
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	22	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	35.5	25	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**50.1**	**14**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.1	41	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	27.3	1	● ◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.4	27	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	5.7	55	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	82	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**27.0**	**36**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	52	◇
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade 🕘	0.1	104	○ ◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.4	103	○ ◇
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	26.2	1	● ◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**55.9**	**3**	● ◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**50.2**	**35**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	64.8	31	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.7	44	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	74.6	19	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	67.6	23	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**70.5**	**1**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	76	○ ◇
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	10.4	17	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	50.9	16	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	4.8	1	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	9.9	1	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**52.8**	**10**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	71.9	8	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	12.3	36	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	84.1	11	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	70.2	5	◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

HUNGARY

GII 2019 rank

33

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
26	**39**	**High**	**EUR**	**9.7**	**308.2**	**31,902.7**	**33**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**71.6**	**41**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**67.4**	**41**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	84.2	25	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	59.0	43	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**75.8**	**36**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	59.4	42	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	60.4	40	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.4	50	
1.3	**Business environment**	**71.5**	**59**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	87.9	66	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	55.0	60	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**41.0**	**41**	
2.1	**Education**	**51.8**	**52**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.6	59	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	21.2	45	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.1	49	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	474.4	36	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	10.0	30	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**36.8**	**47**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	48.0	59	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	22.8	45	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	8.9	22	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**34.4**	**34**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	2,924.0	31	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.4	25	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	52.5	27	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	20.5	50	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**52.7**	**40**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**71.5**	**54**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	77.9	34	
3.1.2	ICT use*	63.6	48	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	73.6	57	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	70.8	67	○ ◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**37.8**	**52**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,354.0	58	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	63.4	30	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	23.3	62	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**48.9**	**35**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	9.4	61	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	65.0	39	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.6	11	● ◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**45.7**	**76**	○
4.1	**Credit**	**44.5**	**46**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	75.0	29	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	33.4	89	○ ◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**27.1**	**124**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	50.0	93	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	18.3	62	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	56	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**65.5**	**51**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	59.3	110	○ ◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	308.2	54	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**40.8**	**33**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**42.1**	**51**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	34.3	38	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	15.8	84	○ ◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.0	22	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	56.4	17	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	14.4	43	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**27.3**	**57**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	44.4	53	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.8	62	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	16.6	21	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	73	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	35	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**53.0**	**16**	●
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.5	22	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	13.2	17	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.3	58	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	13.6	9	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	61.7	11	●
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**42.8**	**17**	●
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**20.3**	**43**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.0	42	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	36	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	31	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	15.8	34	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	28.3	33	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**49.6**	**15**	●
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.4	54	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	3.4	37	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	36	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	20.5	16	●
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.6	8	● ◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**58.4**	**8**	● ◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	1.6	16	●
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	12.5	11	● ◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.9	58	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	11.6	1	● ◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**34.6**	**38**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**43.0**	**56**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	40.5	64	○
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.2	40	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	65.5	50	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	60.3	42	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**31.6**	**24**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.8	36	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	5.2	42	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	14.1	29	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.8	75	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	6.1	9	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**20.6**	**32**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	10.4	39	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	29.1	20	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	53.7	21	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	6.7	46	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ICELAND

GII 2019 rank

20

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
18	22	High	EUR	0.3	19.3	55,917.3	23

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**86.8**	**15**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**85.5**	**15**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	93.0	7	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	81.7	17	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**88.5**	**16**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	80.4	19	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	88.9	17	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.0	42	
1.3	**Business environment**	**86.3**	**16**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	90.7	50	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	81.9	11	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**45.4**	**30**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**64.4**	**9**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	7.7	2	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	20.8	46	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	19.2	4	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	480.9	33	◇
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**30.0**	**68**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	73.6	24	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	15.7	84	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	6.8	34	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**41.7**	**24**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	6,118.9	8	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	2.2	14	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	45.8	36	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**59.2**	**24**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**80.7**	**30**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	92.9	2	● ◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	88.2	3	● ◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	72.9	63	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	68.5	73	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**57.3**	**6**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	56,585.3	1	● ◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	54.3	39	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	23.1	64	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**39.5**	**58**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	2.7	118	○ ◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	78.6	11	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	5.0	23	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**56.0**	**35**	
4.1	**Credit**	**51.2**	**29**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	60.0	66	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	89.8	30	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**64.2**	**16**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	70.0	27	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	6	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**52.6**	**98**	○ ◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.6	17	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.0	61	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	19.3	126	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**48.0**	**23**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**66.8**	**14**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	50.0	6	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.4	14	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	36.4	51	◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	24.4	15	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**47.7**	**16**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	59.7	24	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	52.6	43	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	24.5	14	◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	41	◇
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	3.9	13	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**29.5**	**84**	○ ◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.1	33	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.1	105	○ ◇
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.3	19	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	-9.3	129	○ ◇
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	42.7	30	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**37.6**	**23**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**40.0**	**19**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.1	24	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.5	14	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	32.6	5	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	18.6	40	◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**39.6**	**51**	◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.3	56	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	12.1	10	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	44	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.3	43	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	73	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**33.2**	**26**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	2.4	10	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.5	60	◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.7	37	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**50.4**	**9**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**54.0**	**24**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	93.8	20	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	74	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	72.8	26	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	75.5	13	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**30.9**	**25**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.6	40	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	98.5	1	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.7	24	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	105	○ ◇
7.3	**Online creativity**	**62.5**	**4**	● ◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	100.0	1	● ◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	78.2	5	● ◆
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	104.8	4	● ◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	1.2	64	○ ◇

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

INDIA

GII 2019 rank

52

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
51	61	Lower middle	CSA	1,354.1	10,401.4	7,873.7	57

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**59.5**	**77**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**53.0**	**71**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	61.4	91	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	48.8	65	◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**64.5**	**69**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	35.1	90	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	46.5	64	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	15.8	63	
1.3	**Business environment**	**60.9**	**101**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	81.0	104	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	40.8	95	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**33.5**	**53**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**28.0**	**110**	○
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	3.8	84	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	16.8	72	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	12.3	87	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science 🕘	336.0	71	○ ◇
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	28.5	104	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**38.4**	**40**	◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	27.5	86	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	32.6	7	● ◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.1	107	○
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**34.2**	**35**	◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	216.2	77	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.6	50	◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	73.9	15	● ◆
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	47.3	21	● ◆
INFRASTRUCTURE		**43.0**	**79**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**62.5**	**75**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	38.5	105	○
3.1.2	ICT use*	20.8	106	○
3.1.3	Government's online service*	95.1	9	● ◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	95.5	15	● ◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**41.9**	**42**	◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	1,115.8	92	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	52.1	43	◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	31.5	17	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**24.7**	**117**	○
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	9.2	62	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	30.6	125	○ ◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	70	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**56.3**	**33**	◆
4.1	**Credit**	**38.7**	**57**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	80.0	20	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	49.7	69	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.8	23	
4.2	**Investment**	**50.8**	**37**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	80.0	6	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	76.9	20	◆
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	30	◆
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**79.4**	**9**	● ◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	5.8	93	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	67.6	70	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	10,401.4	3	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**31.0**	**65**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**24.1**	**99**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	14.2	91	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	35.9	38	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.3	49	◆
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	1.6	103	○
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**33.6**	**41**	◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	60.1	23	◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	60.4	25	◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	48	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	46	◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**35.4**	**56**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.2	29	◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	10.3	27	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.2	62	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.9	83	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	26.4	46	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**33.5**	**32**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**20.9**	**42**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	52	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	51	◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.3	77	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	38.9	21	● ◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**43.4**	**35**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	5.9	4	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.1	100	○
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	65	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.8	65	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.3	33	◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**36.1**	**23**	◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	50	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	2.8	46	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	10.4	1	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.3	76	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**23.5**	**78**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**37.8**	**81**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	25.6	79	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	77	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	61.1	58	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	59.6	47	◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**15.2**	**66**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.7	39	◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	2.2	60	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	0.5	60	○
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	0.6	88	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	2.7	22	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**3.2**	**76**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.9	98	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.6	91	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	1.0	105	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	10.7	42	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

INDONESIA

GII 2019 rank

85

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
78	**87**	**Lower middle**	**SEAO**	**266.8**	**3,495.9**	**13,229.5**	**85**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**53.2**	**99**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**53.9**	**68**	◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	66.7	74	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	47.5	68	◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**31.1**	**128**	○ ◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	39.1	75	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	37.2	82	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	57.8	125	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**74.6**	**49**	◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	81.2	102	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	67.9	33	● ◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**21.3**	**90**	
2.1	**Education**	**33.9**	**99**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.6	92	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	10.5	94	○
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	13.4	78	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	395.5	63	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	15.3	69	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**21.5**	**89**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	36.3	74	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	19.4	68	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.1	110	○
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**8.4**	**63**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	89.2	86	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.1	109	○ ◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	31.3	36	● ◆
INFRASTRUCTURE		**44.2**	**75**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**53.7**	**88**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	51.4	85	
3.1.2	ICT use*	44.8	77	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	56.9	92	
3.1.4	E-participation*	61.8	88	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**43.5**	**35**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	952.1	94	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	50.8	45	◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	33.4	15	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**35.4**	**76**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.9	30	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	46.9	105	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	75	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**48.8**	**64**	
4.1	**Credit**	**29.0**	**96**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	38.7	85	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	61	
4.2	**Investment**	**36.8**	**90**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	63.3	48	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	46.0	32	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	60	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**80.6**	**7**	● ◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	2.1	54	◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	73.2	37	◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	3,495.9	7	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**25.7**	**95**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**10.9**	**122**	○ ◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	10.9	97	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	7.7	90	○ ◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.0	78	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	6.0	85	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**29.4**	**50**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	53.8	34	● ◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	60.0	27	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	92	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	91	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**36.7**	**48**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.0	35	◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.5	49	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.3	54	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.6	90	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	35.5	37	◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**17.6**	**82**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**4.6**	**101**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	72	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	97	○
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	54	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	125	○
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	12.7	55	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**36.7**	**64**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.3	37	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.3	91	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	33	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	85	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.3	37	◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**11.5**	**96**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	76	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	3.1	43	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.5	101	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	112	○
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**24.0**	**76**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**40.0**	**68**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	16.0	93	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	80	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	67.1	40	◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	65.4	27	● ◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**13.9**	**73**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	99	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.5	96	○
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	2.2	52	◆
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	0.8	77	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	2.9	19	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**2.0**	**83**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.5	88	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.4	97	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	2.0	99	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	4.8	49	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

GII 2019 rank

61

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
47	86	Upper middle	CSA	82.0	1,652.9	19,556.6	65

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**48.8**	**116**	○ ◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**46.7**	**90**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	56.1	105	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	41.9	85	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**48.0**	**115**	○ ◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	9.8	127	○ ◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	28.3	105	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	23.1	96	
1.3	**Business environment**	**51.7**	**123**	○ ◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	67.8	123	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	35.6	109	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**37.6**	**43**	
2.1	**Education**	**41.0**	**80**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.8	87	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	17.7	63	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.9	55	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	19.0	84	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**62.6**	**2**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	68.8	30	●
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	43.9	3	● ◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.4	97	○
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**9.1**	**59**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	671.0	60	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.3	83	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	23.4	45	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**46.0**	**68**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**59.6**	**79**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	72.7	58	
3.1.2	ICT use*	49.8	71	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	63.2	87	
3.1.4	E-participation*	52.8	102	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**48.6**	**23**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,601.1	56	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	36.9	63	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	39.1	8	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**29.8**	**97**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	5.9	101	◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	58.2	70	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	88	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**40.0**	**100**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**40.2**	**54**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	50.0	87	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	66.1	47	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**25.2**	**128**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	33.3	125	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	24.6	53	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**54.7**	**90**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	15.2	127	○ ◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	58.0	113	○ ◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	1,652.9	18	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**22.6**	**113**	○ ◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**26.3**	**[93]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	18.7	76	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.1	65	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	30.9	57	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**20.3**	**84**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	33.6	97	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	43.9	78	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	110	○ ◇
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	78	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**21.1**	**120**	○ ◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.2	92	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	4.9	107	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.5	104	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.8	108	◇
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	15.0	60	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**27.2**	**46**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**27.9**	**32**	● ◆
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	9.3	14	● ◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	64	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	17.6	27	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	17.6	41	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**46.3**	**23**	● ◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	3.4	18	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	59	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	100	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	30	●
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**7.5**	**116**	○ ◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	86	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.3	91	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.6	95	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	108	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**32.5**	**45**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**62.6**	**6**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	200.7	4	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	10.9	13	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	57.6	78	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	47.4	91	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**1.4**	**120**	○ ◇
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.7	71	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	1.7	54	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.2	102	○ ◇
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	111	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**3.2**	**77**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.8	79	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	4.7	50	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	9.4	64	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	96	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

IRELAND

GII 2019 rank

12

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
10	20	High	EUR	4.8	378.5	78,784.8	10

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**85.5**	**18**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**81.7**	**18**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	89.5	15	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	77.8	23	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**87.3**	**19**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	84.5	17	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	84.2	20	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	14.3	56	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**87.5**	**12**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	95.9	10	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	79.1	17	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**48.4**	**22**	
2.1	**Education**	**49.7**	**61**	○ ◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.8	88	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	16.5	75	○ ◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	18.8	9	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	509.0	10	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**45.4**	**23**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	77.6	21	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	25.2	29	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	8.2	26	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**50.0**	**20**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	4,288.6	21	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.0	34	◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	78.4	12	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	47.0	22	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**66.3**	**5**	● ◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**83.8**	**23**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	81.3	22	
3.1.2	ICT use*	77.9	20	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	82.6	39	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	93.3	22	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**45.7**	**32**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	6,394.0	32	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	67.7	28	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	27.1	34	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**69.6**	**4**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	23.3	3	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	78.8	9	●
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.8	34	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**54.6**	**39**	
4.1	**Credit**	**44.8**	**44**	◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	44.4	76	○ ◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**50.1**	**38**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	75.0	14	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	42.4	34	○ ◇
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	14	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**69.0**	**37**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	69.4	64	○ ◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	378.5	48	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**55.8**	**13**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**62.1**	**22**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	42.5	21	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.7	27	◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	49.0	30	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	25.6	9	● ◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**46.2**	**17**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	69.9	11	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	60.8	23	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	23.6	16	◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	18	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	1.8	22	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**59.1**	**5**	●
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	22.2	1	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.1	56	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.5	46	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	35.3	4	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	53.3	22	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**56.9**	**6**	●
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**28.7**	**31**	◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	39	◇
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	22	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	13.2	39	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	33.2	28	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**58.6**	**3**	● ◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.8	28	◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	6.7	21	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.8	2	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.3	44	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.7	2	● ◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**83.4**	**1**	● ◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	2.8	7	●
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	9.9	16	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	22.7	1	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	28.7	1	● ◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**43.3**	**19**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**60.5**	**8**	●
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.4	59	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	76.5	14	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	70.8	20	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**18.4**	**59**	○ ◇
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.2	72	○ ◇
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	8.9	21	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	49.6	18	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.5	94	○ ◇
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.3	40	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**33.7**	**24**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	61.0	11	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	22.1	26	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	49.5	24	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	18.3	25	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ISRAEL

GII 2019 rank

10

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
8	**17**	**High**	**NAWA**	**8.5**	**336.1**	**37,972.0**	**11**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**77.9**	**31**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**78.6**	**24**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	75.4	46	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	80.1	20	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**72.6**	**44**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	76.1	23	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	73.4	28	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	27.4	111	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**82.5**	**26**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	92.4	41	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	72.7	27	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**54.5**	**14**	
2.1	**Education**	**55.6**	**42**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.9	22	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	18.7	56	○
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.0	35	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	471.7	38	○ ◇
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	9.8	26	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**29.7**	**72**	○ ◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	62.7	42	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, % 🕘	2.8	67	○ ◇
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**78.2**	**2**	● ◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop 🕘	8,250.5	1	● ◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	4.6	1	● ◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	70.0	17	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	42.6	27	
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**56.1**	**33**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**80.6**	**31**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	80.3	27	
3.1.2	ICT use*	76.2	24	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	82.6	39	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	83.2	43	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**37.9**	**51**	◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	7,791.4	24	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	58.2	36	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	20.9	89	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**50.0**	**30**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	12.0	29	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	75.0	19	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.8	35	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**61.4**	**16**	
4.1	**Credit**	**47.7**	**37**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	66.0	48	◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**66.5**	**14**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	73.3	21	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	71.6	21	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	3	● ◆
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**69.8**	**34**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.9	50	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	75.4	24	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	336.1	50	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**66.5**	**3**	● ◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**63.4**	**19**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	48.4	8	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	18.6	76	○ ◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	3.9	1	● ◆
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	34.7	54	○ ◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	28.4	3	● ◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**82.5**	**1**	● ◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	79.4	2	● ◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	58.5	30	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	49.8	3	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	8	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	6.9	2	● ◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**53.7**	**15**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.5	65	○ ◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.0	45	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.1	24	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.2	40	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	83.7	1	● ◆
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**56.9**	**7**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**56.7**	**10**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.5	25	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.7	7	◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	24.2	14	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	47.1	16	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**48.0**	**21**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.2	59	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	3.4	36	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	57	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	27.1	5	◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.4	19	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**65.9**	**4**	◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	1.7	14	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	11.9	13	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	12.2	1	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	3.3	21	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**46.3**	**14**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**49.1**	**39**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	11.8	101	○ ◇
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.4	38	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	81.5	5	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	77.0	12	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**28.4**	**34**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	2.5	4	◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	5.7	38	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	35.8	21	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	1.1	57	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.7	31	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**58.8**	**5**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	22.4	26	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	12.7	35	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	148.4	1	● ◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	100.0	1	● ◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ITALY

GII 2019 rank

30

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
29	**30**	**High**	**EUR**	**59.3**	**2,398.2**	**39,637.0**	**31**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**75.3**	**34**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**63.7**	**46**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	73.7	50	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	58.7	44	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**79.0**	**31**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	60.8	39	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	55.0	50	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	● ◆
1.3	**Business environment**	**83.4**	**23**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	89.5	57	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	77.3	21	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**45.4**	**31**	
2.1	**Education**	**53.6**	**49**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.1	75	○
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	22.9	37	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.2	30	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	485.0	31	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	10.0	31	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**37.0**	**46**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	63.0	40	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	23.3	42	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	5.1	39	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**45.5**	**22**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	2,294.5	37	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.4	24	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	77.2	13	●
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	47.6	20	
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**59.4**	**22**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**82.6**	**24**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	74.3	48	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	65.3	44	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	95.1	9	●
3.1.4	E-participation*	95.5	15	●
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**37.2**	**55**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	4,845.3	46	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	78.4	19	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	18.1	103	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**58.3**	**9**	●
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	13.5	18	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	77.0	16	●
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	6.3	17	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**51.4**	**50**	
4.1	**Credit**	**41.7**	**50**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	45.0	94	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	81.7	35	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**34.0**	**104**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	58.3	68	○
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP 🕘	26.5	51	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	33	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**78.7**	**12**	● ◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	71.4	47	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	2,398.2	12	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**42.2**	**29**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**50.7**	**36**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	36.1	36	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.8	23	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	52.1	23	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	12.6	54	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**37.6**	**34**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	49.5	41	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	74.5	4	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	9.8	44	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	61	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	2.0	21	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**38.2**	**43**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.9	45	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.7	77	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.7	32	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.8	114	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	42.6	31	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**38.9**	**22**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**38.0**	**23**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.6	21	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.4	25	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	30	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	16.9	30	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	69.2	7	● ◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**55.7**	**6**	● ◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.1	85	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	2.7	41	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.6	13	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	42.2	1	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	26	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**23.1**	**42**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.7	22	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	5.3	29	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.6	67	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.8	56	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**36.8**	**37**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**53.0**	**28**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	47.3	52	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	16.6	5	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	66.0	47	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	54.6	61	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**21.7**	**51**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.4	60	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	4.2	46	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	29.4	23	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.3	44	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	2.2	24	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**19.4**	**36**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	23.2	24	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	21.5	27	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	44.1	32	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	3.4	58	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

JAMAICA

GII 2019 rank

81

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
69	84	Upper middle	LCN	2.9	27.0	9,446.6	81

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**71.3**	**42**	◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**62.9**	**48**	◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	71.9	58	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	58.4	45	◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**67.4**	**63**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	45.8	64	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	42.2	70	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	14.0	54	
1.3	**Business environment**	**83.6**	**22**	● ◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	97.4	6	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	69.8	31	◆
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**24.4**	**86**	
2.1	**Education**	**52.4**	**[50]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.3	34	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	26.7	18	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	n/a	n/a	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	15.5	71	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**20.8**	**[93]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	26.9	88	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.0**	**[120]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**33.7**	**105**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**38.5**	**107**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	53.6	81	
3.1.2	ICT use*	37.1	93	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	31.9	117	○ ◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	31.5	118	○ ◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**23.1**	**110**	○
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,468.8	89	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	21.3	104	○ ◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.0	88	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**39.4**	**59**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.9	76	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	58.6	68	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	4.6	25	●
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**36.4**	**114**	○ ◇
4.1	**Credit**	**33.8**	**74**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	85.0	11	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	32.0	92	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.2	44	
4.2	**Investment**	**32.9**	**109**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	55.0	84	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	32.1	46	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	34	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**42.5**	**124**	○ ◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	10.8	117	○ ◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	72.1	45	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	27.0	120	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**31.5**	**64**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**33.6**	**[75]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	21.7	70	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	25.9	61	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**28.8**	**52**	◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	47.1	45	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	48.2	55	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	25	● ◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	69	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**32.2**	**71**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.9	43	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	4.4	113	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.3	57	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	6.4	21	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**15.7**	**94**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**5.7**	**[94]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	79	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.6	84	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	4.2	100	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**28.5**	**97**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-1.9	107	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.3	63	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.4	25	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	98	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**12.7**	**87**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	58	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.0	124	○
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.1	53	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.8	57	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**28.6**	**60**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**50.3**	**33**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	105.9	10	●
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.9	26	●
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	63.6	54	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	55.2	60	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**12.4**	**[76]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.3	21	●
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	84	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.4**	**98**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.8	81	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.0	81	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	2.3	98	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

JAPAN

GII 2019 rank

15

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
17	**14**	**High**	**SEAO**	**127.2**	**5,632.5**	**44,227.2**	**13**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**89.9**	**10**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**88.2**	**12**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	93.0	7	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	85.7	13	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**91.7**	**15**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	78.8	20	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	87.8	18	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**89.8**	**5**	●
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	86.1	74	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	93.5	1	● ◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**49.1**	**21**	
2.1	**Education**	**57.3**	**37**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.5	95	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.2	47	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	528.9	3	● ◆
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	11.2	40	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**13.6**	**[103]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	n/a	n/a	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	3.7	57	◇
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**76.3**	**5**	●
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	5,304.9	10	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	3.2	5	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	92.0	5	●
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	79.2	8	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**64.0**	**9**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**90.3**	**7**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	86.3	11	
3.1.2	ICT use*	81.3	12	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	95.1	9	
3.1.4	E-participation*	98.3	5	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**50.7**	**15**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	8,500.2	19	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	91.8	5	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	24.5	48	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**50.9**	**27**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.2	39	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	74.7	20	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	4.4	26	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**65.8**	**10**	
4.1	**Credit**	**68.5**	**12**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit†	55.0	77	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	168.2	5	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**42.9**	**63**	◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	60.0	61	○
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	113.1	8	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	51	○ ◇
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**85.9**	**3**	● ◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	2.5	59	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	87.2	1	● ◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	5,632.5	4	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**56.5**	**11**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**63.1**	**21**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	25.2	56	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	2.5	3	● ◆
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	78.3	1	● ◆
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	21.0	22	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**50.2**	**12**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	64.5	18	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	72.3	7	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.6	94	○ ◇
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	36	◇
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	13.2	4	◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**56.2**	**10**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	2.4	9	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	13.8	14	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.7	34	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.4	121	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	73.7	3	● ◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**50.8**	**12**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**56.1**	**11**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	47.8	1	● ◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	8.8	1	● ◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	28	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	9.2	53	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	71.0	6	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**39.7**	**50**	◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.0	89	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64 🕘	0.2	95	○ ◇
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	47	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	8.9	35	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.5	9	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**56.4**	**9**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	4.8	1	● ◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	12.1	12	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.6	98	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	3.4	20	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**37.9**	**35**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**54.5**	**22**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	91.1	21	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.5	29	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	73.2	25	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	67.8	22	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**30.9**	**26**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.4	55	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	7.0	30	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	67.1	6	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	1.7	26	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	2.0	27	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**11.6**	**49**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	15.4	31	◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	5.1	48	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	18.6	50	◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	13.2	35	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

JORDAN

GII 2019 rank

86

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
71	91	Upper middle	NAWA	9.9	93.2	9,433.5	79

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**62.1**	**67**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**54.5**	**67**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	64.9	79	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	49.4	64	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**74.5**	**38**	● ◆
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	44.5	66	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	53.3	51	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**57.4**	**109**	○ ◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	84.4	81	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	30.3	120	○ ◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**29.4**	**68**	
2.1	**Education**	**37.3**	**93**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.6	91	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	17.0	71	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	n/a	n/a	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	399.0	62	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	11.4	42	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**43.2**	**27**	●
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	31.7	82	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, % 🕘	26.4	24	●
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	13.9	11	● ◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**7.8**	**66**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	601.1	64	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.3	75	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	17.1	55	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**38.2**	**91**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**54.2**	**87**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	61.5	73	
3.1.2	ICT use*	57.5	60	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	49.3	105	
3.1.4	E-participation*	48.3	105	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**23.9**	**104**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	2,085.7	75	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	29.2	82	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	19.4	96	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**36.6**	**73**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	8.7	66	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	62.2	55	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	69	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**38.9**	**106**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**25.5**	**107**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	35.0	110	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP 🕘	75.1	41	●
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.4	36	
4.2	**Investment**	**31.3**	**116**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	46.7	101	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	63.7	25	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	42	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**59.8**	**69**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	4.4	79	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	76.0	19	● ◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	93.2	81	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**16.9**	**128**	○ ◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**0.0**	**[129]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	3.4	91	○ ◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**26.7**	**59**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	40.6	66	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	57.7	31	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	90	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	71	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**23.9**	**106**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	98	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.6	79	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.2	118	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.4	36	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**17.4**	**84**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**14.4**	**[57]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	88	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	14.1	36	●
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	8.4	77	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**30.5**	**91**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-0.2	94	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.6	80	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	49	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	4.2	63	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	50	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**7.3**	**117**	○ ◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	48	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.4	82	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.1	123	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	111	○
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**26.8**	**67**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**37.7**	**82**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	34.7	70	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	76	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	63.5	55	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	52.6	68	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**23.1**	**46**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.3	64	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	1.9	53	○ ◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	2.4	13	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade 🕘	1.5	36	●
7.3	**Online creativity**	**8.9**	**54**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	5.2	54	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.2	107	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	21.7	48	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	15.6	32	●

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

KAZAKHSTAN

GII 2019 rank

79

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
92	64	Upper middle	CSA	18.4	507.6	27,549.8	74

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**68.3**	**49**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**54.6**	**66**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	70.2	61	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	46.8	69	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**70.0**	**53**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	46.5	62	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	35.5	87	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.7	19	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**80.4**	**31**	● ◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	93.0	33	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	67.8	34	● ◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**29.8**	**67**	
2.1	**Education**	**44.3**	**72**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.9	105	◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	20.2	49	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.3	45	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science 🕘	416.4	53	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	7.0	2	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**34.5**	**54**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	53.3	53	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	24.8	31	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.2	72	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**10.7**	**56**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop 🕘	687.6	59	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.1	97	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	31.7	35	●
INFRASTRUCTURE		**46.1**	**67**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**76.2**	**40**	◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	75.4	41	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	58.9	58	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	86.8	32	● ◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	83.7	42	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**35.4**	**63**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	5,990.3	34	◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	34.9	70	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	25.5	42	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**26.7**	**109**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	5.0	109	○ ◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	54.6	85	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	99	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**46.3**	**69**	
4.1	**Credit**	**26.8**	**102**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	29.9	95	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.2	46	
4.2	**Investment**	**44.9**	**57**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	85.0	1	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	25.4	52	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	75	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**67.3**	**45**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	2.4	58	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	60.0	107	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	507.6	40	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**28.1**	**78**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**41.2**	**54**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	33.3	39	◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	28.3	54	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.1	68	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	39.6	45	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	17.5	33	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**15.6**	**118**	○ ◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	40.5	67	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	34.4	110	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	1.5	85	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	74	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	54	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**27.6**	**92**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.3	80	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.5	84	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.6	99	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	6.2	22	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**18.2**	**81**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**10.6**	**68**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.4	36	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	80	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	16	●
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	1.8	116	○
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	3.5	110	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**29.5**	**96**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	3.1	23	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	2.2	47	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	120	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	113	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	84	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**14.7**	**78**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	3.6	41	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.2	115	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.6	38	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**18.4**	**102**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**31.5**	**103**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	18.8	90	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	98	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	54.7	87	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	48.2	87	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**6.8**	**96**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	91	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	6.0	37	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.5	92	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	93	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**3.8**	**71**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.3	114	○
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	3.2	60	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	17.3	52	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	90	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

KENYA

GII 2019 rank

77

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
64	89	Lower middle	SSF	51.0	177.4	3,690.9	78

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**59.2**	**78**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**45.9**	**91**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	59.6	98	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	39.0	88	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**61.9**	**76**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	35.7	88	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	35.5	88	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	15.8	63	
1.3	**Business environment**	**69.9**	**67**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	82.4	97	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	57.4	52	◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**17.5**	**104**	
2.1	**Education**	**33.8**	**[100]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.2	39	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	10.5	102	○
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	33.4	109	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**13.4**	**104**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	11.7	104	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	16.5	79	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.9	89	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**5.5**	**76**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	225.0	76	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.8	45	◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	2.5	77	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**29.6**	**116**	○ ◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**43.3**	**100**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	39.6	104	
3.1.2	ICT use*	17.6	112	○ ◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	62.5	89	
3.1.4	E-participation*	53.4	101	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**20.9**	**117**	○
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	201.2	113	○ ◇
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	35.1	67	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	16.8	112	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**24.5**	**118**	○
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	5.3	104	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	47.3	103	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	91	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**51.8**	**48**	
4.1	**Credit**	**58.1**	**21**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	90.0	7	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	29.3	97	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	4.2	6	● ◆
4.2	**Investment**	**46.3**	**52**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	78.3	10	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP 🕘	30.0	49	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	23	◆
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**51.2**	**103**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	12.3	121	○ ◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	72.0	46	◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	177.4	67	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**32.2**	**61**	◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**26.3**	**[92]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	40.6	34	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.1	66	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	4.3	83	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**45.0**	**20**	● ◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	55.1	29	● ◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	55.4	34	◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	47.1	5	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	50	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	77	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**25.2**	**100**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.2	26	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.1	42	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.3	116	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.8	111	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	11.4	63	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**20.1**	**72**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**11.3**	**65**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	67	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	76	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	24	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	6.0	68	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	14.3	52	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**30.4**	**92**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.1	43	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64 🕘	0.8	75	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	77	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.6	69	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.1	77	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**18.5**	**57**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.6	25	● ◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.3	88	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.3	26	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.3	80	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**28.3**	**61**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**41.1**	**64**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	32.5	74	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	70	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	68.9	33	● ◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	60.0	44	◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**30.6**	**30**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	98	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	2.4	51	◆
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	4.2	3	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade 🕘	0.3	75	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.6**	**106**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.0	97	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.8	84	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	1.0	103	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	89	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

KUWAIT

GII 2019 rank

60

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
56	75	High	NAWA	4.2	303.3	67,000.2	60

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**55.6**	**90**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**49.4**	**85**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	63.2	86	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	42.5	83	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**57.0**	**92**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	40.3	73	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	49.1	55	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	28.1	113	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**60.3**	**105**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	81.4	101	◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	39.3	101	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**25.5**	**[81]**	
2.1	**Education**	**48.2**	**[67]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	17.6	64	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	13.6	73	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	7.6	6	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**25.3**	**[79]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	32.6	80	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**2.9**	**87**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	491.8	68	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.1	110	○ ◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	4.5	71	◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**50.2**	**53**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**73.7**	**48**	●
3.1.1	ICT access*	78.3	33	●
3.1.2	ICT use*	68.2	38	●
3.1.3	Government's online service*	79.2	48	●
3.1.4	E-participation*	69.1	70	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**42.5**	**39**	●
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	17,307.2	5	● ◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	37.3	62	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	22.2	75	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**34.4**	**80**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.6	82	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	62.3	54	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	83	◇
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**53.5**	**41**	●
4.1	**Credit**	**41.1**	**52**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	35.0	110	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	99.2	28	●
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**58.3**	**[22]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	58.3	68	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**61.0**	**64**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	4.3	77	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	56.0	119	○ ◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	303.3	55	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**24.7**	**[100]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**26.6**	**[91]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	22.7	66	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	1.0	90	○ ◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**19.6**	**89**	◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	40.2	68	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	49.9	49	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	1.2	90	◇
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	56	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	81	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**28.1**	**[91]**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.8	76	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.7	92	◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.2	122	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**25.2**	**52**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**6.8**	**[85]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	2.1	112	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	7.6	81	◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**33.4**	**79**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-1.5	103	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.4	26	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	101	◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	54	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**35.4**	**24**	●
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.3	87	◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.9	20	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	5.5	11	●
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**29.2**	**56**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**53.7**	**[25]**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	56.6	82	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	50.9	78	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**4.6**	**103**	◇
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	110	○ ◇
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.9	67	◇
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	11.3	34	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.4	97	○ ◇
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	78	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**4.9**	**67**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	7.6	44	●
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.3	100	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	16.3	54	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	67	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

KYRGYZSTAN

GII 2019 rank

90

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
111	78	Lower middle	CSA	6.1	24.4	3,843.6	94

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**54.6**	**92**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**37.0**	**117**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	52.6	118	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	29.2	114	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**56.5**	**96**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	32.6	95	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	21.9	118	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	17.3	71	
1.3	**Business environment**	**70.3**	**64**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	93.0	32	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	47.6	74	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**31.7**	**60**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**64.1**	**[11]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	7.2	9	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	13.4	77	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	10.4	35	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**30.4**	**65**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	43.7	67	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	20.5	63	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	6.4	36	◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.7**	**111**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.1	104	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**38.8**	**89**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**55.0**	**85**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	47.1	95	
3.1.2	ICT use*	39.7	91	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	64.6	83	
3.1.4	E-participation*	68.5	73	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**34.6**	**66**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	2,181.3	74	◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	22.6	100	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	30.7	19	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**26.7**	**110**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	5.1	108	◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	54.9	83	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	124	○ ◇
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**55.6**	**36**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**51.2**	**30**	●
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	75.0	29	●
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	21.8	110	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	4.1	7	● ◆
4.2	**Investment**	**66.7**	**[12]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	66.7	35	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**49.0**	**110**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	2.9	63	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	56.5	118	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	24.4	122	◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**26.7**	**84**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**37.3**	**62**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	18.5	78	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	62.7	6	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	77	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	6.4	78	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	10.8	61	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**13.9**	**121**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	27.6	112	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	29.1	123	○ ◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	3.1	70	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**28.9**	**88**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.2	91	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.1	70	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.6	95	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	8.3	17	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**17.3**	**85**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**10.3**	**70**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.0	18	● ◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	26	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	3.2	99	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	1.4	125	○ ◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**28.3**	**98**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.9	25	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.3	65	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	90	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	124	○ ◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.0	100	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**13.2**	**83**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	66	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	2.3	51	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.0	82	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.7	58	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**13.3**	**122**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**23.1**	**125**	○ ◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	22.4	84	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	85	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	36.5	124	○ ◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	34.8	120	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**5.5**	**99**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.4	59	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.3	103	○
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.7	81	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	99	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.5**	**95**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.2	116	◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.8	86	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	7.3	69	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	85	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

LATVIA

GII 2019 rank

34

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
34	36	High	EUR	1.9	57.3	29,901.3	34

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**77.2**	**32**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**72.5**	**36**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	80.7	35	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	68.5	34	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**82.2**	**26**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	72.9	28	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	71.0	32	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.0	42	
1.3	**Business environment**	**76.9**	**39**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	94.1	21	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	59.6	49	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**36.9**	**44**	
2.1	**Education**	**59.0**	**29**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.3	31	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	24.8	25	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.2	32	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	486.8	30	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	8.1	10	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**40.4**	**38**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	88.1	9	●
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	20.5	60	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	7.7	30	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**11.4**	**53**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	1,785.9	43	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.5	62	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	13.1	60	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**50.5**	**51**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**71.3**	**56**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	74.5	46	
3.1.2	ICT use*	75.4	28	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	66.7	75	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	68.5	73	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**31.1**	**82**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,882.0	52	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	34.9	69	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	23.3	63	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**49.1**	**33**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	9.9	54	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	66.1	35	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	6.9	15	●
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**54.4**	**40**	
4.1	**Credit**	**56.3**	**23**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	85.0	11	◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	60.2	54	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**46.6**	**49**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	63.3	48	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	27	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**60.4**	**66**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	74.3	33	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	57.3	94	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**37.4**	**41**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**44.8**	**46**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	42.1	23	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	25.2	64	○
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.1	56	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	21.6	65	○ ◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	24.8	13	● ◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**32.0**	**44**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	38.3	78	○ ◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.0	70	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	27.8	12	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	65	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	36	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**35.5**	**54**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.2	84	○ ◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	11.9	19	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.7	33	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.6	68	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	18.6	58	○ ◇
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**27.5**	**45**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**13.0**	**61**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	45	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	34	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	10.2	47	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	8.4	77	◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**41.9**	**42**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	3.4	20	◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	8.0	20	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	86	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	17.8	19	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	80	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**27.8**	**35**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	69	○
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	7.4	22	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.8	21	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.0	52	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**42.8**	**22**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**48.0**	**44**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	72.3	27	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.5	35	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	66.1	46	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	62.7	37	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**46.9**	**3**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.5	13	●
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	15.4	7	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	2.8	8	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	3.1	18	●
7.3	**Online creativity**	**28.3**	**27**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	9.5	41	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	25.6	24	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	99.7	7	● ◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	10.9	41	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

LEBANON

GII 2019 rank

88

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
82	92	Upper middle	NAWA	6.1	91.2	14,684.1	90

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**51.8**	**102**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**37.3**	**115**	○ ◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	43.9	127	○ ◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	34.1	99	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**64.1**	**71**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	33.7	93	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	24.6	113	○ ◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.7	21	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**54.1**	**120**	○ ◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	78.6	110	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	29.6	121	○ ◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**25.3**	**82**	
2.1	**Education**	**26.5**	**113**	○ ◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.5	114	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap.	5.8	103	○ ◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	11.3	96	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	376.4	66	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	7.9	8	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**35.7**	**51**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	38.1	73	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	23.4	40	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	8.9	21	● ◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**13.8**	**[48]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	27.6	40	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**37.1**	**93**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**53.0**	**91**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	65.3	68	
3.1.2	ICT use*	55.0	64	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	47.2	108	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	44.4	107	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**20.8**	**119**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,109.8	62	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	30.6	78	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**37.6**	**68**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.0	52	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	61.1	60	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	87	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**41.8**	**95**	
4.1	**Credit**	**30.9**	**90**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	40.0	104	◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	105.5	23	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.1	50	
4.2	**Investment**	**33.3**	**106**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	41.7	108	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	22.6	57	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	9	● ◆
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**61.3**	**62**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	3.8	72	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	79.0	12	● ◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	91.2	82	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**29.3**	**75**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**30.6**	**[82]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	26.6	58	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**25.6**	**63**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	41.1	65	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	47.4	56	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	44	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	61	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**31.6**	**75**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	96	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	3.8	118	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.8	31	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.7	33	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**13.5**	**[109]**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**14.3**	**[58]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.3	55	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	10.3	46	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	10.6	61	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**9.2**	**[116]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	102	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	6.1	50	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**17.2**	**68**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	63	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.0	68	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.5	40	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.8	34	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**26.5**	**68**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**30.3**	**106**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	15.1	96	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	43.2	117	○ ◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	42.4	105	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**34.6**	**17**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.7	9	● ◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	3.6	51	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	3.3	49	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	4.1	4	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.5	57	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**10.7**	**51**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	6.5	49	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.3	105	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	7.5	68	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	31.1	16	● ◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

LITHUANIA

GII 2019 rank

38

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
40	**38**	**High**	**EUR**	**2.9**	**96.9**	**34,825.8**	**40**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**76.0**	**33**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**75.5**	**32**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	86.0	21	●
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	70.3	32	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**82.6**	**25**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	73.0	27	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	72.6	31	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.0	42	
1.3	**Business environment**	**70.0**	**66**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	93.2	28	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	46.9	77	◇
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**36.3**	**47**	
2.1	**Education**	**51.7**	**53**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.2	72	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	17.1	70	○
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.5	22	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	475.4	35	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	7.7	7	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**38.4**	**41**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	71.1	27	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	23.8	35	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.1	53	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**18.9**	**46**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	3,013.2	29	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.9	39	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	19.8	52	
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**51.7**	**44**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**75.4**	**43**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	73.7	54	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	67.8	39	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	79.9	45	
3.1.4	E-participation*	80.3	51	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**25.8**	**97**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,280.8	90	○ ◇
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	44.6	53	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	18.3	101	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**53.7**	**14**	●
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.5	45	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	69.3	28	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	8.5	10	● ◆
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**50.9**	**51**	
4.1	**Credit**	**44.0**	**47**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	41.4	80	◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**45.3**	**55**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	66.7	35	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	55	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**63.4**	**57**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	75.1	26	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	96.9	77	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**38.0**	**39**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**56.2**	**29**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	41.8	24	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	42.0	31	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.3	47	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	39.0	47	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	27.9	4	● ◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**29.2**	**51**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	51.4	37	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	41.3	90	○ ◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	19.2	19	●
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	39	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	37	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**28.6**	**89**	○ ◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.2	90	○ ◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.5	85	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.8	84	○
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.4	73	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	29.0	43	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**24.4**	**55**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**16.7**	**53**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	59	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	39	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	17.2	29	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	11.3	58	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**36.9**	**61**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.5	34	◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	3.3	38	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	97	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	14.1	25	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	59	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**19.6**	**50**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	60	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	5.9	26	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade 🕘	1.0	81	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.2	50	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**40.3**	**30**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**48.4**	**42**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	53.7	44	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.5	36	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	69.8	31	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	68.4	21	●
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**20.8**	**56**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.6	43	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	5.5	40	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.2	49	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	2.0	29	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**43.5**	**15**	●
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	13.1	34	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	26.3	22	●
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	54.3	19	●
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	98.0	4	● ◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

LUXEMBOURG

GII 2019 rank

18

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
11	23	High	EUR	0.6	66.1	106,704.9	15

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**80.7**	**24**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**90.4**	**11**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	96.5	2	● ◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	87.3	12	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**84.5**	**22**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	87.3	13	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	92.3	11	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	21.7	91	◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**67.1**	**74**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	88.7	59	◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	45.5	81	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**41.7**	**38**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**48.3**	**66**	◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.9	82	◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	19.2	52	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.2	68	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	483.3	32	◇
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	8.8	17	◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**41.1**	**34**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	19.6	94	○ ◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	17.9	74	○
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	47.0	1	● ◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**35.6**	**31**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	4,682.5	15	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.3	29	◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	58.7	23	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**58.7**	**25**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**90.7**	**5**	●
3.1.1	ICT access*	94.2	1	● ◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	82.4	10	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	92.4	22	
3.1.4	E-participation*	93.8	19	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**32.2**	**74**	◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,480.0	88	○ ◇
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	73.3	24	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	17.4	106	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**53.3**	**17**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	13.9	17	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	79.1	7	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	49	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**46.9**	**68**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**32.8**	**77**	◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	15.0	124	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	105.9	21	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**47.2**	**45**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	48.3	99	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	98.5	12	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	8	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**60.7**	**65**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	72.4	43	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	66.1	92	◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**60.7**	**8**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**66.1**	**16**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	55.9	2	● ◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.7	28	◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	47.1	32	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	17.7	30	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**56.8**	**6**	●
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	68.2	13	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	67.0	13	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	3.4	69	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	11	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	8.2	4	◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**59.1**	**4**	●
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	4.3	1	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	1.9	127	○ ◇
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	3.1	8	◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	35.7	3	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	41.9	32	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**42.2**	**18**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**43.5**	**15**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	11.5	9	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.9	1	● ◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	12.1	41	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	9.1	74	◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**34.9**	**74**	◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-0.9	101	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	15.4	8	◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	69	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.4	72	◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	68	◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**48.0**	**11**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	2.0	11	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.6	76	◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.5	24	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	63.5	1	● ◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**56.2**	**2**	● ◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**59.4**	**9**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	102.9	11	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.6	28	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	80.3	9	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	72.2	15	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**38.6**	**9**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	4.0	1	● ◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	42.4	1	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.9	73	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	100	○ ◇
7.3	**Online creativity**	**67.6**	**1**	● ◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	90.8	4	● ◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	63.3	9	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	87.7	9	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	57.2	9	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

MADAGASCAR

GII 2019 rank

121

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
109	**122**	**Low**	**SSF**	**26.3**	**42.8**	**1,630.2**	**n/a**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**49.9**	**109**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**31.9**	**123**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	57.9	101	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	19.0	126	○
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**56.7**	**94**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	23.3	110	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	23.7	115	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	14.7	58	
1.3	**Business environment**	**61.2**	**100**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	88.1	65	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	34.2	112	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**15.3**	**109**	
2.1	**Education**	**23.5**	**118**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	2.8	109	◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap 🕘	8.4	101	◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	10.4	103	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	20.0	88	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**22.2**	**86**	◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	4.8	118	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	23.3	41	●
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	1.7	80	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.1**	**118**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	30.6	99	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.0	114	○ ◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**22.6**	**126**	○
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**23.3**	**125**	○
3.1.1	ICT access*	22.3	125	○ ◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	7.6	125	○ ◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	30.6	119	
3.1.4	E-participation*	32.6	116	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**21.4**	**113**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	15.2	113	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	17.1	110	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**23.0**	**121**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	n/a	n/a	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	33.7	123	○ ◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	109	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**40.3**	**98**	
4.1	**Credit**	**23.2**	**112**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	40.0	104	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	13.6	122	○
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	1.5	16	●
4.2	**Investment**	**51.7**	**[35]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	51.7	89	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**46.1**	**115**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	5.7	92	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	n/a	n/a	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	42.8	103	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**18.4**	**[125]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**7.6**	**[126]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	3.4	113	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	12.7	86	◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	1.9	101	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**10.1**	**[128]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	n/a	n/a	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	n/a	n/a	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	10.6	40	●
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**37.6**	**45**	● ◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.4	72	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	4.1	116	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.5	14	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.3	39	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**15.4**	**96**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**3.7**	**113**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	95	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	88	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	3.6	95	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	3.8	105	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**28.2**	**99**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.1	60	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.1	103	○
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	116	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	87	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**14.4**	**79**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	37	● ◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	112	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.3	48	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.9	55	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**15.5**	**113**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**23.8**	**[124]**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	60.4	35	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.1	31	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	n/a	n/a	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	n/a	n/a	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**14.3**	**70**	◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	82	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.8	88	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	2.0	20	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	95	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.2**	**120**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.1	122	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.1	118	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.4	109	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

MALAWI

GII 2019 rank

118

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
112	**119**	**Low**	**SSF**	**19.2**	**23.7**	**1,199.4**	**114**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**51.3**	**105**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**40.7**	**102**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	61.4	91	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	30.3	111	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**58.0**	**89**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	21.9	114	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	36.6	84	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	16.7	68	
1.3	**Business environment**	**55.2**	**116**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	77.2	114	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	33.3	113	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**10.8**	**122**	
2.1	**Education**	**30.1**	**107**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.0	78	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	25.2	24	●
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	10.4	104	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	37.9	112	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**2.0**	**125**	○ ◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	0.8	123	○ ◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	1.1	85	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.1**	**116**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	48.3	90	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**23.5**	**125**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**20.4**	**127**	○ ◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	22.6	123	○ ◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	13.1	120	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	25.7	122	
3.1.4	E-participation*	20.2	123	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**16.7**	**122**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	24.4	92	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	11.8	123	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**33.2**	**83**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	n/a	n/a	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	49.2	101	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	115	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**38.8**	**107**	
4.1	**Credit**	**32.0**	**83**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	90.0	7	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	10.5	124	○
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.2	41	
4.2	**Investment**	**36.8**	**89**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	50.0	93	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	31	●
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**47.4**	**113**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	4.8	82	◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	61.1	105	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	23.7	123	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**29.5**	**[72]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**17.8**	**[112]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	3.8	110	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	32.9	45	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	0.6	111	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**33.0**	**[43]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	28.7	110	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	35.2	105	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**37.7**	**44**	● ◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.2	87	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	10.5	25	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.5	47	●
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	6.2	24	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**15.0**	**99**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**8.3**	**78**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	105	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	9.7	51	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	7.0	83	◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**22.1**	**110**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-0.4	98	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.1	102	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	109	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	112	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	83	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**14.8**	**77**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.5	81	◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.1	52	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	-0.1	117	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**15.5**	**114**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**25.9**	**119**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	23.6	82	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	40.0	121	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	28.7	124	○ ◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**10.0**	**[85]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	81	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.2	46	●
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	104	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.1**	**121**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.2	118	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.3	104	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.0	124	○
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

MALAYSIA

GII 2019 rank

35

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
39	**34**	**Upper middle**	**SEAO**	**32.0**	**999.8**	**30,859.9**	**35**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**71.6**	**40**	◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**72.6**	**35**	◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	84.2	25	◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	66.9	37	◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**67.3**	**64**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	60.3	40	◆
1.2.2	Rule of law*	57.3	46	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	23.9	100	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**75.0**	**46**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	82.8	94	○
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	67.2	38	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**44.2**	**33**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**46.1**	**70**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.7	56	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	23.0	35	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	13.5	76	○
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science 🕘	412.7	58	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	12.3	51	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**47.8**	**18**	◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	41.9	68	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	32.1	8	● ◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	8.1	27	◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**38.6**	**27**	◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	2,357.9	36	◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	1.4	23	◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	44.3	37	◆
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	50.6	17	● ◆
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**51.8**	**42**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**79.4**	**33**	◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	75.0	43	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	64.8	47	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	88.9	27	◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	88.8	32	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**38.1**	**50**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	5,022.8	45	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	54.1	40	◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	24.3	51	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**37.9**	**66**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	8.8	65	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	59.2	66	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.4	42	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**57.8**	**25**	◆
4.1	**Credit**	**44.8**	**45**	◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	75.0	29	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	118.8	18	◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP 🕘	0.1	52	
4.2	**Investment**	**55.9**	**29**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	81.7	2	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	131.7	6	● ◆
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	48	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**72.6**	**27**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	4.0	74	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	76.7	17	● ◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	999.8	25	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**39.3**	**36**	◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**38.1**	**58**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	27.3	50	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	18.5	77	○ ◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.8	25	◆
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	56.9	16	◆
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	12.5	56	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**30.2**	**47**	◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	72.0	8	● ◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	71.1	8	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.9	91	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	34	◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	50	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**49.5**	**19**	◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.7	53	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	26.4	3	● ◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.4	48	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.6	46	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	21.9	53	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**32.1**	**34**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**9.9**	**71**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.2	57	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	58	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	48	○
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	8.0	59	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	17.0	43	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**46.3**	**24**	◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	3.3	21	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	2.3	46	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.4	29	◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	11.1	27	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.4	17	◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**40.0**	**20**	◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	62	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	34.1	1	● ◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.3	72	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	2.9	23	◆
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**32.8**	**44**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**44.4**	**51**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	20.9	87	○
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	83	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	74.4	21	◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	71.9	17	● ◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**37.1**	**11**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.3	67	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	3.8	48	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	9.7	36	◆
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	0.9	72	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	9.8	1	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**5.2**	**64**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	6.2	51	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	4.0	56	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	9.4	65	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	4.2	54	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

MALI

GII 2019 rank

112

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
100	**120**	**Low**	**SSF**	**19.1**	**44.3**	**2,384.0**	**112**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**51.4**	**103**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**31.7**	**124**	○
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	47.4	123	○
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	23.8	121	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**58.8**	**85**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	26.6	105	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	25.8	110	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.7	52	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**63.8**	**85**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	84.1	85	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	43.5	86	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**10.7**	**123**	○
2.1	**Education**	**27.1**	**111**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.1	101	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	20.3	48	●
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	7.3	117	○ ◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	17.4	77	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**3.4**	**122**	○ ◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	5.5	117	○
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, % 🕘	0.9	90	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.6**	**96**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	32.8	98	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.3	80	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**27.5**	**119**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**25.2**	**124**	○
3.1.1	ICT access*	35.7	110	
3.1.2	ICT use*	14.6	117	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	26.4	121	
3.1.4	E-participation*	24.2	121	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**27.8**	**90**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	24.6	91	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	19.4	98	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**29.6**	**98**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	n/a	n/a	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	43.7	112	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	116	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**33.9**	**123**	○
4.1	**Credit**	**18.3**	**120**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	30.0	115	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	27.1	101	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.8	22	●
4.2	**Investment**	**40.0**	**[72]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	40.0	114	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**43.3**	**123**	○
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	10.0	112	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	58.3	112	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	44.3	98	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**30.1**	**68**	◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**8.1**	**125**	○
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	3.7	111	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	17.7	80	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	0.8	91	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	0.3	114	○
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**41.3**	**27**	● ◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	39.8	70	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.5	66	◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	50.2	2	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	77	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**41.1**	**39**	● ◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade 🕘	0.1	107	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.6	81	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	3.1	7	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.1	80	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	31.4	40	● ◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**20.5**	**[71]**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**3.8**	**[111]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	96	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	2.3	108	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	4.0	102	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**38.9**	**[53]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.8	29	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	113	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	127	○
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**18.8**	**53**	● ◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	95	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	116	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	5.0	9	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.6	64	●
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**14.2**	**119**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**27.2**	**116**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.3	115	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	99	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	48.6	111	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	45.0	95	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**0.2**	**[127]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	103	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.1	107	○ ◇
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade 🕘	0.0	118	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**2.3**	**81**	◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.1	121	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	6.7	45	● ◆
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.1	121	○
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

MALTA

GII 2019 rank

27

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
20	**32**	**High**	**EUR**	**0.4**	**20.8**	**45,605.9**	**26**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**75.2**	**35**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**75.9**	**30**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	86.0	21	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	70.9	31	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**88.2**	**17**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	76.4	22	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	76.6	24	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	● ◆
1.3	**Business environment**	**61.5**	**97**	○ ◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	84.9	79	◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	38.1	105	○ ◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**36.6**	**45**	
2.1	**Education**	**60.0**	**24**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.3	35	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	29.9	13	◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.9	36	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	463.4	40	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	7.2	4	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**29.9**	**69**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	48.8	58	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	18.0	72	○
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	8.4	23	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**19.8**	**45**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	2,075.0	40	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.5	56	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	42.5	39	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**61.1**	**18**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**84.6**	**22**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	91.3	5	● ◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	78.1	19	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	84.0	36	
3.1.4	E-participation*	84.8	39	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**25.8**	**98**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,945.5	78	◇
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	35.1	68	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	19.9	93	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**72.8**	**1**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	25.6	2	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	80.9	4	● ◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.8	52	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**45.2**	**80**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**36.2**	**65**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	35.0	110	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	79.6	37	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**44.0**	**59**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	61.7	54	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	40.8	36	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	13	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**55.5**	**87**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	80.4	7	◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	20.8	125	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**54.9**	**15**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**53.8**	**31**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	42.5	22	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.3	44	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	54.5	18	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	13.3	50	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**55.8**	**8**	◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	48.8	42	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	53.8	41	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	10.7	38	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	1	● ◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	5.3	11	◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**55.1**	**11**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	3.6	4	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.4	51	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.2	61	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	25.9	6	◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	57.0	16	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**31.9**	**35**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**21.0**	**41**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.2	23	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	16	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	10.0	48	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	5.4	93	○ ◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**43.2**	**37**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.4	78	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	17.9	4	● ◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.4	30	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	9.9	31	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	76	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**31.5**	**28**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	2.5	9	◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	3.8	37	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.5	100	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**55.0**	**4**	● ◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**64.2**	**4**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	119.8	8	◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	12.4	10	◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	76.1	15	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	64.4	31	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**54.2**	**2**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	5.9	1	● ◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	16.4	6	◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	12.1	32	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	22.4	1	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	81	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**37.3**	**20**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	93.7	3	● ◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	15.6	33	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	41.9	33	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	11.9	39	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

MAURITIUS

GII 2019 rank

82

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
96	**67**	**Upper middle**	**SSF**	**1.3**	**30.1**	**23,699.5**	**75**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**63.6**	**62**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**76.0**	**29**	◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	91.2	12	● ◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	68.3	35	◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**33.3**	**126**	○ ◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	68.7	33	◆
1.2.2	Rule of law*	64.4	36	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	73.6	127	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**81.7**	**30**	◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	94.3	18	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	69.1	32	◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**27.1**	**77**	
2.1	**Education**	**56.5**	**41**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.0	47	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	32.0	10	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.0	53	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	12.7	53	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**23.5**	**84**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	38.8	71	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.5	45	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.4**	**100**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	181.8	79	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.2	91	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**44.2**	**76**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**66.3**	**66**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	74.3	49	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	49.0	73	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	72.9	63	
3.1.4	E-participation*	69.1	70	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**20.8**	**118**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	2,414.3	72	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	31.3	77	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	15.8	117	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**45.4**	**44**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	15.6	10	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	56.6	78	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	72	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**53.4**	**43**	
4.1	**Credit**	**56.9**	**22**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	102.3	25	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**46.4**	**50**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	75.0	14	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	65.7	24	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	36	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**56.8**	**82**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	0.9	8	●
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.5	54	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	30.1	116	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**27.9**	**79**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**27.9**	**87**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	24.0	60	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms 🕘	25.6	62	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	0.3	95	○ ◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	8.4	78	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**24.2**	**69**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	35.7	90	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	51.2	45	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	6.4	56	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	29	◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	45	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**31.6**	**74**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.3	78	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.5	97	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.6	36	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.3	76	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**11.0**	**116**	○ ◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**4.0**	**[106]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	123	○
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.1	92	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	2.4	116	○
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**17.8**	**113**	◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	9.8	14	● ◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	72	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.2	45	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.0	98	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**11.2**	**97**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	78	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade 🕘	0.0	127	○
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.0	54	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.3	78	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**24.9**	**73**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**36.0**	**92**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	36.6	69	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	0.4	89	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	57.4	79	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	53.2	65	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**21.3**	**53**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	78	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	9.3	20	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.8	22	●
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.9	47	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**6.5**	**60**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	13.2	33	◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	2.2	66	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	5.9	75	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

MEXICO

GII 2019 rank

56

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
55	**59**	**Upper middle**	**LCN**	**130.8**	**2,575.2**	**20,601.7**	**56**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**62.8**	**66**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**51.1**	**78**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	61.4	91	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	45.9	72	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**59.0**	**84**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	47.2	61	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	31.4	97	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	22.0	94	
1.3	**Business environment**	**78.4**	**37**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	85.9	75	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	70.8	30	◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**33.4**	**54**	
2.1	**Education**	**43.5**	**76**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.2	38	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	15.6	79	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.3	66	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	415.7	55	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	16.9	75	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**30.7**	**64**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	38.2	72	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	25.5	27	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.3	102	○ ◇
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**25.8**	**42**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	244.2	74	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.5	65	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	49.0	29	◆
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	41.2	30	◆
INFRASTRUCTURE		**48.3**	**59**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**72.8**	**51**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	54.9	79	
3.1.2	ICT use*	49.6	72	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	92.4	22	● ◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	94.4	17	● ◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**31.9**	**76**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	2,586.2	69	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	46.2	50	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	22.5	70	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**40.1**	**54**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.6	34	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	59.7	64	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	74	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**49.9**	**57**	
4.1	**Credit**	**37.3**	**62**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	90.0	7	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	35.5	87	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP 🕘	0.4	35	
4.2	**Investment**	**32.8**	**110**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	58.3	68	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	34.4	44	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	69	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**79.5**	**8**	● ◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.2	12	●
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.1	59	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	2,575.2	11	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**29.4**	**73**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**35.7**	**68**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	19.9	74	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms 🕘	50.8	20	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.1	55	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	20.7	66	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	8.8	74	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**20.0**	**87**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	43.7	56	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	53.8	39	◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.6	95	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	81	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	63	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**32.6**	**67**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	104	○
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	17.0	10	● ◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.0	125	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.1	54	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	24.5	50	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**25.5**	**50**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**11.0**	**67**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	76	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	65	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	42	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.3	88	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	27.4	34	◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**36.7**	**65**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.3	82	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.5	83	○
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	66	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.9	77	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.5	11	● ◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**28.7**	**33**	◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	102	○ ◇
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	15.0	9	● ◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.0	126	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.7	61	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**29.2**	**55**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**41.4**	**62**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	44.1	59	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	82	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	67.6	37	◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	57.9	53	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**32.1**	**22**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	118	○
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	2.0	66	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	7.5	40	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.4	96	○ ◇
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	9.6	1	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**2.2**	**82**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.5	72	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	3.3	58	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	3.4	93	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	66	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

MONGOLIA

GII 2019 rank

53

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
44	73	Lower middle	SEAO	3.1	43.2	13,446.5	53

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**59.8**	**76**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**52.5**	**73**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	77.2	44	◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	40.2	86	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**68.8**	**58**	◆
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	38.8	77	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	38.4	80	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.7	19	● ◆
1.3	**Business environment**	**58.1**	**108**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	86.9	70	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	29.4	122	○ ◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**24.6**	**84**	
2.1	**Education**	**41.9**	**79**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.1	76	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	15.4	81	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	14.6	61	◆
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	14.5	65	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**31.1**	**63**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	64.8	36	◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	21.6	53	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	1.0	87	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.9**	**108**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.1	99	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**41.0**	**84**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**55.6**	**84**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	49.1	89	
3.1.2	ICT use*	40.0	88	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	59.7	91	
3.1.4	E-participation*	73.6	63	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**36.8**	**57**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,870.3	79	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	14.5	114	○ ◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	34.8	12	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**30.6**	**90**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.8	89	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	57.5	72	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	122	○
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**62.2**	**13**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**68.0**	**14**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	80.0	20	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	53.0	61	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	18.5	1	● ◆
4.2	**Investment**	**68.3**	**[9]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	68.3	30	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**50.4**	**106**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	5.5	91	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	61.9	98	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	43.2	101	◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**23.5**	**108**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**42.4**	**49**	◆
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	23.7	61	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	60.9	7	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	86	○
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	4.6	82	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	18.5	27	◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**13.8**	**123**	○
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	26.6	119	○
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	30.2	120	○ ◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	2.1	76	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	65	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**14.4**	**129**	○ ◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.3	75	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	4.3	114	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.1	66	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	-7.8	128	○ ◇
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**17.2**	**86**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**34.0**	**26**	● ◆
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.1	31	◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	75	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.4	1	● ◆
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.4	87	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	3.7	106	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**10.6**	**115**	◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64 🕘	6.3	23	● ◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	81	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	114	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	92	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**7.2**	**120**	○
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	73	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	118	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.4	106	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.2	86	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**43.5**	**18**	● ◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**68.5**	**2**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	229.1	2	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	17.9	4	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	51.3	101	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	42.8	101	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**33.4**	**19**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.2	73	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	26.3	1	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	2.4	11	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	125	○
7.3	**Online creativity**	**3.4**	**75**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.6	101	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	2.2	65	◆
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	15.7	58	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	83	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

MONTENEGRO

GII 2019 rank

45

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
46	**55**	**Upper middle**	**EUR**	**0.6**	**11.8**	**19,043.3**	**52**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**68.9**	**46**	◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**58.7**	**56**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	75.4	46	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	50.3	62	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**71.7**	**47**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	50.0	56	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	46.7	63	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	11.2	35	
1.3	**Business environment**	**76.3**	**42**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	86.7	72	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	66.0	40	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**33.0**	**[56]**	
2.1	**Education**	**49.3**	**[62]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.0	51	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	418.7	52	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**45.7**	**[22]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	58.2	48	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**3.8**	**83**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. ⏲	714.3	57	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP ⏲	0.3	76	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**48.8**	**56**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**68.3**	**61**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	74.4	47	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	58.1	59	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	66.7	75	
3.1.4	E-participation*	74.2	62	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**39.0**	**47**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	5,066.1	42	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	31.9	76	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	30.2	22	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**39.0**	**63**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	9.8	56	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	61.3	58	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	56	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**44.4**	**83**	
4.1	**Credit**	**36.5**	**64**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	85.0	11	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP ⏲	48.9	71	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.1	48	
4.2	**Investment**	**52.8**	**33**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	61.7	54	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP ⏲	82.6	19	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**43.9**	**121**	○ ◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	3.1	64	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	62.9	92	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	11.8	128	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**32.2**	**62**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**39.9**	**57**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	37.6	32	◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	23.7	67	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP ⏲	0.1	71	○
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % ⏲	29.8	61	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	17.5	34	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**21.1**	**80**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	41.6	61	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	41.8	86	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % ⏲	5.9	60	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**35.5**	**53**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.2	85	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.5	98	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.6	13	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	11.3	12	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise ⏲	12.2	62	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**18.5**	**79**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**12.9**	**62**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP ⏲	1.0	62	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	33	◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	16.8	31	◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	0.6	127	○ ◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**33.3**	**80**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.0	86	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	6.7	22	●
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.4	23	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	4.6	59	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % ⏲	0.1	88	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**9.3**	**107**	○
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	77	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.2	96	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.4	43	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	-1.2	123	○ ◇
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**41.4**	**26**	● ◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**45.3**	**49**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP ⏲	0.8	79	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	58.6	71	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	52.6	70	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**35.8**	**14**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade ⏲	1.5	14	● ◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 ⏲	13.2	10	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing ⏲	3.0	6	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	94	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**39.3**	**18**	● ◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.5	89	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	100.0	1	● ◆
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 ⏲	24.3	44	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. ⏲ indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

MOROCCO

GII 2019 rank

74

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
66	83	Lower middle	NAWA	36.2	315.4	8,932.6	76

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**61.1**	**72**	◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**50.7**	**79**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	66.7	74	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	42.7	81	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**59.7**	**82**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	35.8	86	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	41.7	71	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	20.7	86	
1.3	**Business environment**	**72.9**	**55**	◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	93.0	31	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	52.8	65	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**27.8**	**75**	
2.1	**Education**	**54.0**	**47**	●
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.3	36	●
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap.	36.5	5	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	13.5	75	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	20.3	90	○
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**21.5**	**90**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	33.8	78	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	18.4	71	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.0	75	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**7.9**	**65**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	1,069.0	51	◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.7	49	◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	3.5	73	
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**48.0**	**61**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**62.5**	**74**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	63.6	70	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	42.2	84	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	66.7	75	
3.1.4	E-participation*	77.5	56	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**37.5**	**53**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	899.5	96	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	22.3	101	○
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	34.4	13	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**43.9**	**47**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	13.2	23	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	63.5	49	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	82	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**42.9**	**94**	
4.1	**Credit**	**26.8**	**101**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	45.0	94	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	63.0	51	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.4	37	
4.2	**Investment**	**36.3**	**96**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	60.0	61	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	54.1	30	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	52	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**65.6**	**49**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	3.2	66	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	67.2	73	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	315.4	52	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**19.8**	**122**	○ ◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**20.9**	**107**	○
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	6.9	105	○ ◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	26.3	60	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.2	51	◆
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	29.9	60	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**16.9**	**114**	○
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	31.2	103	○
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	45.9	71	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	1.7	81	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	80	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	80	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**21.5**	**116**	○
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.3	82	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.5	86	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.5	103	○
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.6	62	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	7.0	67	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**20.7**	**69**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**8.4**	**77**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	74	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	55	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.8	72	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	10.0	67	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**36.2**	**67**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.3	39	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.7	59	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	58	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.9	78	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	38	●
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**17.6**	**64**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	88	○
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.5	61	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.4	25	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.7	59	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**26.0**	**69**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**48.3**	**43**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	56.9	39	●
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	12.4	9	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	60.4	63	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	51.3	76	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**5.6**	**98**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.4	53	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.5	72	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	0.8	58	○
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.7	84	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	101	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.6**	**91**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.6	86	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.8	85	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	5.2	81	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	71	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

MOZAMBIQUE

GII 2019 rank

119

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
114	**118**	**Low**	**SSF**	**30.5**	**39.3**	**1,291.4**	**n/a**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**43.7**	**126**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**35.9**	**119**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	57.9	101	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	24.9	120	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**38.0**	**123**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	22.4	112	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	19.8	119	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	37.5	122	◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**57.2**	**110**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	67.6	124	◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	46.9	76	● ◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**17.4**	**105**	
2.1	**Education**	**48.9**	**64**	● ◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	6.5	15	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap.	44.0	2	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	9.7	107	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	36.5	111	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**1.5**	**126**	○ ◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	6.9	114	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	9.0	101	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.3	103	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.9**	**94**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	41.5	93	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.3	74	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**33.6**	**107**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**30.8**	**119**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	20.8	126	○ ◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	15.6	115	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	42.4	113	
3.1.4	E-participation*	44.4	107	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**50.4**	**17**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	649.7	103	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	n/a	n/a	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	40.0	6	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**19.6**	**124**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	2.4	120	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	46.4	107	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	86	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**34.8**	**120**	
4.1	**Credit**	**11.8**	**124**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	25.0	122	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	25.6	106	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	68	
4.2	**Investment**	**41.7**	**[65]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	41.7	108	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**50.9**	**104**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	3.6	70	● ◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	54.9	122	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	39.3	105	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**25.1**	**98**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**2.5**	**128**	○ ◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	3.9	109	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	88	◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	0.5	93	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	0.7	110	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**44.4**	**22**	● ◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	37.2	87	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	36.5	102	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	39.9	8	●
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	87	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**28.5**	**90**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.3	77	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	3.7	120	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.5	44	●
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	24.3	7	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	0.3	85	○
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**14.7**	**104**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**3.9**	**108**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	77	◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	44	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.2	91	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	4.1	101	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**33.0**	**[82]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.4	79	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	117	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	94	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**7.3**	**118**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	97	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.5	79	◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.3	111	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.2	90	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**14.9**	**116**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**28.8**	**109**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	36.8	68	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	73	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	48.4	113	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	35.8	119	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**1.9**	**[117]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	104	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	2.0	65	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	127	○
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.1**	**124**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.0	128	○
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.1	110	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.2	116	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

NAMIBIA

GII 2019 rank

101

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
103	99	Upper middle	SSF	2.6	27.5	11,228.8	93

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**61.2**	**71**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**59.4**	**54**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	75.4	46	●
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	51.4	58	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**71.1**	**48**	●
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	36.9	84	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	52.7	52	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	9.7	28	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**53.0**	**122**	○ ◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	69.1	122	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	37.0	107	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**13.9**	**112**	○ ◇
2.1	**Education**	**23.5**	**[119]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.1	100	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	n/a	n/a	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**15.9**	**99**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	20.6	92	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	13.0	96	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	7.1	32	● ◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**2.2**	**91**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	143.3	83	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.3	73	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**34.9**	**104**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**40.5**	**104**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	45.4	98	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	32.3	99	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	45.1	111	○ ◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	39.3	111	○ ◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**24.5**	**101**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	573.0	105	○ ◇
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	n/a	n/a	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	22.3	73	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**39.6**	**56**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.9	30	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	58.5	69	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	89	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**40.2**	**99**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**29.9**	**93**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	60.0	66	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	63.8	50	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	59	
4.2	**Investment**	**36.7**	**93**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	51.7	89	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	19.7	61	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**54.1**	**92**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	0.9	10	●
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	62.0	96	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	27.5	118	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**24.7**	**101**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**22.9**	**101**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	18.7	75	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	25.4	63	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	73	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	11.1	73	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	7.7	80	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**26.1**	**62**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	37.5	84	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	42.2	84	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	15.8	25	●
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	28	● ◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**25.1**	**102**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	101	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.4	65	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.9	76	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	5.9	26	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	6.9	68	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**6.0**	**124**	○ ◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**5.4**	**95**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	81	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	63	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.9	69	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	3.7	106	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**5.3**	**120**	○ ◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.9	74	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	82	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	97	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.0	95	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**7.1**	**121**	○ ◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	94	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.0	121	○
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.7	88	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	-0.1	118	○
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**27.5**	**64**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**51.7**	**29**	●
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	128.7	5	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	55.0	86	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	46.7	94	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**2.8**	**[111]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	95	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.3	69	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**3.9**	**70**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	8.5	42	●
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.7	87	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	3.6	91	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

NEPAL

GII 2019 rank

109

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
119	**93**	**Low**	**CSA**	**29.6**	**86.1**	**2,904.9**	**108**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**49.8**	**110**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**35.5**	**120**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	56.1	105	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	25.2	119	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**48.2**	**114**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	22.7	111	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	28.5	104	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	27.2	105	◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**65.8**	**79**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	84.4	82	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	47.2	75	◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**12.9**	**115**	
2.1	**Education**	**32.3**	**104**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.1	45	●
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	11.0	91	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	12.2	90	◆
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	28.8	105	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**4.4**	**121**	○
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	11.8	103	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.0	111	○ ◇
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**2.1**	**92**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.3	77	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**42.2**	**80**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**53.6**	**89**	◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	42.0	101	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	25.5	100	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	68.8	72	◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	78.1	55	● ◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**55.4**	**9**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	146.4	116	○
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	21.0	105	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	51.8	1	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**17.6**	**129**	○ ◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	5.1	107	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	31.4	124	○ ◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	107	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**45.9**	**72**	◆
4.1	**Credit**	**34.3**	**70**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	50.0	87	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	79.8	36	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.9	20	●
4.2	**Investment**	**58.3**	**[22]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	58.3	68	◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**45.0**	**118**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	12.4	124	○
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	63.1	91	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	86.1	85	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**32.8**	**54**	● ◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**37.6**	**[60]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	31.9	49	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**29.6**	**[49]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	30.1	105	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	38.0	96	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	54	●
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**31.1**	**[80]**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	11.5	21	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.2	121	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.5	119	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**10.4**	**[118]**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**7.3**	**[81]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	89	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.7	73	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	6.3	87	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**3.7**	**125**	○ ◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.0	72	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	119	○
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	109	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	90	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**20.3**	**[49]**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	111	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	4.2	17	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**15.5**	**112**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**28.3**	**110**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	50.6	47	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	104	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	40.4	120	○
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	37.9	117	○
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**4.0**	**[106]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.4	95	◇
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	80	◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.7**	**89**	◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.5	110	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.9	82	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	6.1	73	◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	1.2	65	◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. ⏲ indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

NETHERLANDS (THE)

GII 2019 rank

4

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
2	**11**	**High**	**EUR**	**17.1**	**972.5**	**56,383.2**	**2**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**90.9**	**8**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**91.4**	**8**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	91.2	12	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	91.4	7	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**91.9**	**14**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	96.9	4	●
1.2.2	Rule of law*	94.8	7	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	15.8	65	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**89.3**	**7**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	94.3	19	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	84.3	7	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**52.4**	**17**	
2.1	**Education**	**60.1**	**23**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.4	29	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	22.9	36	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	18.0	11	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	507.9	12	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	14.4	64	○
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**32.8**	**59**	○
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	80.4	19	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	14.1	91	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	10.7	18	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**64.4**	**12**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	5,007.1	13	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	2.0	17	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	85.4	9	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	68.1	13	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**61.8**	**14**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**91.1**	**4**	●
3.1.1	ICT access*	87.5	8	
3.1.2	ICT use*	84.8	7	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	93.1	17	
3.1.4	E-participation*	98.9	4	●
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**45.7**	**31**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	6,805.9	31	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	91.5	6	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.3	85	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**48.5**	**36**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.9	42	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	75.5	18	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.0	33	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**58.2**	**23**	
4.1	**Credit**	**49.3**	**32**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	45.0	94	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	111.9	20	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**48.8**	**42**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	58.3	68	○
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	111.0	9	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	15	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**76.5**	**18**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	○
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	80.5	5	●
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	972.5	26	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**63.7**	**6**	◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**64.6**	**18**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	46.8	12	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.2	17	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	52.0	24	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	19.7	24	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**59.0**	**5**	●
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	75.5	4	● ◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	72.8	5	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	13.9	30	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	23	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	6.0	8	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**67.6**	**2**	● ◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	8.1	1	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	11.5	22	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.3	17	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	27.7	5	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	62.7	7	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**61.8**	**3**	● ◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**65.0**	**7**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	10.0	12	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.3	10	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	20.8	21	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	68.8	8	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**45.4**	**27**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.6	70	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	6.1	24	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.6	8	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	10.9	28	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	36	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**75.0**	**2**	● ◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	7.0	1	● ◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	11.2	15	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.6	23	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	36.3	1	● ◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**53.2**	**5**	● ◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**56.1**	**16**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	53.9	43	○
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.8	33	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	84.0	3	● ◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	80.2	4	● ◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**37.1**	**12**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.7	10	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	7.6	23	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	50.4	17	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.2	51	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	4.1	14	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**63.3**	**2**	● ◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	78.9	5	● ◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	100.0	1	● ◆
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	86.3	10	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	16.3	28	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

NEW ZEALAND

GII 2019 rank

25

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
32	18	High	SEAO	4.7	199.3	40,135.4	22

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**92.1**	**5**	●
1.1	**Political environment**	**91.7**	**7**	●
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	96.5	2	● ◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	89.4	10	●
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**98.8**	**1**	●
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	98.0	3	● ◆
1.2.2	Rule of law*	97.2	5	●
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**85.9**	**18**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	100.0	1	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	71.8	29	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**52.6**	**16**	
2.1	**Education**	**63.0**	**15**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	6.3	17	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	20.8	47	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	18.8	7	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	505.9	14	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	13.6	61	○
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**51.3**	**12**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	82.0	15	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	21.2	56	○
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	19.8	5	● ◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**43.4**	**23**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	4,052.4	24	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	1.2	30	◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	47.8	32	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	50.1	18	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**60.9**	**20**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**90.5**	**6**	●
3.1.1	ICT access*	86.2	12	
3.1.2	ICT use*	82.3	11	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	95.1	9	
3.1.4	E-participation*	98.3	5	●
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**50.4**	**18**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	8,935.3	18	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	84.8	15	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	25.4	43	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**41.8**	**49**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.9	77	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	76.0	17	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	57	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**68.5**	**6**	●
4.1	**Credit**	**87.2**	**3**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	100.0	1	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	152.9	8	●
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**51.5**	**36**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	81.7	2	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	43.4	33	◇
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	18	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**66.7**	**46**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.4	13	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.8	52	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	199.3	61	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**41.4**	**31**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**43.8**	**[48]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.6	33	◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	43.8	38	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	19.5	25	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**40.2**	**28**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	62.7	21	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	55.2	35	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	7.8	50	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	15	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	19	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**40.0**	**41**	◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.7	17	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	10.0	29	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.4	49	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.7	115	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	36.9	36	◇
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**29.8**	**42**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**39.1**	**20**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.4	22	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.4	24	◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	26.4	11	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	33.9	27	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**36.8**	**63**	◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-0.6	100	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	14.5	9	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	56	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	5.5	57	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.1	66	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**13.6**	**82**	○ ◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.7	23	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.0	69	○ ◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.1	77	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	-0.3	121	○ ◇
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**42.2**	**23**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**53.4**	**27**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	90.5	22	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.8	54	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	73.5	23	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	71.3	18	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**24.8**	**43**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.5	52	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	6.2	36	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	59.0	11	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	1.8	23	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.5	61	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**37.1**	**21**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	32.5	20	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	59.7	10	●
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	59.7	16	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	15.9	31	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

NICARAGUA

GII 2019 rank

120

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
122	108	Lower middle	LCN	6.3	35.8	5,682.7	n/a

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**52.5**	**101**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**38.8**	**109**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	54.4	111	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	31.1	107	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**58.0**	**88**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	23.9	108	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	29.3	100	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	14.9	60	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**60.5**	**104**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	79.8	109	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	41.1	93	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**11.7**	**[118]**	
2.1	**Education**	**22.8**	**[120]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.3	67	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap.	7.3	102	○ ◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	n/a	n/a	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	30.8	107	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**n/a**	**[n/a]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	n/a	n/a	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.7**	**112**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.1	106	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**33.6**	**106**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**36.0**	**113**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	43.6	99	
3.1.2	ICT use*	21.3	105	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	40.3	114	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	38.8	112	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**33.1**	**70**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	746.3	100	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	n/a	n/a	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	28.1	29	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**31.7**	**87**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.9	78	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	55.0	82	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	90	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**39.1**	**105**	
4.1	**Credit**	**29.0**	**97**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	50.0	87	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	42.6	78	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	1.1	18	●
4.2	**Investment**	**35.0**	**[99]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	35.0	123	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**53.3**	**95**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	2.3	57	● ◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	60.3	106	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	35.8	109	◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**27.9**	**80**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**41.3**	**[52]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	13.8	92	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	57.3	11	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	6.1	84	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**15.9**	**116**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	27.1	115	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	33.7	113	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	102	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**26.5**	**96**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	111	◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.1	57	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.3	117	◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	6.9	19	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**7.9**	**122**	○ ◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**1.7**	**125**	○
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	124	○
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	84	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	122	○
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	2.9	113	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**4.6**	**[122]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	98	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.7	90	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**17.5**	**65**	●
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.2	99	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.6	39	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.5	67	●
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**16.3**	**[110]**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**30.8**	**104**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	40.2	65	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	116	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	48.9	110	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	43.0	100	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**2.1**	**[115]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	97	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.3	100	○
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.3	71	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.6**	**[90]**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.8	68	● ◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.5	94	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

NIGERIA

GII 2019 rank

114

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
105	**116**	**Lower middle**	**SSF**	**195.9**	**1,169.1**	**6,027.2**	**118**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**49.3**	**114**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**30.7**	**126**	○ ◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	45.6	125	○ ◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	23.3	122	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**60.4**	**81**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	18.2	121	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	23.5	117	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	● ◆
1.3	**Business environment**	**56.7**	**113**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	83.0	92	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	30.4	119	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**11.3**	**119**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**26.4**	**[114]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	8.7	113	○ ◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	23.2	94	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**7.5**	**[114]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	10.2	107	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.0**	**[120]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**26.6**	**122**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**36.7**	**111**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	29.9	117	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	15.9	114	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	52.8	103	
3.1.4	E-participation*	48.3	105	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**14.1**	**126**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	166.1	115	◇
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	21.9	102	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	13.6	120	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**29.1**	**103**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.6	93	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	54.8	84	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	125	○ ◇
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**43.4**	**88**	
4.1	**Credit**	**34.2**	**72**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	85.0	11	●
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	14.2	119	◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.8	26	●
4.2	**Investment**	**34.8**	**101**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	66.7	35	●
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	9.1	70	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	47	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**61.2**	**63**	●
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	11.3	118	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	68.7	66	●
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	1,169.1	23	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**26.7**	**85**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**37.2**	**[64]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	28.4	49	● ◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	30.7	50	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	5.0	90	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.4**	**100**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	23.7	123	○ ◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	41.5	88	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	89	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	92	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**24.6**	**105**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.5	64	●
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	4.0	117	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.9	81	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.9	106	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**14.0**	**106**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**5.0**	**99**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	119	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	98	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	1.8	115	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	10.3	65	●
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**26.9**	**102**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-0.1	91	◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.8	78	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	83	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	126	○ ◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**10.1**	**101**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.0	122	○
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.6	99	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.3	79	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**18.8**	**101**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**32.0**	**102**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	19.8	89	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	72	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	55.1	85	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	47.5	88	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**10.8**	**[81]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	11.2	12	● ◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	0.6	59	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	126	○
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.3**	**117**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.5	107	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.3	102	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.3	112	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	81	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

NIGER (THE)

GII 2019 rank

127

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
127	**125**	**Low**	**SSF**	**22.3**	**23.5**	**1,216.8**	**n/a**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**54.4**	**93**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**38.3**	**112**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	54.4	111	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	30.2	112	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**58.5**	**86**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	23.7	109	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	28.5	103	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	14.0	55	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**66.6**	**76**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	93.7	24	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	39.4	100	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**9.9**	**126**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**19.2**	**124**	◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.5	93	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	16.0	77	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	6.5	118	○ ◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	29.7	106	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**10.4**	**110**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	4.0	120	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	13.2	94	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.3	47	●
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.0**	**[120]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**25.5**	**124**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**18.7**	**[128]**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	n/a	n/a	
3.1.2	ICT use*	n/a	n/a	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	16.0	127	○ ◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	21.4	122	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**35.6**	**62**	●
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	25.4	121	○ ◇
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	0.3	121	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	38.5	9	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**22.3**	**122**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.3	96	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	35.7	122	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.0	65	● ◆
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**27.3**	**127**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**12.5**	**122**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	30.0	115	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	15.7	114	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.1	49	
4.2	**Investment**	**40.0**	**[72]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	40.0	114	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**29.4**	**127**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	11.9	119	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	n/a	n/a	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	23.5	124	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**22.8**	**[112]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**21.2**	**[105]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	27.5	57	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	0.2	117	○ ◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**0.0**	**[129]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	n/a	n/a	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	n/a	n/a	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**47.1**	**24**	● ◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	110	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.2	69	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	3.5	5	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	5.2	29	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**16.1**	**90**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**3.2**	**116**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	84	◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	77	◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	3.3	97	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	2.6	114	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**28.1**	**100**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.1	61	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.0	106	○ ◇
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	111	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	92	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**16.9**	**70**	●
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	106	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	103	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	4.3	14	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.5	68	●
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**0.4**	**[129]**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**0.0**	**[129]**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.8	121	○ ◇
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	114	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	n/a	n/a	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	n/a	n/a	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**1.3**	**[121]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	87	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.7	91	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	113	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.3**	**115**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.0	96	◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.0	127	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.0	127	○ ◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

NORTH MACEDONIA

GII 2019 rank

59

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
63	**52**	**Upper middle**	**EUR**	**2.1**	**32.3**	**15,709.5**	**84**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**69.7**	**43**	◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**56.7**	**64**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	70.2	61	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	49.9	63	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**70.1**	**52**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	55.5	45	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	40.0	74	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.0	42	
1.3	**Business environment**	**82.4**	**27**	● ◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	92.1	42	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	72.7	28	● ◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**26.4**	**80**	
2.1	**Education**	**48.7**	**[65]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	13.3	79	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	368.9	68	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	9.4	22	●
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**26.5**	**77**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	41.1	69	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	20.0	66	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	3.5	58	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**4.0**	**80**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	729.2	55	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.4	72	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**44.9**	**71**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**66.6**	**65**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	68.3	63	
3.1.2	ICT use*	56.3	62	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	71.5	69	
3.1.4	E-participation*	70.2	69	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**19.8**	**120**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	2,706.3	66	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	30.0	80	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**48.2**	**37**	◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.1	49	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	61.1	61	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.5	12	● ◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**57.1**	**28**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**37.6**	**61**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	85.0	11	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	50.0	68	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.3	39	
4.2	**Investment**	**80.0**	**[3]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	80.0	6	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**53.8**	**93**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.9	52	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	62.5	95	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	32.3	112	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**30.5**	**66**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**42.2**	**50**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	29.0	47	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	46.9	25	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.1	62	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	27.4	63	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	13.8	47	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.0**	**107**	○
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	29.2	108	○ ◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	37.0	99	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	5.9	59	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**31.2**	**79**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.9	41	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.4	102	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.4	52	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.8	43	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	21.5	55	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**21.6**	**66**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**8.8**	**74**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	51	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	52	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	8.1	57	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	4.7	96	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**39.3**	**52**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.0	90	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	3.9	33	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	80	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	14.3	24	●
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	20	● ◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**16.8**	**71**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	46	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.1	67	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.5	42	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.4	45	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**28.1**	**62**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**39.3**	**72**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.2	39	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	48.4	112	○ ◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	41.1	111	○ ◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**21.0**	**55**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.8	35	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	5.1	43	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	2.1	18	●
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	85	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**12.7**	**45**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	6.7	47	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	4.9	49	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	47.1	29	● ◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	7.5	44	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

NORWAY

GII 2019 rank

19

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
27	**13**	**High**	**EUR**	**5.4**	**398.3**	**74,356.1**	**19**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**93.9**	**2**	● ◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**94.7**	**3**	● ◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	94.7	4	●
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	94.6	3	● ◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**97.1**	**4**	●
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	90.6	9	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	99.8	2	●
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.7	21	
1.3	**Business environment**	**89.9**	**3**	●
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	94.3	19	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	85.4	5	●
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**53.9**	**15**	
2.1	**Education**	**70.1**	**3**	● ◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	7.6	4	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	26.4	20	◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	18.1	10	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	504.5	15	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	8.7	14	◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**35.8**	**50**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	82.0	16	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	20.5	61	○
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	3.9	55	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**55.8**	**19**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	6,407.5	7	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	2.1	16	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	57.2	24	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	42.9	26	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**69.9**	**1**	● ◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**89.6**	**9**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	77.6	35	
3.1.2	ICT use*	88.1	5	● ◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	95.1	9	
3.1.4	E-participation*	97.8	11	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**68.5**	**1**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	28,078.2	1	● ◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	76.4	21	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	28.2	27	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**51.5**	**24**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	11.8	32	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	77.5	14	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.5	29	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**58.6**	**22**	
4.1	**Credit**	**63.0**	**18**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	55.0	77	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	146.3	10	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**45.3**	**54**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	75.0	14	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	61.5	27	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	40	○ ◇
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**67.4**	**44**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	3.1	65	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	69.3	65	○ ◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	398.3	45	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**50.2**	**21**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**69.4**	**10**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	52.5	4	●
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.1	20	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	43.2	40	◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	25.2	10	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**38.3**	**31**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	61.7	22	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	64.6	18	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	9.5	45	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	22	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	1.7	24	◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**42.7**	**33**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.4	69	○ ◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.6	80	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.8	10	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	-0.9	125	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	48.1	26	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**33.7**	**30**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**38.0**	**22**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.4	26	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	18	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	19.3	26	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	39.3	20	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**41.0**	**45**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.6	71	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	8.2	18	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.6	16	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	6.5	48	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	58	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**22.1**	**43**	◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.4	28	◇
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	3.0	45	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.7	63	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	2.8	26	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**43.2**	**20**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**48.0**	**45**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	33.9	72	○
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	57	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	73.2	24	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	77.4	10	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**28.5**	**33**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade 🕘	0.6	45	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	10.1	18	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	92.3	3	● ◆
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.2	52	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.5	60	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**48.4**	**13**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	50.7	15	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	56.5	12	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	104.3	5	● ◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	16.0	30	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

OMAN

GII 2019 rank

80

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
101	**57**	**High**	**NAWA**	**4.8**	**198.2**	**46,584.0**	**69**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**61.5**	**69**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**61.3**	**49**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	80.7	35	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	51.6	57	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**55.5**	**97**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	53.2	50	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	57.8	45	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	n/a	n/a	
1.3	**Business environment**	**67.6**	**72**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	92.9	34	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	42.3	88	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**43.3**	**35**	
2.1	**Education**	**64.4**	**10**	●
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	6.7	12	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	34.9	9	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.7	58	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	10.0	29	●
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**61.4**	**4**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	44.6	66	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	44.8	1	● ◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.9	63	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**4.0**	**82**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	244.0	75	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.2	88	◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	8.6	65	◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**51.3**	**48**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**75.8**	**42**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	76.6	38	
3.1.2	ICT use*	62.2	52	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	81.3	43	
3.1.4	E-participation*	83.2	43	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**48.0**	**24**	●
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	7,722.3	25	●
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	53.0	42	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	31.5	16	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**30.0**	**95**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.0	84	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	51.3	94	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.2	62	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**45.5**	**78**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**35.0**	**67**	◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	35.0	110	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	75.0	42	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**36.6**	**94**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	46.7	101	◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	41.3	35	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**65.0**	**53**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.7	21	●
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	66.2	76	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	198.2	62	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**23.8**	**107**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**28.7**	**[86]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	18.5	77	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.1	64	◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	38.5	49	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**24.9**	**67**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	51.0	38	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	60.5	24	●
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.1	99	○ ◇
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	27	●
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	86	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**18.0**	**126**	○ ◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	4.9	108	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.3	114	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.4	98	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	0.8	79	○ ◇
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**12.3**	**112**	○ ◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**4.2**	**104**	◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	120	○
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	70	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	2.9	105	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	6.1	88	◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**20.1**	**112**	○ ◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-3.8	110	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	2.1	48	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	101	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.5	71	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	61	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**12.6**	**89**	◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	109	○ ◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.3	108	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.5	41	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**21.5**	**88**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**38.8**	**74**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	59.5	36	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	109	○ ◇
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	59.2	70	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	52.5	71	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**6.2**	**97**	◇
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.1	79	◇
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	5.4	48	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.6	89	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.5	58	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.9**	**85**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.7	84	◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.2	106	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	5.7	77	◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

PAKISTAN

GII 2019 rank

105

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
89	113	Lower middle	CSA	200.8	1,148.3	5,679.8	109

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**53.1**	**100**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**39.7**	**107**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	54.4	111	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	32.4	101	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**48.7**	**113**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	26.0	107	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	27.2	109	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	27.2	105	
1.3	**Business environment**	**70.9**	**62**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	81.9	100	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	59.9	48	● ◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**12.5**	**116**	
2.1	**Education**	**21.6**	**122**	○ ◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.8	110	○
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	10.9	92	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	8.5	114	○ ◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	19.4	86	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**7.4**	**[115]**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	10.1	108	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**8.6**	**62**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	293.6	73	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.2	84	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	25.7	41	● ◆
INFRASTRUCTURE		**27.3**	**120**	○ ◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**38.5**	**109**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	35.1	111	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	13.9	118	○ ◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	54.9	100	
3.1.4	E-participation*	50.0	104	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**16.2**	**123**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	590.1	104	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	16.6	110	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	16.4	113	◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**27.4**	**108**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	9.6	60	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	37.5	121	○ ◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	97	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**39.6**	**102**	
4.1	**Credit**	**20.1**	**118**	◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	45.0	94	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	17.0	112	◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.6	28	●
4.2	**Investment**	**38.8**	**83**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	71.7	24	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP 🕘	29.2	50	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	72	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**60.0**	**68**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	10.1	113	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	57.7	115	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	1,148.3	24	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**25.5**	**96**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**23.6**	**[100]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	11.6	96	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	32.0	47	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	1.6	104	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**20.4**	**83**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	44.5	52	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	49.2	52	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	2.7	72	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	59	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	90	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**32.5**	**68**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.5	63	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	10.6	24	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.9	73	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.8	110	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**20.6**	**70**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**13.3**	**[59]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	101	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	8.5	56	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	14.4	50	●
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**36.1**	**68**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.9	27	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.1	104	○
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	52	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.7	91	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**12.3**	**91**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	75	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.8	73	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.2	49	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	109	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**17.6**	**104**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**33.5**	**98**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	28.9	77	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	91	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	53.8	89	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	51.6	75	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**2.0**	**116**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	77	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.1	106	○
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	0.4	62	○ ◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	0.3	100	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.3	72	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.5**	**96**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.6	105	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.2	109	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	1.6	101	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	4.2	55	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

PANAMA

GII 2019 rank

75

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
72	**79**	**High**	**LCN**	**4.2**	**111.4**	**25,674.5**	**70**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**62.9**	**65**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**55.7**	**65**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	73.7	50	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	46.7	70	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**67.2**	**65**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	52.3	54	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	47.4	62	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	18.1	75	
1.3	**Business environment**	**65.8**	**78**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	92.1	43	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	39.6	99	◇
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**20.2**	**95**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**31.7**	**106**	◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.2	98	◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap.	9.2	99	○ ◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	12.7	84	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	14.5	66	◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**27.6**	**73**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	47.3	63	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	17.2	77	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.2**	**104**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	39.1	95	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.1	111	○ ◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	3.4	74	◇
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**57.2**	**30**	●
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**61.7**	**76**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	63.5	71	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	45.6	76	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	66.0	79	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	71.9	64	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**57.6**	**5**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	2,701.2	68	◇
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	56.7	37	●
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	43.5	5	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**52.3**	**20**	●
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	18.9	7	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	62.7	50	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	104	◇
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**45.9**	**73**	
4.1	**Credit**	**42.3**	**49**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	80.0	20	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	87.1	31	●
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.3	38	
4.2	**Investment**	**37.3**	**88**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	51.7	89	◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	24.0	54	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**58.0**	**75**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	5.4	90	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.7	53	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	111.4	74	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**19.1**	**123**	○ ◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**21.7**	**104**	◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	24.7	57	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	11.0	87	○ ◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	90	○ ◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	10.8	74	◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	10.5	62	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.3**	**103**	◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	35.5	91	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.6	65	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.3	97	○ ◇
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	47	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	66	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**17.4**	**128**	○ ◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.2	89	◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	2.9	123	○ ◇
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.3	113	◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	8.9	14	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	0.9	78	◇
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**10.6**	**117**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**8.5**	**76**	◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	85	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.7	21	●
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	64	○ ◇
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	3.1	100	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	10.9	59	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**7.0**	**118**	◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.8	75	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	70	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	88	◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.0	93	◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**16.3**	**72**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	81	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	3.6	40	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.1	79	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.3	46	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**33.3**	**43**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**40.3**	**67**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	41.4	63	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	118	○ ◇
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	67.5	38	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	57.4	55	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**32.2**	**21**	●
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.5	48	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.4	98	○ ◇
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	3.0	7	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	2.5	23	●
7.3	**Online creativity**	**20.2**	**33**	●
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	66.4	9	● ◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.1	80	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	14.6	59	◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	3.5	56	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

PARAGUAY

GII 2019 rank

95

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
94	95	Upper middle	LCN	6.9	95.0	13,395.3	89

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**49.4**	**113**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**39.0**	**108**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	63.2	86	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	26.8	117	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**49.9**	**111**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	35.7	87	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	29.2	101	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	29.4	114	
1.3	**Business environment**	**59.4**	**107**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	77.5	113	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	41.3	91	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**22.0**	**89**	
2.1	**Education**	**37.7**	**89**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.5	61	●
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	15.5	80	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years 🕘	12.3	88	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	18.4	80	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**27.3**	**[75]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	35.1	76	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.1**	**105**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	122.1	84	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.2	95	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**38.4**	**90**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**49.2**	**97**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	43.5	100	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	40.3	87	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	55.6	98	
3.1.4	E-participation*	57.3	95	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**31.6**	**80**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	9,475.6	16	● ◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	33.6	73	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	19.4	97	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**34.4**	**81**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	9.9	54	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	53.9	86	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	100	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**43.2**	**91**	
4.1	**Credit**	**31.3**	**85**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	40.0	104	◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	40.0	82	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	2.1	12	● ◆
4.2	**Investment**	**41.7**	**[65]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	41.7	108	◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**56.7**	**83**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	4.8	83	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	65.6	78	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	95.0	80	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**26.6**	**87**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**29.0**	**84**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	17.7	83	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	46.4	26	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.0	92	○
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	0.4	94	○ ◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	9.6	68	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.5**	**98**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	26.4	121	○ ◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	34.3	111	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	13.0	33	●
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	91	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**32.3**	**69**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.2	93	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	16.7	11	● ◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.0	128	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.3	100	◇
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**6.4**	**123**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**2.2**	**[120]**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	0.3	86	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	124	○ ◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	3.1	112	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**7.5**	**117**	◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.1	97	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	104	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.6	68	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.1	67	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**9.4**	**105**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.5	80	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.1	124	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.3	84	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**30.1**	**52**	●
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**55.0**	**21**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	220.4	3	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	2.0	50	●
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	52.8	94	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	41.8	109	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**9.1**	**89**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	116	○
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	1.3	75	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	1.3	37	●
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	114	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.5**	**97**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.7	85	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.3	74	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	4.2	86	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	91	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

PERU

GII 2019 rank

69

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
86	**48**	**Upper middle**	**LCN**	**32.6**	**458.4**	**14,224.3**	**71**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**61.2**	**70**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**50.6**	**80**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	64.9	79	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	43.4	79	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**69.0**	**57**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	53.2	52	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	33.1	94	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	11.4	36	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**64.1**	**84**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	82.4	96	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	45.7	79	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**30.4**	**66**	
2.1	**Education**	**39.7**	**86**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.9	81	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	15.3	82	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.6	60	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	393.6	65	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	14.2	63	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**45.8**	**21**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	69.6	28	● ◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	23.8	36	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**5.7**	**73**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.1	101	○
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	14.8	56	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**46.7**	**65**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**65.2**	**70**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	50.8	87	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	41.6	86	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	81.9	41	
3.1.4	E-participation*	86.5	36	●
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**26.7**	**92**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,634.3	86	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	29.5	81	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	22.3	72	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**48.1**	**39**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	15.6	10	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	61.9	57	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.2	63	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**57.6**	**26**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**64.5**	**17**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	75.0	29	●
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	42.3	79	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	5.8	1	● ◆
4.2	**Investment**	**36.2**	**97**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	63.3	48	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	39.7	37	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	54	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**72.1**	**30**	●
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	0.8	6	●
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	72.5	42	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	458.4	44	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**36.6**	**43**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**56.8**	**[27]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	24.4	59	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	60.1	8	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	16.3	38	●
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.8**	**94**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	31.9	100	○
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	39.5	94	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	104	○ ◇
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	72	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**34.2**	**62**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.7	57	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.4	52	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.2	59	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.7	45	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**15.3**	**97**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**7.1**	**82**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	93	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	68	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	33	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	117	○
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	12.6	56	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**31.6**	**88**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.3	55	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	3.6	35	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	67	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.2	75	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	75	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**7.3**	**119**	○ ◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	74	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.4	83	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.3	112	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	98	○
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**23.4**	**79**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**36.7**	**87**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	50.0	48	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	100	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	59.3	69	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	48.6	85	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**17.5**	**61**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	84	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.1	80	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	7.4	41	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	2.5	10	● ◆
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.3	70	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**2.6**	**80**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	5.2	53	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.3	73	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	5.8	76	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	84	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. ⏲ indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

PHILIPPINES

GII 2019 rank

54

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
42	76	Lower middle	SEAO	106.5	956.0	8,935.9	73

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**56.0**	**89**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**49.9**	**84**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	59.6	98	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	45.0	73	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**54.6**	**99**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	42.5	69	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	35.4	90	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	27.4	111	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**63.6**	**89**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	72.0	119	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	55.2	58	◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**24.6**	**83**	
2.1	**Education**	**33.3**	**[102]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.7	112	○
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	12.7	83	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	23.5	96	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**34.5**	**55**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	35.3	75	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	28.7	18	●
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.1	108	○
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**6.2**	**72**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	187.7	78	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.1	98	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	19.9	51	◆
INFRASTRUCTURE		**48.5**	**58**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**68.5**	**60**	◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	47.5	94	
3.1.2	ICT use*	44.7	78	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	88.2	30	◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	93.8	19	● ◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**34.2**	**67**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	878.8	97	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	39.3	59	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	27.5	31	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**42.8**	**48**	◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	13.3	19	◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	57.7	71	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.2	61	◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**38.3**	**110**	
4.1	**Credit**	**8.8**	**126**	○ ◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	5.0	128	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	47.8	72	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	76	○
4.2	**Investment**	**30.9**	**118**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	43.3	105	◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	84.3	18	◆
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	68	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**75.2**	**20**	● ◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.7	18	● ◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	75.0	27	◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	956.0	27	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**40.9**	**32**	◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**46.1**	**44**	◆
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	25.2	55	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	59.8	9	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	72	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	36.9	50	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	12.4	57	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**22.6**	**71**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	57.5	25	◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	50.0	48	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	1.8	80	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	43	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	76	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**54.1**	**14**	● ◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.7	55	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	23.2	5	● ◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.8	83	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.6	65	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	63.2	6	● ◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**33.7**	**31**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**11.5**	**64**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	82	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	90	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	15	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	123	○
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	13.4	54	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**43.2**	**38**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	4.9	10	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.3	91	○
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	55	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	4.4	61	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	25	◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**46.5**	**14**	● ◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	87	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	32.7	1	● ◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	5.5	8	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.3	48	◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**27.7**	**63**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**41.3**	**63**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	30.7	75	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	71	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	68.9	32	◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	61.7	39	◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**26.6**	**40**	◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	92	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.8	86	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	2.6	50	◆
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.6	87	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	7.0	8	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.4**	**99**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.1	92	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.3	101	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	3.8	89	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	1.4	63	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

POLAND

GII 2019 rank

39

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
41	**37**	**High**	**EUR**	**38.1**	**1,201.9**	**31,938.7**	**39**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**73.6**	**37**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**68.2**	**39**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	80.7	35	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	61.9	40	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**72.9**	**42**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	65.6	36	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	58.9	42	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	18.8	77	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**79.7**	**34**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	82.9	93	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	76.5	23	●
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**41.2**	**40**	
2.1	**Education**	**57.0**	**39**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.8	54	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	22.1	41	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.4	23	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	503.9	17	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary ⏲	9.2	19	●
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**35.5**	**52**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross ⏲	66.6	34	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	22.9	44	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	3.4	59	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**31.0**	**37**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	3,001.9	30	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.0	35	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	39.9	42	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	25.4	42	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**53.8**	**38**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**81.5**	**28**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	74.0	50	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	69.8	35	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	93.1	17	●
3.1.4	E-participation*	89.3	31	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**38.2**	**49**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	4,421.3	50	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	69.0	27	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.5	81	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**41.5**	**50**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	9.7	57	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	64.1	46	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.6	39	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**47.9**	**65**	
4.1	**Credit**	**33.5**	**75**	○ ◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	75.0	29	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	52.5	63	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP ⏲	0.1	54	○
4.2	**Investment**	**35.3**	**98**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	61.7	54	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	32.2	45	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	41	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**75.0**	**21**	●
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.2	58	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	1,201.9	22	●

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**38.4**	**38**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**52.3**	**32**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	38.6	30	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	34.6	42	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.7	30	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	53.1	22	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	20.4	23	●
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**21.7**	**75**	○ ◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	35.1	92	○ ◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.6	64	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	5.5	63	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	52	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	34	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**41.2**	**37**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.1	32	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.3	40	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.3	56	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.0	56	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	47.1	28	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**30.9**	**39**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**24.3**	**36**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.9	28	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	45	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	27	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	16.5	32	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	35.5	25	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**43.2**	**36**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	3.6	16	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.7	58	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	42	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	10.5	30	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	35	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**25.1**	**39**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	41	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	6.5	25	●
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.3	47	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.6	40	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**32.4**	**46**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**42.6**	**58**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	38.2	67	○
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	60.8	60	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	51.9	73	○ ◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**27.2**	**37**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.1	25	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.8	69	○ ◇
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	11.5	33	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.2	54	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	4.4	12	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**17.4**	**38**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	6.9	46	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	25.7	23	●
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	34.3	36	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	13.8	34	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. ⏲ indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

PORTUGAL

GII 2019 rank

32

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
35	31	High	EUR	10.3	328.8	32,006.4	32

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**81.8**	**22**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**81.2**	**19**	●
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	86.0	21	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	78.8	22	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**78.8**	**32**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	66.3	35	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	76.3	25	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	17.0	70	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**85.5**	**19**	●
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	90.9	49	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	80.0	15	●
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**47.7**	**24**	
2.1	**Education**	**59.4**	**27**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.9	52	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	27.7	16	●
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.3	27	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	497.0	22	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	9.6	24	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**44.9**	**24**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	62.9	41	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	29.0	16	●
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	5.0	41	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**38.8**	**26**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	4,350.5	20	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.3	26	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	43.1	38	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	30.3	38	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**56.8**	**31**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**82.5**	**25**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	80.3	28	
3.1.2	ICT use*	66.8	40	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	93.1	17	
3.1.4	E-participation*	89.9	30	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**35.9**	**60**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	5,592.2	37	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	73.9	23	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	17.3	107	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**52.0**	**23**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	12.3	27	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	71.9	25	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	4.7	24	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**49.8**	**58**	
4.1	**Credit**	**47.4**	**38**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	45.0	94	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	104.1	24	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**33.5**	**105**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	60.0	61	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	30.9	47	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	58	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**68.5**	**40**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.3	55	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	328.8	51	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**37.3**	**42**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**50.0**	**37**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	36.1	35	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.7	29	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	44.4	37	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	16.1	40	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**27.7**	**53**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	54.5	31	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	54.4	37	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	8.0	48	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	64	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	31	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**34.3**	**61**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.9	42	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.9	72	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.1	64	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.5	48	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	34.3	38	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**29.8**	**43**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**25.3**	**34**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.5	35	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	30	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	40	○
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	29.3	8	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	30.4	30	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**47.0**	**22**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-0.1	92	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	5.0	26	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.6	9	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	22.8	13	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	42	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**17.1**	**69**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	47	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	2.7	48	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.7	61	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.3	49	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**39.4**	**32**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**58.2**	**13**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	98.4	14	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	7.2	18	●
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	78.6	11	●
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	64.8	30	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**21.4**	**52**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.6	42	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	5.2	41	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	35.5	22	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.2	45	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.5	37	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**19.8**	**35**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	18.8	29	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	41.7	16	●
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	23.4	46	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	2.8	59	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

QATAR

GII 2019 rank

65

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
70	**53**	**High**	**NAWA**	**2.7**	**356.7**	**130,475.1**	**51**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**66.2**	**53**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**67.6**	**40**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	73.7	50	◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	64.5	39	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**68.1**	**62**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	53.2	51	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	65.5	35	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	23.2	97	◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**62.9**	**91**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	87.7	68	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	38.1	104	◇
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**28.9**	**70**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**31.9**	**105**	◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.9	106	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	10.5	95	○ ◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	11.9	91	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	407.3	60	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	10.4	34	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**47.5**	**19**	●
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	16.4	98	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	22.9	43	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	35.3	1	● ◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**7.2**	**68**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	603.8	63	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.5	63	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	10.7	62	
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**58.0**	**28**	●
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**75.0**	**44**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	78.9	32	
3.1.2	ICT use*	70.7	32	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	79.2	48	
3.1.4	E-participation*	71.4	65	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**62.3**	**3**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	16,461.9	6	● ◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	66.0	29	●
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**36.8**	**72**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.0	86	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	67.8	31	●
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.3	60	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**44.7**	**82**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**38.1**	**59**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	40.0	104	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	77.3	40	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**31.6**	**114**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	28.3	127	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	89.5	16	●
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**64.4**	**55**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	4.2	76	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	65.6	79	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	356.7	49	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**30.2**	**67**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**17.3**	**113**	○ ◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	18.1	80	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.1	63	◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	7.1	76	◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	4.5	92	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**27.6**	**54**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	64.8	17	●
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	65.4	15	●
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	1.9	79	◇
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	38	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	68	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**45.7**	**25**	●
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade 🕘	6.6	82	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	3.9	3	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.6	116	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	18.6	57	◇
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**18.4**	**80**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**5.1**	**97**	◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	115	○
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	78	◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.2	90	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	6.6	85	◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**32.3**	**84**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-1.8	106	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64 🕘	1.7	56	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	31	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.3	84	◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	23	●
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**17.9**	**59**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade 🕘	0.0	128	○ ◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.8	85	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	2.9	24	●
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**25.8**	**70**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**43.6**	**54**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.3	120	○ ◇
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	66.7	44	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	63.9	33	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**13.1**	**75**	◇
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.3	62	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	25.7	25	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.2	55	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade 🕘	0.2	88	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**3.0**	**78**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	3.7	60	◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	2.4	61	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	8.4	66	◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	78	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

REPUBLIC OF KOREA (THE)

GII 2019 rank

11

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
13	**10**	**High**	**SEAO**	**51.2**	**2,139.7**	**41,350.6**	**12**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**79.7**	**26**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**77.2**	**27**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	86.0	21	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	72.8	28	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**72.4**	**45**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	71.6	29	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	77.2	23	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	27.4	107	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**89.4**	**6**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	95.8	11	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	83.0	10	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**66.5**	**1**	● ◆
2.1	**Education**	**60.8**	**21**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.3	37	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	28.5	14	◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.4	24	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	519.1	7	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	13.8	62	○
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**49.4**	**16**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	93.8	4	◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	29.9	14	◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	1.9	76	○ ◇
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**89.3**	**1**	● ◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	7,514.4	3	● ◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	4.6	2	● ◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	92.6	4	●
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	74.1	9	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**61.6**	**15**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**94.0**	**1**	● ◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	90.0	7	
3.1.2	ICT use*	88.1	4	● ◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	97.9	4	
3.1.4	E-participation*	100.0	1	●
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**55.4**	**7**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	10,910.4	11	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	72.4	25	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	31.2	18	◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**35.4**	**77**	○ ◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.3	98	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	62.3	53	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.6	38	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**64.3**	**11**	
4.1	**Credit**	**67.6**	**15**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	144.8	11	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**48.7**	**43**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	73.3	21	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	97.8	13	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	39	◇
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**76.7**	**17**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	5.1	88	○ ◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	83.9	4	◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	2,139.7	14	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**57.6**	**10**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**75.3**	**5**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	39.1	28	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	3.6	2	● ◆
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	76.2	3	● ◆
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	16.2	39	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**46.1**	**18**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	56.5	26	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	59.6	29	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	1.3	89	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	40	◇
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	14.4	4	◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**51.5**	**18**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.6	19	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	15.2	13	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.5	105	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.8	113	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	81.3	2	● ◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**50.2**	**13**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**63.1**	**8**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	78.2	1	● ◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	8.0	1	● ◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.2	7	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	20.4	24	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	43.3	18	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**43.8**	**31**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.1	42	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	2.6	43	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	62	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	6.2	49	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.6	7	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**43.8**	**16**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	1.1	18	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	26.4	1	● ◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.7	90	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	2.0	29	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**44.1**	**17**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**65.8**	**3**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	89.1	23	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	29.7	1	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	79.7	10	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	64.0	32	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**25.7**	**42**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.4	54	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	8.7	22	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	47.8	19	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.3	98	○ ◇
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	3.6	16	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**19.0**	**37**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	8.1	43	◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	9.6	41	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	17.7	51	◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	46.6	12	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA (THE)

GII 2019 rank

58

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
45	81	Lower middle	EUR	4.0	25.2	7,304.5	48

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**58.4**	**82**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**43.2**	**96**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	61.4	91	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	34.2	97	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**57.1**	**91**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	40.9	72	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	35.4	89	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	23.7	98	
1.3	**Business environment**	**74.8**	**47**	◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	95.6	12	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	54.1	63	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**30.4**	**64**	
2.1	**Education**	**57.2**	**38**	◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	6.7	11	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	36.3	7	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	11.6	93	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	421.3	51	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	9.9	28	◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**30.3**	**66**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	41.1	70	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, % 🕘	22.3	47	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.1	52	◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**3.7**	**84**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	723.9	56	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.3	78	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**39.4**	**88**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**72.3**	**52**	◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	72.8	56	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	53.4	66	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	77.1	53	
3.1.4	E-participation*	86.0	37	◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**21.2**	**115**	○
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,641.4	85	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	18.4	106	○
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	19.8	95	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**24.8**	**116**	○
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	4.5	112	○ ◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	52.0	91	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	111	○
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**49.5**	**60**	
4.1	**Credit**	**29.8**	**94**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	27.1	100	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.5	29	
4.2	**Investment**	**68.3**	**[9]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	68.3	30	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**50.2**	**108**	○
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	3.5	69	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	63.8	86	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	25.2	121	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**26.1**	**93**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**33.6**	**76**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	26.5	52	◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	32.4	46	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.1	70	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	17.9	70	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	13.7	48	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**14.8**	**120**	○
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	29.1	109	○
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	28.2	124	○ ◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	3.7	67	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	51	◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**30.0**	**82**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.5	61	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.4	66	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.9	28	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.2	77	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	6.4	70	○
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**28.7**	**44**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**33.2**	**28**	● ◆
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.1	32	◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	49	◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.9	4	● ◆
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	6.7	66	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	4.7	96	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**35.0**	**72**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	4.2	13	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.8	54	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	87	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	4.6	60	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	71	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**17.9**	**61**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	45	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.7	74	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	4.2	18	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	93	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**31.8**	**49**	◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**53.4**	**26**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	127.1	7	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	12.2	11	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	52.1	98	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	48.3	86	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**10.5**	**83**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.9	31	◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.3	99	○
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.0	68	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	83	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**9.9**	**52**	◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.0	78	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	2.0	67	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	17.1	53	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	24.3	20	● ◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ROMANIA

GII 2019 rank

50

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
53	54	Upper middle	EUR	19.6	514.2	26,446.7	49

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**67.1**	**52**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**51.6**	**75**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	70.2	61	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	42.3	84	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**77.9**	**35**	◆
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	55.0	46	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	56.6	47	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**71.9**	**57**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	83.9	86	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	59.9	47	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**29.1**	**69**	
2.1	**Education**	**40.5**	**82**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.1	99	○
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	16.2	76	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.3	67	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	437.5	47	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	12.1	49	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**41.4**	**31**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	48.0	60	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	28.8	17	●
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.8	43	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**5.3**	**77**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	890.2	52	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.5	64	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**54.5**	**35**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**67.6**	**63**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	71.4	61	
3.1.2	ICT use*	62.4	51	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	66.0	79	
3.1.4	E-participation*	70.8	67	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**35.4**	**64**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,277.3	60	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	49.3	47	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	24.3	49	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**60.6**	**6**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	13.0	25	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	64.8	41	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	11.7	4	● ◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**43.2**	**92**	
4.1	**Credit**	**30.2**	**92**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	80.0	20	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	26.4	103	○
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	72	○
4.2	**Investment**	**30.4**	**120**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	60.0	61	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	7.9	72	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	76	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**68.9**	**38**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	62.9	93	○
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	514.2	39	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**33.6**	**51**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**40.4**	**56**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	23.3	63	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	40.7	33	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.3	48	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	49.4	27	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	11.0	60	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**19.2**	**92**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	38.7	74	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	34.5	109	○ ◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	9.9	43	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	70	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	64	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**41.1**	**38**	◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.0	34	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.8	34	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.3	16	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.9	59	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	25.5	48	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**30.3**	**41**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**10.5**	**69**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.4	37	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	73	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	55	○
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	10.6	43	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	13.9	53	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**55.2**	**8**	● ◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	4.7	11	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	5.6	25	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	45	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	25.2	9	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	22	● ◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**25.1**	**38**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	57	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	4.2	35	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	4.9	10	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.5	66	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**25.8**	**71**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**38.6**	**78**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	43.1	60	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.6	45	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	60.8	61	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	50.0	81	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**14.7**	**68**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.5	15	● ◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	2.0	63	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	5.9	45	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.0	65	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.7	52	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**11.2**	**50**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	4.6	56	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	15.8	32	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	12.5	60	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	16.1	29	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

RUSSIAN FEDERATION (THE)

GII 2019 rank

46

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
59	41	Upper middle	EUR	144.0	4,179.6	29,266.9	46

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**60.9**	**74**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**50.2**	**83**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	61.4	91	○
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	44.7	76	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**56.5**	**95**	○
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	29.2	103	○
1.2.2	Rule of law*	25.4	111	○ ◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	17.3	73	
1.3	**Business environment**	**75.8**	**43**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	93.0	29	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	58.6	50	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**48.3**	**23**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**57.6**	**35**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.8	86	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.5	37	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	491.8	26	◆
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary ⏲	8.8	15	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**50.3**	**14**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross ⏲	81.8	17	● ◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	30.9	10	● ◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	3.9	54	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**36.9**	**30**	◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	2,851.7	33	◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.1	33	◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	42.3	40	◆
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	46.7	24	◆
INFRASTRUCTURE		**47.1**	**62**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**80.7**	**29**	◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	74.0	51	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	64.9	45	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	91.7	25	◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	92.1	23	◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**31.5**	**81**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	7,544.3	28	◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	32.4	74	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.2	86	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**29.2**	**101**	○ ◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	4.3	113	○ ◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	63.8	47	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	112	○
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**49.4**	**61**	
4.1	**Credit**	**34.6**	**69**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	80.0	20	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	52.7	62	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	73	○
4.2	**Investment**	**34.7**	**102**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	61.7	54	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	38.9	39	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	77	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**78.8**	**11**	● ◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	3.6	71	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	70.9	51	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	4,179.6	6	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**40.0**	**35**	◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**58.0**	**25**	◆
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	44.3	18	● ◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms ⏲	46.2	27	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.7	31	◆
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	30.2	58	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	26.3	7	● ◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**19.1**	**93**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	49.6	40	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	41.4	89	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	2.6	73	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	69	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	52	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**42.7**	**32**	◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.7	18	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.3	39	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.5	45	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.6	92	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	47.1	27	◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**27.1**	**47**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**29.9**	**30**	◆
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	5.8	20	● ◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	47	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.5	8	● ◆
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	6.9	63	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	37.4	22	● ◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**33.9**	**77**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.0	63	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	4.3	29	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	63	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	111	○
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	43	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**17.6**	**63**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	39	◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	2.6	49	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.3	71	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.9	30	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**25.1**	**72**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**39.4**	**71**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	58.1	38	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	69	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	53.3	91	○
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	58.4	49	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**9.8**	**88**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.0	27	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.2	76	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	6.5	43	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.8	78	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.3	68	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**12.1**	**47**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	3.5	61	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	13.3	34	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	19.7	49	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	18.1	26	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. ⏲ indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

RWANDA

GII 2019 rank

94

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
123	65	Low	SSF	12.5	27.1	2,280.1	99

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**68.1**	**50**	● ◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**59.8**	**51**	● ◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	73.7	50	◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	52.9	53	● ◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**70.1**	**51**	● ◆
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	45.9	63	◆
1.2.2	Rule of law*	49.8	54	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.0	40	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**74.3**	**52**	● ◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	91.4	45	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	57.2	53	● ◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**17.8**	**102**	
2.1	**Education**	**43.9**	**74**	◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.2	97	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	38.0	4	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	11.2	99	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	20.1	89	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**9.5**	**112**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	7.6	113	○
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	13.8	92	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	1.7	78	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.0**	**120**	○ ◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	12.3	105	○ ◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**40.0**	**87**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**48.7**	**99**	◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	27.8	119	○
3.1.2	ICT use*	19.0	110	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	72.2	67	◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	75.8	59	◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**42.0**	**40**	●
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	42.6	56	◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	25.0	46	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**29.1**	**102**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	n/a	n/a	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	43.7	113	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	128	○ ◇
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**55.2**	**38**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**67.6**	**16**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	95.0	3	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	20.9	111	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	6.7	1	● ◆
4.2	**Investment**	**54.2**	**31**	● ◆
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	76.7	13	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	35	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**44.0**	**120**	○
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., % 🕘	7.3	99	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	57.9	114	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	27.1	119	○

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**36.2**	**[44]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**34.8**	**[69]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	8.2	103	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms 🕘	55.4	12	● ◆
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	3.7	94	◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**44.4**	**[23]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	41.5	63	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	45.8	72	◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**29.4**	**87**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade 🕘	0.1	99	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade 🕘	9.8	35	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.6	96	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.0	57	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**5.7**	**125**	○ ◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**4.6**	**102**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	107	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	79	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	36	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.5	76	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	2.6	114	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**3.9**	**[123]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	2.0	51	◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	103	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	122	○
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**8.6**	**113**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade 🕘	0.0	85	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade 🕘	0.2	94	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.8	86	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.4	74	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**16.9**	**108**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**33.0**	**100**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	10.3	105	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	0.2	97	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	60.8	62	◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	51.0	77	◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**1.5**	**[119]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	105	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade 🕘	0.2	87	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.1**	**123**	○
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.1	120	○
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.1	113	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.2	117	○
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

SAUDI ARABIA

GII 2019 rank

68

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
85	**49**	**High**	**NAWA**	**33.6**	**1,856.9**	**55,943.9**	**61**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**51.3**	**104**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**53.2**	**70**	◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	54.4	111	○ ◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	52.5	55	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**60.7**	**80**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	41.9	71	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	49.0	56	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	23.7	99	◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**40.0**	**129**	○ ◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	80.1	107	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	0.0	129	○ ◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**45.5**	**29**	●
2.1	**Education**	**63.2**	**[14]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.1	43	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.9	18	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	11.0	37	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**36.1**	**49**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	68.9	29	●
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	21.9	51	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.9	42	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**37.3**	**29**	●
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.8	42	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	53.4	26	●
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	40.9	31	●
INFRASTRUCTURE		**48.9**	**55**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**71.7**	**53**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	74.8	44	
3.1.2	ICT use*	61.6	54	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	79.2	48	
3.1.4	E-participation*	71.4	65	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**43.2**	**37**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	10,681.8	12	●
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	44.3	54	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	26.6	35	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**31.9**	**86**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.6	83	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	57.5	75	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	110	○ ◇
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**51.9**	**47**	
4.1	**Credit**	**34.7**	**68**	◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	45.0	94	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	54.1	60	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**47.0**	**47**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	80.0	6	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	66.6	23	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	74	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**74.0**	**23**	●
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	4.9	84	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	74.8	29	●
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	1,856.9	16	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**34.3**	**[48]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**37.3**	**[63]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	27.3	51	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	5.5	88	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**30.3**	**45**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	48.0	43	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	62.1	21	●
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	72	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	53	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**35.4**	**[55]**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.6	62	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.4	53	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.9	107	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**17.0**	**87**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**12.8**	**63**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	73	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	43	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	6.2	67	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	18.7	39	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**26.5**	**104**	◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-4.0	111	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.4	88	○
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.4	28	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.3	103	◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	31	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**11.8**	**93**	◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.6	75	◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.2	118	○ ◇
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.0	54	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**21.9**	**86**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**36.9**	**84**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.3	118	○ ◇
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	96	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	66.5	45	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	61.5	40	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**11.7**	**78**	◇
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	115	○ ◇
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	13.9	30	◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.3	39	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.4	66	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**2.0**	**84**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.8	67	◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.6	90	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	6.0	74	◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	77	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

SENEGAL

GII 2019 rank

96

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
81	**103**	**Low**	**SSF**	**16.3**	**60.0**	**3,651.2**	**100**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**60.4**	**75**	◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**49.3**	**86**	◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	70.2	61	◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	38.8	89	◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**64.9**	**67**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	38.0	80	◆
1.2.2	Rule of law*	42.4	68	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	14.8	59	
1.3	**Business environment**	**67.1**	**73**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	89.9	54	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	44.3	84	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**20.6**	**93**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**36.8**	**97**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	6.2	19	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	15.2	83	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	9.0	111	○
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	18.9	83	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**19.4**	**96**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	11.2	106	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	8.3	25	● ◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**5.7**	**74**	◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	549.3	65	◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.8	48	◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**31.1**	**111**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**39.0**	**106**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	38.4	106	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	19.2	109	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	47.9	106	
3.1.4	E-participation*	50.6	103	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**24.2**	**103**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	289.2	112	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	8.8	118	○
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	25.9	40	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**30.1**	**94**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	8.3	70	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	49.5	100	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	105	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**35.6**	**118**	
4.1	**Credit**	**20.7**	**116**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	30.0	115	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	29.5	96	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	1.2	17	●
4.2	**Investment**	**41.7**	**[65]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	41.7	108	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**44.3**	**119**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	12.3	123	○
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	68.0	68	◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	60.0	93	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**20.2**	**119**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**9.1**	**123**	○
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	6.4	106	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	17.4	81	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.0	87	○
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	2.1	88	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	1.8	102	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**21.5**	**78**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	39.8	71	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	40.3	92	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	7.9	49	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**29.9**	**83**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	95	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.9	93	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.6	12	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.4	71	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	0.1	86	○ ◇
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**19.4**	**77**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**5.1**	**96**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	80	◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	71	◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.0	93	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	5.9	90	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**34.7**	**75**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	3.4	19	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.4	90	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	40	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	108	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.2	63	◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**18.3**	**58**	◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	61	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.3	89	◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	4.4	12	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.5	65	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**20.8**	**92**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**36.9**	**85**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	11.4	103	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	75	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	65.3	51	● ◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	58.1	52	◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**9.0**	**90**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.9	30	● ◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.2	104	○ ◇
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	0.8	74	◇
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	102	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.4**	**109**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.0	95	◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.1	111	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.2	114	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

SERBIA

GII 2019 rank

57

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
57	62	Upper middle	EUR	8.8	112.5	17,555.2	55

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**68.7**	**47**	◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**58.7**	**55**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	73.7	50	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	51.2	59	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**70.9**	**49**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	42.2	70	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	41.3	72	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**76.7**	**40**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	92.6	37	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	60.8	45	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**32.4**	**59**	
2.1	**Education**	**43.3**	**77**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.9	83	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	11.9	89	○
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.8	57	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science 🕘	446.6	43	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	8.1	9	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**41.7**	**30**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	66.5	35	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	26.6	22	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.4	46	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**12.0**	**50**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	2,079.1	39	◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.9	38	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	2.9	76	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**49.9**	**54**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**73.2**	**50**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	76.6	37	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	61.0	56	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	73.6	57	
3.1.4	E-participation*	81.5	48	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**30.8**	**84**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	5,469.4	39	◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	36.4	64	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.3	84	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**45.6**	**43**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.0	100	○ ◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	57.5	73	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	11.1	5	● ◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**39.6**	**103**	○ ◇
4.1	**Credit**	**28.0**	**98**	○
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	43.0	77	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	65	○
4.2	**Investment**	**38.8**	**82**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	56.7	79	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP 🕘	11.5	69	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**52.0**	**101**	○ ◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	n/a	n/a	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	64.1	84	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	112.5	73	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**31.9**	**63**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**36.4**	**67**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	28.5	48	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	37.8	36	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.3	45	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	10.0	75	○
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	14.2	45	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**26.5**	**61**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	38.5	76	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	42.9	81	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	19.9	18	●
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	63	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	57	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**32.9**	**66**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.0	38	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.4	99	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.1	26	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	6.5	20	● ◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	10.6	64	○
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**26.7**	**48**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**21.0**	**40**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.7	49	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	54	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	32	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	33.1	4	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	10.8	60	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**37.8**	**59**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.0	87	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.8	53	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	108	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	27.0	6	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	47	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**21.1**	**48**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	36	◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.6	59	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	4.3	13	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.6	62	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**27.2**	**65**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**36.0**	**93**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	29.1	76	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.0	51	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	57.7	77	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	51.7	74	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**22.7**	**47**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.4	17	● ◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	5.7	39	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.6	28	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.7	51	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**14.2**	**42**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	1.4	90	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	4.5	54	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	40.2	35	◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	23.6	21	◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

SINGAPORE

GII 2019 rank

8

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
15	1	High	SEAO	5.8	556.2	100,344.7	5

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**94.9**	**1**	● ◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**100.0**	**1**	● ◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	100.0	1	● ◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	100.0	1	● ◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**98.3**	**2**	●
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	98.7	2	● ◆
1.2.2	Rule of law*	94.6	8	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**86.3**	**17**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	98.2	3	● ◆
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	74.3	25	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**63.0**	**5**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**50.3**	**57**	○ ◇
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	2.9	104	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	16.7	73	○ ◇
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.3	26	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	551.6	1	● ◆
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	11.7	47	○
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**77.1**	**1**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	83.9	13	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	34.5	5	◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	27.2	1	● ◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**61.6**	**13**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	6,729.7	5	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	2.2	13	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	48.8	30	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	68.9	12	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**65.4**	**7**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**89.6**	**11**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	87.2	9	
3.1.2	ICT use*	75.8	26	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	98.6	2	●
3.1.4	E-participation*	96.6	13	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**54.7**	**11**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	9,209.8	17	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	90.4	7	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	27.8	30	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**52.1**	**22**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	16.4	9	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	64.2	45	○ ◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.4	43	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**73.6**	**5**	◆
4.1	**Credit**	**68.4**	**13**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	75.0	29	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	128.2	17	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**76.7**	**5**	◆
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	80.0	6	◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	220.1	4	◆
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	7	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**75.6**	**19**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	0.1	3	● ◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	78.4	15	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	556.2	35	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**63.9**	**4**	● ◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**71.0**	**9**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	56.1	1	● ◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	1.3	16	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	54.1	19	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	17.1	36	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**49.3**	**14**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	70.0	10	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	68.6	11	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	6.8	54	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	1	● ◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	18	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**71.3**	**1**	● ◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	3.3	5	◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	21.2	7	◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.7	11	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	22.3	8	◆
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	50.5	24	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**50.9**	**11**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**33.4**	**27**	◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.0	33	◇
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.7	20	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	17.5	28	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	36.5	23	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**53.9**	**11**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.5	33	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	8.6	16	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	41	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.0	46	○
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.8	1	● ◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**65.2**	**5**	◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	1.6	15	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	27.4	1	● ◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.4	44	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	9.0	8	◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**38.3**	**34**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**47.3**	**46**	○ ◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	20.1	88	○ ◇
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	62	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	80.4	7	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	74.6	14	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**32.2**	**20**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.9	8	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	2.9	57	○
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	42.3	20	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.7	80	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	4.4	11	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**26.4**	**28**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	25.6	23	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	11.2	38	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	23.8	45	○ ◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	52.9	10	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

SLOVAKIA

GII 2019 rank

37

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
33	**42**	**High**	**EUR**	**5.4**	**191.1**	**35,129.8**	**36**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**73.1**	**38**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**71.6**	**38**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	82.5	32	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	66.1	38	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**73.2**	**40**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	64.1	37	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	61.5	39	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	18.8	78	
1.3	**Business environment**	**74.5**	**51**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	82.0	98	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	66.9	39	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**32.4**	**58**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**48.9**	**63**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.6	58	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	19.2	53	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.5	63	◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	462.8	41	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	11.2	39	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**31.8**	**61**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	47.8	61	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	21.1	57	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	6.0	37	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**16.7**	**47**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	2,795.0	34	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.9	40	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	13.8	58	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**54.2**	**36**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**74.4**	**47**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	73.9	53	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	69.1	36	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	73.6	57	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	80.9	50	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**34.7**	**65**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	4,843.8	47	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	45.1	52	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	23.5	60	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**53.5**	**15**	●
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	9.6	59	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	70.6	27	●
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	9.0	8	● ◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**47.4**	**67**	
4.1	**Credit**	**48.7**	**35**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	59.9	55	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**27.0**	**125**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	53.3	87	○
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	5.1	73	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	67	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**66.6**	**47**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	73.7	35	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	191.1	63	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**35.6**	**46**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**47.3**	**40**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	32.0	41	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	43.5	28	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.5	39	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	46.2	34	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	13.9	46	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**23.4**	**70**	◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	38.3	79	○ ◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	46.6	63	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	10.7	38	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	71	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	38	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**35.9**	**51**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.8	50	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	13.4	15	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.0	72	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.4	38	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	21.9	54	○
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**34.0**	**29**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**20.2**	**44**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.2	58	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	46	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	12	● ◆
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	13.6	38	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	16.3	44	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**51.5**	**13**	●
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.2	58	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	4.7	28	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	37	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	21.6	15	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.6	4	● ◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**30.3**	**29**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	71	○
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	9.2	17	●
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.7	62	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	3.5	19	●
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**37.1**	**36**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**46.6**	**47**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	55.7	41	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.1	41	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	66.9	41	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	65.0	28	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**41.0**	**7**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.4	57	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	6.6	34	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.5	91	○ ◇
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	8.5	7	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**14.4**	**41**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	3.0	65	◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	26.6	21	●
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	26.8	40	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	10.1	43	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

SLOVENIA

GII 2019 rank

31

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
30	33	High	EUR	2.1	76.1	36,745.9	30

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**82.3**	**20**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**78.0**	**26**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	84.2	25	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	74.9	25	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**80.7**	**29**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	57.5	44	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	73.5	27	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	10.7	34	
1.3	**Business environment**	**88.3**	**10**	●
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	92.9	35	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	83.7	9	●
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**46.6**	**27**	
2.1	**Education**	**60.0**	**25**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.9	51	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	23.9	29	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	17.4	16	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	509.3	9	●
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	9.7	25	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**40.7**	**35**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	77.6	20	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	25.0	30	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	3.3	61	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**39.3**	**25**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	4,467.8	17	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.9	19	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	52.3	28	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	10.5	63	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**53.9**	**37**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**76.9**	**39**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	80.6	24	
3.1.2	ICT use*	65.7	43	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	79.9	45	
3.1.4	E-participation*	81.5	48	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**37.2**	**56**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	7,721.7	26	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	58.5	34	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	20.3	92	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**47.5**	**41**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	9.1	64	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	67.6	33	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	6.3	16	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**43.6**	**87**	○ ◇
4.1	**Credit**	**32.4**	**81**	○ ◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	45.0	94	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	44.8	75	○ ◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**36.7**	**92**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	70.0	27	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	12.9	67	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	50	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**61.6**	**60**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	73.0	38	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	76.1	87	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**44.1**	**27**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**63.3**	**20**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	43.1	20	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	41.5	32	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.4	15	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	69.2	6	● ◆
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	21.8	20	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**27.4**	**56**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	47.1	46	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	47.3	57	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	10.2	41	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	66	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	26	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**41.7**	**35**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.7	58	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.4	103	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.5	41	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.2	53	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	61.8	10	●
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**30.7**	**40**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**31.8**	**29**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	10.2	11	●
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	23	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	0.2	47	○
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	35.4	2	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	17.5	42	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**41.1**	**44**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.5	49	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	3.1	40	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	91	○ ◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	24.1	11	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	46	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**19.3**	**52**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	40	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	4.5	33	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.6	66	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.0	53	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**42.1**	**24**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**55.3**	**18**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	111.2	9	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	6.4	23	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	68.0	36	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	61.9	38	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**27.3**	**36**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.9	32	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	14.2	8	●
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.7	27	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.0	44	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**30.3**	**25**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	21.0	28	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	24.5	25	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	83.0	12	●
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	19.9	22	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

SOUTH AFRICA

GII 2019 rank

63

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
68	51	Upper middle	SSF	57.4	790.9	13,675.3	58

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**65.9**	**55**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**57.2**	**61**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	64.9	79	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	53.3	51	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**72.6**	**43**	◆
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	48.2	59	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	46.1	65	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	9.3	25	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**67.9**	**70**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	81.2	102	○
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	54.5	61	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**30.4**	**65**	
2.1	**Education**	**44.4**	**71**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	6.1	20	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	19.5	51	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	13.7	71	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	26.8	101	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**21.0**	**92**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	20.5	93	◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	18.5	70	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.3	49	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**25.8**	**43**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	473.1	69	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.8	44	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	46.6	33	◆
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	33.6	33	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**41.1**	**83**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**66.3**	**67**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	53.8	80	
3.1.2	ICT use*	43.1	81	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	83.3	37	
3.1.4	E-participation*	84.8	39	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**32.6**	**71**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	4,461.7	49	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	61.4	32	◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	18.1	102	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**24.4**	**119**	○ ◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	4.8	111	○ ◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	44.7	110	○ ◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	53	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**58.6**	**19**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**44.0**	**48**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	60.0	66	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	147.7	9	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	64	○
4.2	**Investment**	**62.7**	**19**	● ◆
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	73.3	21	●
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	302.1	1	● ◆
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	46	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**69.2**	**36**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	4.6	80	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	71.2	48	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	790.9	29	●

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**32.7**	**55**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**33.9**	**74**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	23.2	64	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.3	46	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	38.9	48	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	10.2	64	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**29.9**	**48**	◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	54.2	33	◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	56.4	32	◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	13.0	32	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	45	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	40	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**34.4**	**60**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	2.0	13	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.9	32	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.2	60	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.5	117	○ ◇
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	17.7	59	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**23.9**	**57**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**19.3**	**48**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	63	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	44	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	10.3	45	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	28.4	32	● ◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**37.9**	**58**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-0.4	97	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	10.2	12	● ◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	48	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	5.5	56	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	40	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**14.4**	**80**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	49	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	2.0	55	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.7	91	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.8	32	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**20.8**	**91**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**36.3**	**89**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	20.9	86	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.3	60	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	57.2	80	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	58.7	48	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**6.9**	**95**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.2	70	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.8	90	○
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	8.8	38	◆
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.8	48	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**3.7**	**73**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	3.0	63	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	8.6	42	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	4.2	87	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	75	○

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

SPAIN

GII 2019 rank

29

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
28	**25**	**High**	**EUR**	**46.4**	**1,867.9**	**40,138.8**	**28**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**78.1**	**30**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**73.5**	**33**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	77.2	44	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	71.6	29	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**77.9**	**34**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	67.2	34	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	73.1	30	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	17.4	74	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**83.0**	**25**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	86.9	69	○
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	79.1	18	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**47.0**	**26**	
2.1	**Education**	**54.3**	**46**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.3	71	○
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	18.5	57	○
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	17.9	13	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	491.4	27	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	11.6	46	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**41.2**	**33**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	91.2	6	● ◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	23.9	34	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.7	68	○
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**45.5**	**21**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	2,873.4	32	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.2	31	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	74.2	14	●
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	47.0	23	
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**63.1**	**10**	●
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**87.4**	**17**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	80.5	25	
3.1.2	ICT use*	77.2	23	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	93.8	16	
3.1.4	E-participation*	98.3	5	● ◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**43.2**	**36**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	5,853.6	35	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	82.7	17	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.8	77	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**58.8**	**8**	●
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	12.5	26	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	78.4	12	●
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.3	13	● ◆
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**59.5**	**18**	
4.1	**Credit**	**55.3**	**24**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	60.0	66	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	105.7	22	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**44.6**	**58**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	70.0	27	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	63.5	26	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	29	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**78.6**	**14**	● ◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	75.8	22	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	1,867.9	15	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**38.7**	**37**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**52.1**	**34**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	33.2	40	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.7	32	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	46.7	33	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	22.1	19	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**26.5**	**60**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	42.2	59	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	54.4	36	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	8.1	47	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	55	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	32	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**37.5**	**46**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.2	28	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.8	74	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.6	38	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.9	81	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	37.2	35	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**37.2**	**24**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**34.2**	**25**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	41	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	31	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.3	20	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	20.0	25	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	59.3	12	●
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**48.5**	**18**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.5	74	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	3.2	39	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.7	6	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	18.0	18	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	28	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**28.9**	**32**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.5	27	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	3.9	36	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.9	35	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	3.7	17	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**39.7**	**31**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**56.7**	**14**	●
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	52.8	46	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	14.2	7	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	74.3	22	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	63.4	34	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**21.2**	**54**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.0	28	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	7.3	25	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	28.2	24	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.3	41	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.9	46	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**24.0**	**30**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	28.0	22	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	16.4	30	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	58.8	17	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	12.0	38	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

SRI LANKA

GII 2019 rank

89

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
77	94	Lower middle	CSA	21.0	292.8	13,397.5	88

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**50.7**	**107**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**52.6**	**72**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	71.9	58	◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	42.9	80	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**33.1**	**127**	○ ◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	38.4	78	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	47.8	60	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	58.5	126	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**66.5**	**77**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	87.9	67	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	45.1	82	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**14.0**	**111**	○
2.1	**Education**	**32.3**	**103**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.8	107	○
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	10.4	96	○
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	14.0	70	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	17.4	78	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**8.0**	**113**	○ ◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	19.0	96	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.5	96	○
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.6**	**95**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop. 🕘	107.0	85	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.1	105	○
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	3.2	75	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**48.5**	**57**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**50.3**	**94**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	49.7	88	
3.1.2	ICT use*	22.1	103	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	66.7	75	
3.1.4	E-participation*	62.9	82	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**40.5**	**43**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	673.8	102	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	25.0	89	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	36.8	10	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**54.7**	**12**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	20.4	5	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	60.6	63	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	73	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**38.7**	**108**	
4.1	**Credit**	**22.5**	**113**	○
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	40.0	104	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP 🕘	45.7	74	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.4	33	●
4.2	**Investment**	**36.5**	**95**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	66.7	35	●
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	23.5	55	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	45	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**57.0**	**80**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	8.7	107	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	65.3	80	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	292.8	57	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**28.5**	**77**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**26.2**	**95**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	20.4	73	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms 🕘	18.4	78	○ ◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.0	74	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	34.4	55	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	9.6	67	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**21.8**	**73**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	37.9	82	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	47.1	58	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	1.5	87	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	20	● ◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	73	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**37.4**	**47**	●
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.6	61	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.0	27	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.2	103	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	22.5	52	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**19.9**	**73**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**5.9**	**92**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.0	61	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	72	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	111	○
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	8.7	75	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**32.0**	**85**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.2	40	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64 🕘	0.5	87	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	32	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.4	83	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.1	87	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**21.6**	**46**	●
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.2	92	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	4.2	16	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	95	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**21.8**	**87**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**33.5**	**99**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP 🕘	26.3	78	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.0	66	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	56.9	81	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	47.5	90	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**18.8**	**[58]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	1.0	82	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	2.1	17	●
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.4	64	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.5**	**94**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.8	100	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.6	89	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	6.2	72	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	69	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

SWEDEN

GII 2019 rank

2

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
3	4	High	EUR	10.0	542.8	52,984.1	3

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**90.1**	**9**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**91.1**	**9**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	91.2	12	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	91.1	8	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**92.0**	**13**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	90.2	10	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	97.6	3	●
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	14.4	57	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**87.1**	**14**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	94.7	16	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	79.5	16	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**62.1**	**6**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**67.8**	**6**	◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	7.6	5	◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	23.6	32	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	18.8	8	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	495.8	23	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	12.9	56	○
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**43.1**	**28**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	63.5	39	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	26.6	23	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	6.6	35	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**75.3**	**6**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	7,268.2	4	● ◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	3.4	3	●
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	80.2	10	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	59.1	14	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**69.1**	**2**	● ◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**89.5**	**12**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	82.7	17	
3.1.2	ICT use*	87.1	6	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	94.4	14	
3.1.4	E-participation*	93.8	19	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**59.8**	**4**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	15,902.8	7	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	93.1	2	●
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	26.4	39	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**58.1**	**10**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	9.7	57	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	80.5	5	●
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	9.3	7	◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**62.1**	**14**	
4.1	**Credit**	**59.4**	**19**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	55.0	77	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	132.2	15	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**54.6**	**30**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	68.3	30	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	17	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**72.3**	**29**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	○
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	75.1	25	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	542.8	38	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**68.8**	**1**	● ◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**81.8**	**2**	● ◆
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	52.3	5	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	70.3	3	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	2.4	4	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, % 🕘	57.3	14	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	24.8	12	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**66.1**	**2**	● ◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	71.8	9	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	67.6	12	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	6.7	55	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	5	◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	7.2	1	● ◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**58.4**	**6**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.7	16	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.8	59	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	3.3	6	◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.0	55	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	72.0	4	◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**61.8**	**2**	● ◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**73.5**	**2**	● ◆
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	11.2	10	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	7.7	1	● ◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	30.2	7	◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	59.5	11	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**48.0**	**20**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.4	80	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	8.1	19	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.6	11	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.9	38	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.5	14	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**63.9**	**6**	◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	3.7	1	● ◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	7.3	23	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	6.2	6	◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	3.9	15	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**51.9**	**7**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**56.7**	**15**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	55.6	42	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.1	30	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	81.9	4	●
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	82.7	2	● ◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**31.8**	**23**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.1	26	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	10.1	19	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	71.8	5	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.2	47	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	1.8	30	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**62.5**	**3**	● ◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	43.2	17	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	70.9	8	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	106.6	3	● ◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	64.2	8	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

SWITZERLAND

GII 2019 rank

1

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
1	**2**	**High**	**EUR**	**8.5**	**551.4**	**64,649.1**	**1**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**89.1**	**12**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**95.8**	**2**	● ◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	94.7	4	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	96.4	2	● ◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**95.9**	**6**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	92.5	7	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	97.4	4	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	10.1	31	
1.3	**Business environment**	**75.5**	**44**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	88.4	62	○ ◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	62.7	43	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**61.9**	**7**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**58.8**	**30**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.1	44	○
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	24.5	27	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.2	31	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	506.3	13	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	9.8	27	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**49.2**	**17**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	57.9	49	○
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	24.5	32	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	17.6	7	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**77.9**	**4**	◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	5,257.4	11	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	3.4	4	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	92.6	3	●
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	81.6	4	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**68.2**	**3**	● ◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**86.5**	**19**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	87.1	10	
3.1.2	ICT use*	89.7	2	● ◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	84.7	35	
3.1.4	E-participation*	84.3	41	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**47.6**	**28**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	7,096.9	30	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	86.0	13	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	24.0	55	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**70.5**	**3**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	19.2	6	◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	87.4	1	● ◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	5.5	21	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**68.4**	**7**	
4.1	**Credit**	**72.8**	**9**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	60.0	66	○
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	175.3	4	◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**59.9**	**21**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	50.0	93	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	227.3	1	● ◆
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	10	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**72.6**	**26**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.7	20	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	75.5	23	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	551.4	36	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**67.5**	**2**	● ◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**77.4**	**3**	● ◆
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	52.9	3	● ◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	2.4	5	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	63.5	10	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	18.5	28	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**63.0**	**3**	● ◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	79.1	3	● ◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	74.8	3	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	10.2	41	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	13	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	9.6	4	◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**62.2**	**3**	● ◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	3.1	6	◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.1	90	○
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	4.2	1	● ◆
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	10.6	13	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	50.1	25	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**70.3**	**1**	● ◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**84.7**	**1**	● ◆
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	16.5	5	◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	8.3	1	● ◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	34.1	3	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	66.6	9	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**57.7**	**4**	◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.8	66	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	4.3	30	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.8	3	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	19.7	17	◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.6	3	● ◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**68.6**	**3**	● ◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	5.2	1	● ◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	7.2	24	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.3	27	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	9.6	1	● ◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**56.6**	**1**	● ◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**62.2**	**7**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	80.3	26	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	8.2	14	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	84.7	1	● ◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	77.4	9	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**45.5**	**4**	◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.8	37	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	19.4	5	◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	94.1	2	● ◆
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.2	50	○
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	3.8	15	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**56.4**	**7**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	59.2	13	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	100.0	1	● ◆
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	47.4	27	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	34.4	15	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

TAJIKISTAN

GII 2019 rank

100

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
83	107	Low	CSA	9.1	30.5	3,415.8	101

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**46.0**	**122**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**31.6**	**125**	○
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	56.1	105	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	19.4	124	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**45.6**	**116**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	13.5	125	○
1.2.2	Rule of law*	10.5	126	○ ◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	21.7	92	
1.3	**Business environment**	**60.8**	**102**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	90.7	51	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	30.9	116	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**24.0**	**87**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**46.3**	**[69]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.2	40	●
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	11.2	97	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	15.4	70	◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**24.9**	**80**	◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	30.9	83	◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	22.0	49	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.8	91	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.7**	**110**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.1	103	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**29.8**	**115**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**36.4**	**[112]**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	n/a	n/a	
3.1.2	ICT use*	n/a	n/a	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	34.0	115	
3.1.4	E-participation*	38.8	112	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**23.4**	**109**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,971.6	77	◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	12.9	116	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	22.8	67	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**29.5**	**99**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	8.2	73	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	47.9	102	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	85	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**43.7**	**86**	
4.1	**Credit**	**15.4**	**121**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	40.0	104	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	13.7	121	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.1	51	
4.2	**Investment**	**66.7**	**[12]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	66.7	35	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**48.9**	**111**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	5.0	85	◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	61.2	103	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	30.5	114	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**22.2**	**114**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**24.4**	**98**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	16.1	87	◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	33.1	44	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	1.6	89	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	4.0	93	◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.2**	**104**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	46.5	47	●
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	40.2	93	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.2	98	◇
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**23.9**	**[107]**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	119	○
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.2	122	◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.5	49	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**21.4**	**68**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**20.0**	**45**	● ◆
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	113	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.7	5	● ◆
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	119	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	0.0	128	○ ◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**31.2**	**89**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	5.1	6	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.2	94	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	93	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	128	○ ◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.0	102	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**13.0**	**85**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	83	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.3	113	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.7	37	●
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**18.1**	**103**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**27.6**	**112**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.1	112	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	115	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	50.7	102	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	44.4	97	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**16.5**	**[65]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	102	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.8	70	◆
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.5	30	●
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.7**	**105**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.1	125	○
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.3	103	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	2.6	96	◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

THAILAND

GII 2019 rank

43

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
43	47	Upper middle	SEAO	69.2	1,323.2	19,476.5	44

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**65.8**	**57**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**60.6**	**50**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	70.2	61	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	55.9	49	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**52.0**	**105**	○
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	45.7	65	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	47.5	61	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	36.0	120	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**84.7**	**20**	● ◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	92.7	36	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	76.6	22	◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**34.7**	**52**	
2.1	**Education**	**40.6**	**81**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.1	74	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	18.0	62	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.4	40	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	415.3	56	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	24.2	97	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**37.1**	**45**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	49.3	57	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	27.9	20	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	1.3	83	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**26.4**	**41**	◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	1,210.4	48	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.8	46	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	46.0	35	◆
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	28.0	39	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**43.6**	**77**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**60.8**	**77**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	56.8	77	
3.1.2	ICT use*	57.2	61	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	63.9	85	
3.1.4	E-participation*	65.2	80	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**37.3**	**54**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	2,778.4	65	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	63.0	31	◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	23.4	61	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**32.7**	**85**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	7.6	81	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	49.9	98	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.8	36	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**56.5**	**32**	◆
4.1	**Credit**	**46.6**	**42**	◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	143.8	12	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	80	○
4.2	**Investment**	**48.9**	**41**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	75.0	14	● ◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	104.2	10	● ◆
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	71	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**74.0**	**22**	◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	3.5	68	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	74.2	34	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	1,323.2	19	●

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**32.3**	**60**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**32.2**	**80**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	14.3	90	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	18.0	79	○ ◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.6	35	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	75.2	4	● ◆
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	9.5	69	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**21.0**	**81**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	52.2	36	◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	48.8	53	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	0.9	92	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	53	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	58	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**43.8**	**30**	◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.6	20	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	15.3	12	● ◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.2	123	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.6	95	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	56.8	17	◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**31.3**	**38**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**16.7**	**54**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	69	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	69	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	13	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	4.5	86	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	20.2	38	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**43.6**	**34**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	3.9	14	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.0	71	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	61	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.4	42	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	18	◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**33.8**	**25**	◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	72	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	15.0	8	● ◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.2	119	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	2.9	25	◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**30.0**	**54**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**41.5**	**61**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	25.2	80	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	3.0	42	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	67.3	39	◆
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	60.3	43	◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**33.5**	**18**	● ◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	117	○
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.0	83	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	5.9	44	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.8	76	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	8.7	1	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**3.5**	**74**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	5.4	52	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.4	99	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	5.6	80	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	4.4	51	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

TOGO

GII 2019 rank

126

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
128	**121**	**Low**	**SSF**	**8.0**	**13.9**	**1,745.6**	**n/a**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**53.4**	**97**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**34.5**	**121**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	64.9	79	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	19.3	125	○
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**58.1**	**87**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	20.8	115	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	27.5	108	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.1	49	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**67.7**	**71**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	88.7	60	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	46.7	78	◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**16.0**	**108**	
2.1	**Education**	**36.9**	**95**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.1	46	●
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap. 🕘	15.9	78	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	12.6	86	◆
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	26.2	99	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**9.6**	**[111]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	12.9	102	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.5**	**99**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	38.3	97	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.3	82	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**29.8**	**114**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**41.3**	**102**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	33.5	113	
3.1.2	ICT use*	21.6	104	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	55.6	98	
3.1.4	E-participation*	54.5	98	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**28.9**	**87**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	30.5	120	○
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	18.0	108	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	28.2	28	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**19.2**	**127**	○
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	2.9	117	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	41.8	118	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	66	◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**30.6**	**126**	○
4.1	**Credit**	**31.2**	**88**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	30.0	115	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	39.7	83	◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	2.7	10	● ◆
4.2	**Investment**	**40.0**	**[72]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	40.0	114	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**20.7**	**129**	○ ◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	13.4	126	○ ◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	n/a	n/a	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	13.9	127	○ ◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**19.0**	**[124]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**22.2**	**[103]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, % 🕘	7.7	104	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	33.7	43	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, % 🕘	2.5	98	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**11.3**	**[127]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	n/a	n/a	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	n/a	n/a	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, % 🕘	5.5	62	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	51	●
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**23.7**	**109**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	108	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	4.3	115	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.8	87	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.7	60	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**10.1**	**119**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**2.5**	**119**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	104	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	99	○ ◇
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	3.8	94	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	0.7	126	○ ◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**3.5**	**[127]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	n/a	n/a	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64 🕘	0.3	93	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.1	94	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.3	102	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**24.4**	**41**	● ◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade 🕘	0.0	104	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.0	123	○ ◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	2.0	55	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	6.9	9	● ◆
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**4.5**	**[128]**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**3.8**	**[128]**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	11.4	102	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.8	78	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	n/a	n/a	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	n/a	n/a	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**9.9**	**[86]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.5	16	● ◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.7	92	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	112	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.3**	**118**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.6	104	◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.1	120	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	0.2	118	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

GII 2019 rank

91

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
99	**88**	**High**	**LCN**	**1.4**	**44.3**	**32,253.8**	**96**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**63.4**	**63**	◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**59.8**	**52**	● ◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	73.7	50	● ◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	52.8	54	● ◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**62.0**	**75**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	42.6	68	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	43.5	67	◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	20.5	84	
1.3	**Business environment**	**68.5**	**69**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	88.6	61	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	48.5	69	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**20.5**	**[94]**	
2.1	**Education**	**40.4**	**[84]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	n/a	n/a	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	423.0	50	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**n/a**	**[n/a]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	n/a	n/a	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.6**	**114**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.1	108	○ ◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**37.5**	**92**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**62.7**	**73**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	74.6	45	●
3.1.2	ICT use*	54.4	65	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	63.9	85	◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	57.9	93	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**22.1**	**112**	◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	7,819.0	23	●
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	16.5	111	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**27.7**	**107**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	2.2	121	○ ◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	67.4	34	●
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.5	84	◇
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**45.6**	**77**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**27.5**	**100**	◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	40.5	81	◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	77	○
4.2	**Investment**	**61.7**	**[20]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	61.7	54	●
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**47.5**	**112**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	8.6	106	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	66.9	74	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	44.3	99	◇

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**26.2**	**92**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**34.7**	**70**	◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	29.9	44	●
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	28.0	56	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	89	○ ◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	12.8	53	●
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**20.3**	**85**	◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	29.7	107	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	43.3	79	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	76	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**23.5**	**110**	◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.6	59	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.3	89	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.5	108	◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	-0.4	123	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**14.9**	**103**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**2.5**	**118**	◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	118	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	62	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	63	○ ◇
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	2.7	106	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	4.0	102	◇
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**35.2**	**[71]**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-2.0	109	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.5	81	◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**6.9**	**124**	○ ◇
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	84	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.0	119	◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.1	121	◇
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.4	70	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**20.2**	**95**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**36.1**	**91**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	13.9	97	◇
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.9	19	●
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	52.7	95	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	49.8	82	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**4.9**	**[102]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	101	◇
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.7	83	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	92	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**3.7**	**72**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	4.3	58	●
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.4	71	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	8.0	67	◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

TUNISIA

GII 2019 rank

70

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
65	74	Lower middle	NAWA	11.7	144.2	12,371.7	66

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**61.1**	**73**	◆
1.1	**Political environment**	**51.6**	**76**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	64.9	79	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	44.9	75	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**59.4**	**83**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	30.9	98	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	48.3	58	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	21.6	90	
1.3	**Business environment**	**72.2**	**56**	◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	90.2	53	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	54.2	62	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**44.4**	**32**	● ◆
2.1	**Education**	**66.9**	**8**	● ◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	6.6	13	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	52.8	1	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.1	50	◆
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	371.4	67	○
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	13.6	60	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**57.3**	**7**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	32.1	81	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	44.1	2	● ◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	2.3	71	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**9.1**	**60**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	1,965.0	41	◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.6	53	◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**44.2**	**74**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**65.4**	**69**	◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	57.1	76	
3.1.2	ICT use*	44.0	80	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	80.6	44	● ◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	79.8	53	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**26.2**	**96**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,737.5	83	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	23.7	98	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	23.1	65	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**41.2**	**51**	◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	10.9	43	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	62.4	51	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.6	55	◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**39.6**	**104**	
4.1	**Credit**	**33.0**	**76**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	50.0	87	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	86.2	33	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.5	30	
4.2	**Investment**	**33.2**	**107**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	56.7	79	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	21.0	60	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	28	◆
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**52.4**	**99**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	9.4	109	○
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	65.0	82	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	144.2	72	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**21.3**	**115**	○ ◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**26.7**	**90**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	21.0	72	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	28.9	52	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.1	59	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	18.9	68	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	6.7	82	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**16.0**	**115**	○
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	38.2	80	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	37.0	100	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	3.9	66	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	105	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	87	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**21.3**	**118**	○
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.1	100	○
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.7	48	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.4	110	○
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.9	82	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	4.0	73	○
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**23.0**	**60**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**18.7**	**49**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.2	56	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	74	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	23.8	15	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	9.6	71	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**34.5**	**76**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.4	52	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.7	57	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	34	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	7.6	40	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	65	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**15.8**	**75**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.1	51	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	3.7	39	●
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.5	69	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.3	85	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**24.1**	**75**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**42.1**	**59**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	63	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	59.6	67	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	42.7	104	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**10.5**	**82**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	109	○
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	1.4	74	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	0.9	57	○
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	2.0	28	●
7.3	**Online creativity**	**1.6**	**93**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.7	70	◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.4	72	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	2.9	94	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	79	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

TURKEY

GII 2019 rank

49

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
49	**56**	**Upper middle**	**NAWA**	**81.9**	**2,314.4**	**27,956.1**	**50**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**57.4**	**85**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**53.8**	**69**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	64.9	79	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	48.2	67	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**54.1**	**102**	○
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	42.9	67	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	39.8	76	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	29.8	115	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**64.5**	**82**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	88.2	63	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	40.7	96	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**36.3**	**46**	
2.1	**Education**	**44.0**	**73**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	4.3	70	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	11.5	90	○
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	17.7	14	● ◆
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	424.8	49	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	18.5	81	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**37.3**	**43**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	103.7	3	● ◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	20.2	65	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	1.3	82	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**27.7**	**39**	◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	1,385.8	44	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.0	37	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	48.5	31	◆
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	24.8	44	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**52.2**	**41**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**73.3**	**49**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	65.1	69	
3.1.2	ICT use*	53.3	68	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	88.9	27	◆
3.1.4	E-participation*	86.0	37	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**43.0**	**38**	◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,761.1	54	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	50.6	46	◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	30.7	20	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**40.4**	**52**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	13.3	19	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	53.0	88	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	67	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**50.8**	**52**	
4.1	**Credit**	**36.0**	**66**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	75.0	29	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	70.9	44	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	78	○
4.2	**Investment**	**37.9**	**87**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	71.7	24	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	22.9	56	○
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	78	○ ◇
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**78.5**	**15**	● ◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	3.5	67	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	80.5	6	● ◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	2,314.4	13	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**29.5**	**71**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**34.6**	**72**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	21.0	71	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	28.4	53	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.5	37	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	49.4	27	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	8.9	72	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.5**	**97**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	37.0	88	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	44.4	76	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	3.5	68	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	95	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	43	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**35.4**	**57**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.3	74	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.9	33	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.2	124	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.6	89	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	55.7	19	◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**23.0**	**59**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**22.2**	**38**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.2	27	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	32	◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	17	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	7.8	60	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	26.5	35	◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**38.1**	**57**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.7	46	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.2	66	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.5	20	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.8	80	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.3	44	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**8.8**	**112**	○
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	96	○
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	1.4	63	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.1	122	○
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.4	73	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**34.2**	**40**	◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**55.1**	**20**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	98.5	13	●
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	18.0	1	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	58.2	72	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	44.2	98	○
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**17.8**	**60**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.5	46	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	2.6	59	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	5.8	46	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.9	71	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	2.9	21	●
7.3	**Online creativity**	**8.9**	**55**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	11.7	36	◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.9	68	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	4.4	85	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	19.0	23	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

UGANDA

GII 2019 rank

102

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
107	**96**	**Low**	**SSF**	**44.3**	**96.7**	**2,497.6**	**103**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**55.2**	**91**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**41.5**	**99**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	59.6	98	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	32.4	100	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**68.1**	**61**	● ◆
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	36.0	85	◆
1.2.2	Rule of law*	38.5	79	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.7	21	● ◆
1.3	**Business environment**	**56.1**	**114**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	72.3	118	◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	39.9	98	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**13.4**	**114**	
2.1	**Education**	**18.1**	**[125]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	2.6	113	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	n/a	n/a	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**21.2**	**91**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	4.6	119	○
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	10.7	19	● ◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.9**	**106**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	26.5	101	○
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.2	92	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**36.6**	**96**	◆
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**40.5**	**105**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	26.9	120	○
3.1.2	ICT use*	15.9	113	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	56.9	92	
3.1.4	E-participation*	62.4	84	◆
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**38.9**	**48**	●
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	23.9	96	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	27.2	33	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**30.2**	**93**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	n/a	n/a	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	44.3	111	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	101	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**45.8**	**74**	◆
4.1	**Credit**	**32.6**	**80**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	60.0	66	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	15.0	116	○
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	1.9	13	●
4.2	**Investment**	**50.0**	**[39]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	50.0	93	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**55.0**	**89**	◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	7.3	99	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	72.4	44	● ◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	96.7	78	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**27.3**	**82**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**19.0**	**109**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	10.1	100	◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	34.7	41	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	83	◆
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	3.4	84	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	4.6	91	◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**41.7**	**25**	● ◆
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	42.6	57	●
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	43.1	80	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	52.4	1	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	83	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**21.2**	**119**	○ ◇
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.3	79	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.4	87	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.6	98	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.7	61	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	4.0	74	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**13.6**	**108**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**6.8**	**83**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	99	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	95	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.1	80	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	9.5	72	◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**26.6**	**103**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.4	76	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	0.7	79	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	123	○
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.1	105	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	n/a	n/a	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**7.5**	**115**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	67	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	102	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.6	93	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	114	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**17.5**	**106**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**32.6**	**101**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	15.2	95	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	49.8	106	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	42.7	103	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**4.5**	**[104]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.1	83	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.5	62	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.2**	**119**	○
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.2	115	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.1	119	○
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.6	107	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

UKRAINE

GII 2019 rank

47

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
36	**82**	**Lower middle**	**EUR**	**44.0**	**391.5**	**9,283.4**	**43**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**53.9**	**96**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**38.8**	**110**	○
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	45.6	125	○ ◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	35.4	95	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**61.4**	**78**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	33.3	94	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	27.6	107	○
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	13.0	42	
1.3	**Business environment**	**61.4**	**99**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	91.1	48	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	31.7	115	○ ◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**35.6**	**51**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**55.1**	**43**	◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.0	48	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	25.7	23	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	15.0	52	◆
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	7.2	3	● ◆
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**40.6**	**37**	◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	83.4	14	● ◆
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	24.2	33	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	3.2	62	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**11.2**	**54**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	1,119.5	50	◆
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.4	67	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	22.0	46	◆
INFRASTRUCTURE		**36.0**	**97**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**58.0**	**81**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	66.5	65	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	39.9	90	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	56.9	92	
3.1.4	E-participation*	68.5	73	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**26.2**	**95**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,620.1	55	◆
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	35.9	65	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	18.8	99	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**23.9**	**120**	○ ◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	3.4	115	○ ◇
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	52.9	89	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	80	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**43.3**	**90**	
4.1	**Credit**	**30.5**	**91**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	75.0	29	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	38.4	86	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	79	○
4.2	**Investment**	**31.6**	**115**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	58.3	68	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	22.2	58	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	62	○
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**67.8**	**42**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.9	51	◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	64.4	83	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	391.5	47	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**34.8**	**47**	◆
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**45.4**	**45**	◆
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	36.9	33	◆
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	22.6	69	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.3	50	◆
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	30.1	59	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	29.9	2	● ◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**27.4**	**55**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	41.3	64	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	37.3	98	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	24.4	15	● ◆
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	88	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	41	◆
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**31.7**	**73**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.7	52	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	8.8	46	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.9	79	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	3.2	52	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	25.1	49	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**34.6**	**28**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**42.5**	**17**	● ◆
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.2	17	● ◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	38	◆
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	24.3	1	● ◆
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	9.2	54	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	15.0	49	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**40.1**	**47**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	3.2	22	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.5	60	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.5	19	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.5	70	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	56	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**21.3**	**47**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	43	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	2.0	53	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	4.8	11	● ◆
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	96	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**33.5**	**42**	◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**55.8**	**17**	● ◆
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	128.6	6	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	13.4	8	● ◆
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	49.1	109	○
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	55.6	58	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**8.8**	**91**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.4	58	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	0.6	94	○
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.0	62	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.2	82	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**13.6**	**43**	◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	4.5	57	◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	4.7	51	◆
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	31.1	38	◆
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	24.3	19	◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (THE)

GII 2019 rank

36

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
58	24	High	NAWA	9.5	732.9	69,381.7	38

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**78.8**	**28**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**80.5**	**20**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	80.7	35	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	80.4	19	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**84.2**	**24**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	69.1	32	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	67.5	34	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	● ◆
1.3	**Business environment**	**71.9**	**58**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	94.1	22	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	49.7	67	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**52.4**	**18**	
2.1	**Education**	**61.9**	**[17]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap...	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	13.6	72	○ ◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	474.3	37	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	9.5	23	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**57.5**	**6**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	n/a	n/a	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	22.0	50	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	48.6	1	● ◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**37.7**	**28**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	2,406.6	35	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.0	36	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	69.7	18	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	31.2	37	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**59.4**	**21**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**88.7**	**14**	●
3.1.1	ICT access*	84.8	15	
3.1.2	ICT use*	81.3	13	●
3.1.3	Government's online service*	94.4	14	●
3.1.4	E-participation*	94.4	17	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**52.7**	**12**	●
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	13,980.2	8	●
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	88.5	11	● ◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	22.5	69	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**36.8**	**71**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	8.2	72	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	58.9	67	◇
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP..	2.5	40	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**56.1**	**34**	
4.1	**Credit**	**53.5**	**27**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	70.0	40	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	78.8	38	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**46.2**	**53**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	75.0	14	◆
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	60.4	29	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	32	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**68.6**	**39**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	4.8	81	○ ◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	71.0	49	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	732.9	32	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**41.5**	**30**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**40.7**	**55**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	18.4	79	○ ◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.7	26	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	74.3	5	● ◆
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	8.8	73	○ ◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**41.9**	**24**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	55.7	28	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	69.1	10	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	16	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	67	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**42.0**	**34**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.7	54	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	9.4	38	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.9	74	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.6	67	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	62.2	8	●
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**22.2**	**63**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**6.4**	**88**	○ ◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	106	○
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	60	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	3.1	101	○ ◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	10.5	62	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**34.9**	**73**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	1.6	48	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	2.6	42	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	50	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	6.0	52	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	57	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**25.2**	**37**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	1.0	19	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	107	○ ◇
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.8	59	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	4.0	13	●
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**31.2**	**50**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**40.5**	**66**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	8.7	107	○ ◇
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	108	○
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	71.7	29	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	67.3	24	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**35.9**	**13**	●
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	10.6	16	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	19.5	28	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.5	32	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	4.2	13	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**7.9**	**57**	◇
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	10.8	38	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	7.3	43	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	9.9	63	◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	6.7	47	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

UNITED KINGDOM (THE)

GII 2019 rank

5

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
4	6	High	EUR	66.6	3,033.7	45,704.6	4

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**87.1**	**14**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**80.2**	**23**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	78.9	42	○ ◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	80.8	18	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**93.7**	**11**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	88.0	12	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	90.8	14	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	9.3	25	
1.3	**Business environment**	**87.4**	**13**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	94.6	17	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	80.3	13	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**59.3**	**9**	
2.1	**Education**	**57.7**	**34**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.5	26	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	19.0	55	○
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	19.0	6	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	499.9	21	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	19.4	87	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**52.4**	**11**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	59.4	47	○
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	26.3	25	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	18.1	6	◆
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**67.8**	**9**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	4,377.0	19	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	1.7	22	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	86.8	8	
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	95.2	2	● ◆
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**64.4**	**8**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**93.0**	**3**	● ◆
3.1.1	ICT access*	92.9	3	● ◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	82.7	9	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	97.9	4	●
3.1.4	E-participation*	98.3	5	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**39.3**	**44**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	5,041.5	44	○
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	90.0	9	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	17.2	109	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**61.0**	**5**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	14.7	14	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	79.9	6	●
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	6.0	19	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**76.0**	**4**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**70.4**	**10**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	75.0	29	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	136.2	14	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**75.4**	**6**	● ◆
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	75.0	14	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	4	● ◆
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**82.0**	**5**	●
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.8	23	○
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	79.9	9	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	3,033.7	9	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**54.3**	**16**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**67.5**	**12**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	48.6	7	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	1.1	18	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	51.8	25	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	22.8	16	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**50.1**	**13**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	72.7	7	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	69.8	9	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	15.6	26	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	12	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	2.3	17	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**45.4**	**27**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.5	23	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	11.9	20	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.8	30	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.7	34	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	37.9	33	○ ◇
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**56.6**	**8**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**66.9**	**5**	●
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	6.4	16	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.9	19	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	23.8	16	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	100.0	1	● ◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**55.2**	**7**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.5	75	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	15.7	6	◆
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.7	4	●
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	12.8	26	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	21	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**47.7**	**12**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	2.6	8	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	9.0	18	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.2	28	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.8	31	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**52.2**	**6**	●
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**58.3**	**12**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	56.2	40	○
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	7.9	16	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	80.4	8	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	79.1	6	●
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**40.4**	**8**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	2.0	6	● ◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	6.3	35	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	62.0	9	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	2.0	19	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	2.9	20	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**51.6**	**11**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	60.7	12	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	73.1	7	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	69.3	13	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	25.9	18	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA (THE)

GII 2019 rank **97**

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
73	115	Low	SSF	59.1	175.9	3,443.7	92

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**53.4**	**98**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**40.2**	**104**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	57.9	101	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	31.3	106	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**64.2**	**70**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	26.4	106	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	34.6	92	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	9.3	25	● ◆
1.3	**Business environment**	**55.8**	**115**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	72.7	117	◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	39.0	103	
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**10.0**	**125**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**24.5**	**117**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	3.5	94	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	12.4	87	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	7.7	116	○ ◇
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	17.1	76	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**2.5**	**[124]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	3.9	122	○
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**2.8**	**88**	◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	18.3	104	○
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.5	60	● ◆
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**33.2**	**108**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**38.3**	**110**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	26.0	121	
3.1.2	ICT use*	9.0	123	◇
3.1.3	Government's online service*	56.3	95	
3.1.4	E-participation*	61.8	88	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**35.9**	**61**	●
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	125.9	117	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	n/a	n/a	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	30.5	21	●
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**25.5**	**114**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	5.2	106	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	50.8	96	◆
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	103	
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**35.7**	**117**	
4.1	**Credit**	**23.6**	**110**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	65.0	54	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	14.4	118	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.1	55	
4.2	**Investment**	**30.4**	**121**	◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	45.0	104	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	65	◇
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**53.1**	**96**	◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	8.6	105	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	59.4	109	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	175.9	68	◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**25.1**	**99**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**13.5**	**119**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	3.4	112	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	30.7	50	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	0.1	98	○ ◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	0.4	113	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**38.0**	**32**	●
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	45.7	49	●
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	48.7	54	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	42.0	6	●
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	108	○
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**23.8**	**108**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	113	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.2	68	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.3	115	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.9	58	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**14.9**	**102**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**5.1**	**98**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	126	○ ◇
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	3.1	104	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	8.6	76	◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**33.5**	**78**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	3.1	24	●
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	126	○
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	110	
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	86	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**6.2**	**127**	○
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	101	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.2	101	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.2	117	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	115	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**28.7**	**[59]**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**50.3**	**[34]**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	53.3	90	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	47.2	93	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**13.9**	**[72]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.0	114	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.7	25	●
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	96	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.1**	**122**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.1	119	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.1	112	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.2	115	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (THE)

GII 2019 rank: **3**

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
6	3	High	NAC	326.8	20,513.0	62,605.6	6

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**89.7**	**11**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**84.2**	**16**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	84.2	25	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	84.2	14	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**93.9**	**9**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	85.6	15	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	89.9	15	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	8.0	1	●
1.3	**Business environment**	**91.1**	**2**	● ◆
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	91.2	47	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	90.9	3	● ◆
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**55.7**	**12**	
2.1	**Education**	**54.5**	**45**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	5.0	50	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap 🕘	22.5	39	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.3	29	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	487.6	29	◇
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	14.7	67	○ ◇
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**34.6**	**53**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	88.8	8	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	17.9	73	○
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	5.0	40	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**77.9**	**3**	● ◆
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop 🕘	4,256.3	23	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	2.8	9	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	100.0	1	● ◆
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	99.0	1	● ◆
INFRASTRUCTURE		**59.2**	**23**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**89.7**	**8**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	84.8	14	
3.1.2	ICT use*	77.2	21	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	98.6	2	●
3.1.4	E-participation*	98.3	5	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**49.4**	**19**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	13,000.9	9	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	85.2	14	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	21.1	87	○
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**38.4**	**64**	◇
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	8.1	74	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	71.2	26	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	106	○ ◇
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**87.0**	**1**	● ◆
4.1	**Credit**	**94.6**	**1**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	95.0	3	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP 🕘	192.2	3	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2	**Investment**	**73.7**	**7**	◆
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	64.7	47	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	150.3	5	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	1	● ◆
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**92.7**	**1**	● ◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	1.7	18	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	84.3	3	● ◆
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	20,513.0	2	● ◆

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**62.7**	**7**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**76.4**	**4**	◆
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	47.3	11	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	n/a	n/a	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	2.0	8	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	63.6	9	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	26.3	6	◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**54.3**	**9**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	80.9	1	● ◆
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	79.5	1	● ◆
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	6.2	58	○
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	9	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	3.3	15	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**57.3**	**7**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.8	15	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	17.2	9	◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	1.5	40	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	2.4	72	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise 🕘	71.0	5	◆
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**59.7**	**4**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**72.3**	**3**	● ◆
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	15.1	6	◆
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.7	12	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	10.5	44	◇
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	100.0	1	● ◆
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**60.4**	**2**	● ◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.9	64	○
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	1.1	1	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	99	○ ◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.5	10	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**46.5**	**15**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	5.0	1	● ◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	5.8	27	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	1.6	65	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.8	33	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**45.5**	**15**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**50.3**	**32**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	22.0	85	○ ◇
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	1.2	61	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	81.0	6	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	83.7	1	● ◆
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**43.8**	**5**	◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	2.5	5	◆
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	2.9	58	◇
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	100.0	1	● ◆
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	1.5	31	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	3.3	17	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**37.5**	**19**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	100.0	1	● ◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	2.4	62	◇
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	26.1	42	◇
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	30.1	17	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ a strength relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; ◇ a weakness relative to the other top 25-ranked GII economies; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

URUGUAY

GII 2019 rank

62

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
61	**66**	**High**	**LCN**	**3.5**	**81.6**	**23,274.1**	**62**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**69.3**	**44**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**65.8**	**44**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	84.2	25	●
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	56.6	48	◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**70.6**	**50**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	59.6	41	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	61.9	38	
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	20.8	87	
1.3	**Business environment**	**71.4**	**61**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	89.8	55	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	53.0	64	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**28.7**	**71**	◇
2.1	**Education**	**54.8**	**44**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	4.4	66	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	16.3	25	●
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	430.0	48	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary 🕘	12.7	54	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**24.1**	**83**	◇
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	62.4	43	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	13.2	95	○ ◇
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**7.1**	**69**	◇
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	667.7	62	◇
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP 🕘	0.4	69	◇
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	12.0	61	
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**51.0**	**49**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**81.7**	**27**	●
3.1.1	ICT access*	75.1	42	
3.1.2	ICT use*	71.4	31	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	88.9	27	●
3.1.4	E-participation*	91.6	26	●
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**23.6**	**107**	○ ◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	3,848.3	53	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	29.1	83	◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	17.8	104	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**47.7**	**40**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	13.0	24	●
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	64.7	43	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	3.0	32	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**39.9**	**101**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**23.5**	**111**	○ ◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	60.0	66	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	26.3	105	○ ◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP 🕘	0.0	67	○
4.2	**Investment**	**43.3**	**[61]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	43.3	105	○ ◇
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**52.8**	**97**	◇
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	6.3	97	◇
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	61.5	101	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	81.6	86	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**27.7**	**81**	◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**33.3**	**78**	◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	22.2	67	◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms 🕘	48.6	23	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP 🕘	0.0	80	○ ◇
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	4.6	81	○ ◇
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	10.1	65	◇
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**18.3**	**101**	◇
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	34.9	93	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	37.0	101	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	7.4	52	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	79	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	49	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**31.4**	**77**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.8	48	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	7.1	71	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	2.5	15	●
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	0.8	112	○
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	0.7	80	○ ◇
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**21.5**	**67**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**9.4**	**72**	◇
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	87	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	38	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	9.2	52	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	9.9	68	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**36.3**	**66**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	2.0	44	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	2.1	50	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.2	68	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	14.6	23	●
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, % 🕘	0.1	72	◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**18.7**	**54**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	32	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.9	70	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	3.0	30	●
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	1.4	43	
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**29.2**	**57**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**41.7**	**60**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	47.4	51	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.7	81	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	66.8	43	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	58.4	50	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**16.6**	**64**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	1.6	12	●
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	4.7	45	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing 🕘	1.1	56	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.1	106	○
7.3	**Online creativity**	**16.7**	**39**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	6.4	50	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	9.8	39	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	68.1	14	●
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	4.6	50	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

VIET NAM

GII 2019 rank

42

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
37	**63**	**Lower middle**	**SEAO**	**96.5**	**707.6**	**7,510.5**	**45**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**58.6**	**81**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**58.6**	**57**	◆
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	82.5	32	◆
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	46.6	71	◆
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**57.3**	**90**	
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	31.3	97	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	48.2	59	◆
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	24.6	101	○
1.3	**Business environment**	**59.9**	**106**	○
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	84.8	80	
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	34.9	110	○
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**31.1**	**61**	
2.1	**Education**	**61.2**	**[18]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP 🕘	5.7	24	
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	n/a	n/a	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	502.0	20	◆
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**24.7**	**81**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross 🕘	28.3	85	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	22.7	46	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.2	104	○
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**7.4**	**67**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	700.8	58	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.5	61	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	9.9	64	
INFRASTRUCTURE		**42.0**	**82**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**57.5**	**82**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	48.8	90	
3.1.2	ICT use*	38.7	92	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	73.6	57	
3.1.4	E-participation*	69.1	70	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**39.3**	**45**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	1,778.1	81	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	56.6	38	◆
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	27.5	32	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**29.2**	**100**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	6.7	92	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	47.0	104	○
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	2.2	45	◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**57.0**	**29**	◆
4.1	**Credit**	**68.6**	**11**	● ◆
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	75.0	29	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	130.7	16	● ◆
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	3.9	8	● ◆
4.2	**Investment**	**33.1**	**108**	○
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	55.0	84	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	36.9	41	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	37	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**69.3**	**35**	◆
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	2.7	61	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	63.2	90	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	707.6	33	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**30.0**	**69**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**22.8**	**102**	○
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	1.1	117	○ ◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	22.2	70	○
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.4	42	◆
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	64.1	8	● ◆
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	6.1	83	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**20.0**	**86**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	38.6	75	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	45.2	74	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	4.5	64	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	49	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	84	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**47.1**	**23**	● ◆
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	26.5	1	● ◆
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.0	126	○ ◇
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	6.2	23	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	24.1	51	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**35.6**	**27**	◆
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**8.1**	**80**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.9	65	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	82	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	35	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	5.6	74	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	11.7	57	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**56.5**	**5**	● ◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	6.0	3	● ◆
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.3	38	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	8.3	37	◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.4	27	◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**42.1**	**18**	● ◆
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	32.9	1	● ◆
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.1	125	○ ◇
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.4	71	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**32.3**	**47**	◆
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**43.7**	**53**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	85.3	24	●
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	2.7	43	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	56.1	83	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	54.4	63	
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**28.8**	**32**	◆
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69 🕘	1.2	78	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	1.3	56	○
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	0.9	70	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	5.9	10	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**13.0**	**44**	◆
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	2.4	74	◆
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	1.8	69	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	7.1	70	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	42.9	13	● ◆

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

YEMEN

GII 2019 rank

129

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
129	**129**	**Low**	**NAWA**	**28.9**	**73.3**	**2,377.2**	**n/a**

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**27.5**	**129**	○ ◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**0.0**	**129**	○ ◇
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	0.0	129	○ ◇
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	0.0	129	○ ◇
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**36.0**	**124**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	3.0	128	◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	0.0	129	○ ◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	27.4	107	◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**46.5**	**127**	◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	67.0	125	◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	25.9	125	◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**12.5**	**[117]**	
2.1	**Education**	**26.0**	**[116]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	5.2	42	●
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap.	12.0	88	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	9.0	110	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**11.4**	**109**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	10.0	109	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	4.3	50	●
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.0**	**[120]**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop	n/a	n/a	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**21.5**	**128**	◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**10.8**	**[129]**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	n/a	n/a	
3.1.2	ICT use*	n/a	n/a	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	9.7	128	○ ◇
3.1.4	E-participation*	11.8	128	○ ◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**2.5**	**128**	◇
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	182.9	114	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	9.4	117	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	5.9	125	○ ◇
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**51.2**	**26**	● ◆
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	21.3	4	● ◆
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	n/a	n/a	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	128	○ ◇
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**35.0**	**119**	
4.1	**Credit**	**0.4**	**129**	○ ◇
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	0.0	129	○ ◇
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	5.6	126	○ ◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.1	56	●
4.2	**Investment**	**53.3**	**[32]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	53.3	87	●
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**51.2**	**102**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	5.0	87	● ◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	50.4	123	◇
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	73.3	89	●

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**16.3**	**[129]**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**6.7**	**[127]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	1.6	116	
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	14.3	85	◇
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	1.1	106	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**15.8**	**[117]**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	19.5	125	○ ◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	29.9	121	◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**26.3**	**98**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	1.6	21	● ◆
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.3	88	●
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.4	109	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	-0.8	124	◇
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**3.8**	**128**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**2.1**	**122**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	98	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	65	○ ◇
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	3.1	103	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	1.9	119	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**0.6**	**129**	○ ◇
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-11.1	112	○ ◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	110	
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	129	○ ◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.0	104	○ ◇
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**8.8**	**111**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.2	35	● ◆
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.1	117	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.7	89	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.0	110	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**9.0**	**127**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**17.9**	**126**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	39.9	66	● ◆
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	94	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	24.3	125	○ ◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	21.7	125	○ ◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**0.0**	**[129]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	0.0	63	○ ◇
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	123	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.4**	**113**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.4	113	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.0	126	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	1.1	102	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	0.3	76	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. ⏲ indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ZAMBIA

GII 2019 rank

124

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
121	**126**	**Lower middle**	**SSF**	**17.6**	**73.2**	**4,103.5**	**n/a**

		Score/Value	Rank	
	INSTITUTIONS	**47.1**	**120**	
1.1	**Political environment**	**43.2**	**97**	
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	66.7	74	●
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	31.5	105	
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**34.4**	**125**	○ ◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	29.4	101	
1.2.2	Rule of law*	37.7	81	●
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	50.6	124	○ ◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**63.7**	**86**	
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	85.1	78	●
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	42.4	87	
	HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH	**1.4**	**[129]**	
2.1	**Education**	**0.0**	**[129]**	
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	1.1	119	○ ◇
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap	n/a	n/a	
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	n/a	n/a	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	n/a	n/a	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**2.6**	**[123]**	
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	4.0	121	○ ◇
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	n/a	n/a	
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	n/a	n/a	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**1.5**	**98**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	41.0	94	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	0.3	81	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
	INFRASTRUCTURE	**36.6**	**95**	
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**35.8**	**114**	◇
3.1.1	ICT access*	31.1	116	◇
3.1.2	ICT use*	24.5	101	
3.1.3	Government's online service*	47.9	106	
3.1.4	E-participation*	39.9	110	◇
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**48.0**	**25**	● ◆
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop	704.9	101	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	21.6	103	
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	44.4	3	● ◆
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**25.9**	**113**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	5.3	105	
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	51.0	95	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	95	
	MARKET SOPHISTICATION	**37.7**	**112**	◇
4.1	**Credit**	**32.7**	**79**	●
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	95.0	3	● ◆
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	11.2	123	○ ◇
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	63	
4.2	**Investment**	**26.8**	**126**	○ ◇
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	50.0	93	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	13.6	65	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	49	●
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**53.5**	**94**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	6.2	96	
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	66.4	75	●
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	73.2	90	

		Score/Value	Rank	
	BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION	**17.1**	**127**	○ ◇
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**12.9**	**121**	◇
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	2.0	115	○ ◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	28.2	55	●
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	0.0	85	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	3.2	86	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	5.8	86	
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**17.4**	**111**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	31.6	102	
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	42.1	85	
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	1.6	83	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	93	○ ◇
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**21.1**	**121**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.0	112	◇
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	5.7	95	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.7	94	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	4.7	35	●
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	4.9	71	
	KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS	**12.1**	**115**	◇
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**3.9**	**107**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	102	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	86	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	2.7	107	
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	5.7	92	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**23.6**	**108**	
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	0.0	88	◇
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	1.1	68	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.0	112	◇
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	0.6	118	◇
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.1	78	
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**8.8**	**110**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	n/a	n/a	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.4	85	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.4	104	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	-0.2	120	○ ◇
	CREATIVE OUTPUTS	**13.4**	**121**	◇
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**25.4**	**120**	◇
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	15.6	94	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.4	88	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	45.2	115	◇
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	37.3	118	◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**2.5**	**[113]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.3	63	●
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.0	116	
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.1**	**125**	○
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.1	123	○ ◇
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.1	115	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.1	120	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

ZIMBABWE

GII 2019 rank

122

Output rank	Input rank	Income	Region	Population (mn)	GDP, PPP$	GDP per capita, PPP$	GII 2018 rank
110	123	Low	SSF	16.9	36.3	2,787.6	113

		Score/Value	Rank	
INSTITUTIONS		**37.6**	**127**	○ ◇
1.1	**Political environment**	**27.6**	**127**	○
1.1.1	Political and operational stability*	47.4	123	
1.1.2	Government effectiveness*	17.7	127	○
1.2	**Regulatory environment**	**39.3**	**122**	◇
1.2.1	Regulatory quality*	0.0	129	○ ◇
1.2.2	Rule of law*	9.9	127	○ ◇
1.2.3	Cost of redundancy dismissal, salary weeks	25.3	102	◇
1.3	**Business environment**	**45.9**	**128**	○ ◇
1.3.1	Ease of starting a business*	66.5	126	◇
1.3.2	Ease of resolving insolvency*	25.3	127	○ ◇
HUMAN CAPITAL & RESEARCH		**27.8**	**76**	◆
2.1	**Education**	**51.4**	**56**	● ◆
2.1.1	Expenditure on education, % GDP	7.5	6	● ◆
2.1.2	Government funding/pupil, secondary, % GDP/cap.	31.0	12	● ◆
2.1.3	School life expectancy, years	10.2	106	
2.1.4	PISA scales in reading, maths, & science	n/a	n/a	
2.1.5	Pupil-teacher ratio, secondary	22.5	93	
2.2	**Tertiary education**	**31.6**	**62**	● ◆
2.2.1	Tertiary enrolment, % gross	8.5	111	
2.2.2	Graduates in science & engineering, %	30.2	13	● ◆
2.2.3	Tertiary inbound mobility, %	0.5	95	
2.3	**Research & development (R&D)**	**0.3**	**115**	
2.3.1	Researchers, FTE/mn pop.	88.7	87	
2.3.2	Gross expenditure on R&D, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
2.3.3	Global R&D companies, avg. exp. top 3, mn US$	0.0	43	○ ◇
2.3.4	QS university ranking, average score top 3*	0.0	78	○ ◇
INFRASTRUCTURE		**21.7**	**127**	○ ◇
3.1	**Information & communication technologies(ICTs)**	**29.9**	**120**	
3.1.1	ICT access*	36.0	108	◆
3.1.2	ICT use*	23.4	102	◆
3.1.3	Government's online service*	32.6	116	
3.1.4	E-participation*	27.5	120	
3.2	**General infrastructure**	**15.0**	**124**	
3.2.1	Electricity output, GWh/mn pop.	436.8	107	
3.2.2	Logistics performance*	2.6	120	○ ◇
3.2.3	Gross capital formation, % GDP	18.7	100	
3.3	**Ecological sustainability**	**20.2**	**123**	
3.3.1	GDP/unit of energy use	2.7	119	○
3.3.2	Environmental performance*	43.4	114	
3.3.3	ISO 14001 environmental certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	1.5	58	● ◆
MARKET SOPHISTICATION		**38.4**	**109**	
4.1	**Credit**	**27.6**	**99**	
4.1.1	Ease of getting credit*	55.0	77	
4.1.2	Domestic credit to private sector, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.1.3	Microfinance gross loans, % GDP	0.0	70	
4.2	**Investment**	**n/a**	**[n/a]**	
4.2.1	Ease of protecting minority investors*	n/a	n/a	
4.2.2	Market capitalization, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.2.3	Venture capital deals/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
4.3	**Trade, competition, & market scale**	**49.2**	**109**	
4.3.1	Applied tariff rate, weighted avg., %	5.0	86	◆
4.3.2	Intensity of local competition†	58.4	111	
4.3.3	Domestic market scale, bn PPP$	36.3	108	

		Score/Value	Rank	
BUSINESS SOPHISTICATION		**20.6**	**117**	
5.1	**Knowledge workers**	**15.5**	**[117]**	
5.1.1	Knowledge-intensive employment, %	1.1	118	○ ◇
5.1.2	Firms offering formal training, % firms	26.4	59	
5.1.3	GERD performed by business, % GDP	n/a	n/a	
5.1.4	GERD financed by business, %	n/a	n/a	
5.1.5	Females employed w/advanced degrees, %	5.7	87	◆
5.2	**Innovation linkages**	**19.3**	**91**	
5.2.1	University/industry research collaboration†	26.7	118	◇
5.2.2	State of cluster development†	26.6	125	○ ◇
5.2.3	GERD financed by abroad, %	n/a	n/a	
5.2.4	JV-strategic alliance deals/bn PPP$ GDP	0.1	21	● ◆
5.2.5	Patent families 2+ offices/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	74	
5.3	**Knowledge absorption**	**27.1**	**93**	
5.3.1	Intellectual property payments, % total trade	0.2	86	
5.3.2	High-tech imports, % total trade	6.8	75	
5.3.3	ICT services imports, % total trade	0.9	80	
5.3.4	FDI net inflows, % GDP	1.6	93	
5.3.5	Research talent, % in business enterprise	n/a	n/a	
KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY OUTPUTS		**17.5**	**83**	
6.1	**Knowledge creation**	**6.8**	**84**	
6.1.1	Patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.2	90	
6.1.2	PCT patents by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	0.0	85	
6.1.3	Utility models by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
6.1.4	Scientific & technical articles/bn PPP$ GDP	7.0	62	● ◆
6.1.5	Citable documents H-index	6.5	86	
6.2	**Knowledge impact**	**38.7**	**54**	● ◆
6.2.1	Growth rate of PPP$ GDP/worker, %	-0.3	95	
6.2.2	New businesses/th pop. 15-64	n/a	n/a	
6.2.3	Computer software spending, % GDP	0.4	22	● ◆
6.2.4	ISO 9001 quality certificates/bn PPP$ GDP	4.3	62	● ◆
6.2.5	High- & medium-high-tech manufactures, %	0.2	49	● ◆
6.3	**Knowledge diffusion**	**7.0**	**123**	
6.3.1	Intellectual property receipts, % total trade	0.0	68	
6.3.2	High-tech net exports, % total trade	0.2	98	
6.3.3	ICT services exports, % total trade	0.2	114	
6.3.4	FDI net outflows, % GDP	0.1	94	
CREATIVE OUTPUTS		**13.3**	**123**	
7.1	**Intangible assets**	**24.4**	**122**	
7.1.1	Trademarks by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	4.8	117	
7.1.2	Industrial designs by origin/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	
7.1.3	ICTs & business model creation†	42.7	118	
7.1.4	ICTs & organizational model creation†	29.7	123	○ ◇
7.2	**Creative goods & services**	**4.0**	**[108]**	
7.2.1	Cultural & creative services exports, % total trade	0.2	71	
7.2.2	National feature films/mn pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.3	Entertainment & Media market/th pop. 15-69	n/a	n/a	
7.2.4	Printing & other media, % manufacturing	n/a	n/a	
7.2.5	Creative goods exports, % total trade	0.3	73	● ◆
7.3	**Online creativity**	**0.4**	**112**	
7.3.1	Generic top-level domains (TLDs)/th pop. 15-69	0.4	111	
7.3.2	Country-code TLDs/th pop. 15-69	0.7	88	
7.3.3	Wikipedia edits/mn pop. 15-69	0.3	113	
7.3.4	Mobile app creation/bn PPP$ GDP	n/a	n/a	

NOTES: ● indicates a strength; ○ a weakness; ◆ an income group strength; ◇ an income group weakness; * an index; † a survey question. 🕘 indicates that the economy's data are older than the base year; see Appendix II for details, including the year of the data, at http://globalinnovationindex.org. Square brackets [ ] indicate that the data minimum coverage (DMC) requirements were not met at the sub-pillar or pillar level.

In 2019, the Global Innovation Index (GII) presents its 12th edition dedicated to the theme *Creating Healthy Lives—The Future of Medical Innovation*. This edition sheds light on the role of medical innovation as it determines the future of healthcare in the next decades.

Innovation is widely recognized as a central driver of economic growth and development.

The aim of the Global Innovation Index (GII) is to provide insightful data on innovation and, in turn, to assist economies in evaluating their innovation performance and making informed innovation policy considerations.

The GII has been impactful on three fronts. First, it helps place innovation firmly on the policy map, in particular for low- and middle-income economies. As a result, leaders regularly refer to innovation and their innovation rankings as part of their economic policy strategies.

Second, the GII allows economies to assess the relative performance of their national innovation system. Economies invest resources to analyze their GII results and metrics in cross-ministerial task forces and then design appropriate policy reactions, such as addressing weak R&D funding or innovation linkages.

Third, the GII continues to provide a strong impetus for economies to prioritize and collect innovation metrics. By experimenting with new data and evaluating existing innovation metrics, the GII also aims to shape the innovation measurement agenda.

The GII is co-published by Cornell University, INSEAD, and the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), a specialized agency of the United Nations. The 2019 edition of the GII draws on the expertise of its Knowledge Partners: the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), Dassault Systèmes—The 3DEXPERIENCE Company, and the Brazilian National Confederation of Industry (CNI) and the Brazilian Micro and Small Business Support Service (SEBRAE), as well as an Advisory Board of eminent international experts. For the ninth consecutive year, the Joint Research Centre (JRC) of the European Commission audited the GII calculations.

The GII is concerned primarily with improving the journey towards a better way to measure and understand innovation and with identifying targeted policies and good practices that foster innovation.

The full report and the GII Mobile Apps—Android and iOS—can be downloaded at **https://globalinnovationindex.org**.

ISBN 979-10-95870-15-9